ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

FEBRUARY
1960

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Announcing...

CATTLEMAN'S

OLIDAY SALE

MAY 23, 1960

SELLING...

20 BULLS

50 FEMALES

- Show Bulls
- Show Heifers
- Show Prospects

THE LONGEST AVENUE OF CHAMPIONS IN THE WORLD!

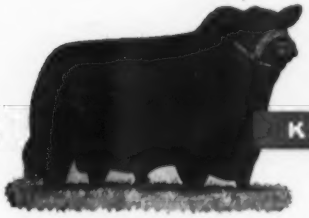
. . . . featuring the sons and daughters of the longest avenue of champions in the world.

Watch the following issues for details

Mr. & Mrs. J. Garrett Tolan
Mr. & Mrs. John J. Tolan
Mr. & Mrs. A. H. "Tex" Spitzer

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

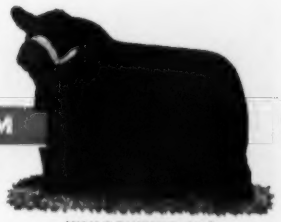


EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

The "Quality Foundation" Herd
Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units

KINLOCH FARM

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA



KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

A Brief Message Regarding Our Breeding Program

HERE at Kinloch we breed bulls of great beef quality to great females. As a result, breed-improving animals from Kinloch are found in the herds of leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout the United States and Canada.

We are proud of the fact that our cattle have done well for their purchasers and that Kinloch quality foundation animals breed on.

We shall continue to improve the quality of our cow herd and to breed females to the bulls which will be most likely to produce fast-gaining offspring of correct beef type.

Yours for more and better beef,

In less time,
from less feed.

Lee D. Butler

DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager
JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager

You are Always Welcome at Kinloch

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

HOME OF KINLOCH BONDED BULLS AND QUALITY FOUNDATION HERD UNITS

CANNING COMMENTS

One of the saddest moments of my life was when I received word that Russ D'Oench suddenly passed away. The Angus fraternity lost one of the finest men I have ever known—really a "true blue," square shooter that you could always count on; and a real breeder of Angus cattle. His Stillwater herd at Salisbury, Connecticut is one of the very finest herds of its size that I have ever known. We shall all miss Russ tremendously.

As I dictate this I have just wound up preparation of the cataloging material for the Sugar Loaf Sale, Brays Island Division, down at the Plantation in South Carolina on Thursday, February 11th. There have been some great sets of cattle sold there in previous sales, but I must say that with the very extreme tops of the production of the combined herds you can come prepared to see something really special. Then two days later at beautiful Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia will be the resumption of the Annual Southern Classic, and believe me, they are a "classic" group of sale cattle. Here are two events close together that should be MUSTS for everyone interested in the very best. Why not take a little vacation, and join friends in visiting these two beautiful plantations.

On the 16th and 17th I will be out at Congerville, Illinois giving Forrest Lemons a hand with the Central Illinois Bull Sale—a grand group indeed. Then over to be with the veteran, Orin James, and his son out in Missouri for their annual sale of the great Homeplace cattle. On the 24th of February I will be down with Dr. Johnson at Sardis, Mississippi helping with one of the great sets of sale cattle of the auction year—a wide variety of both American and Canadian blood lines. There will be something for everyone. In addition Dr. Johnson will sell a dozen of his registered Appaloosa mares; and Charlie Petersen from Atkinson, Nebraska, probably the largest breeder of Appaloosa horses in the country, will be down with a consignment.

"Doc" used to be an end man in a minstrel show, so come prepared not only to see a bunch of great cattle and good horses, but to have a good time, too.

Then strictly as a visitor, but as a very interested one, I'll be over in Texas visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Howard Pyle attending their sale on Friday, the 26th. They have never bought anything but a good one, and this will be my first visit there, but you can be sure you will see a set of top sale cattle.

Come and pay us a visit here in the "Valley" whenever you can. I've got a real buy in a good cow or two, and several excellent herds for sale strictly worth the money.

Sincerely yours,

DAVE CANNING

P. S.—Don't forget the GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS CLEARANCE SALE at Culpeper, Virginia April 21st. Write for information.

CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia
Phone: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678
Box 365A, Route 5, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone: Aledo CL 8-4224

in this issue . . .

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 38
AFRICA—THE HUNGRY CONTINENT 64
ARIZONA NEWS 107
AUXILIARY NEWS 136
BONANZA ANGUS SALE 174
CHICAGO MARKET 58
COLORADO NEWS 102
DENVER SHOW 176
DOR-MAC: HOME OF CHAMPIONS 44
EDITORIAL 40
FEEDER CALF SALE AT DUNDEE 171
GULF COAST BLACKS 52
IDAHO NEWS 110
KANSAS BREEDERS HONOR ANDY SCHULER 94
ILLINOIS FUTURITY 39
MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS 146
McHENRY MEMORIAL PLANNED BY IOWA GROUP 95
NASCO PURCHASES STONEY OF DENVER 95
NEBRASKA NEWSLETTER 112
NEWS FROM ALBERTA 168
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 108
OHIO ANGUS NEWS 60
OKLAHOMA SALE CIRCUIT 159
ON ANGUS TRAILS 42
PENNSYLVANIA FARM SHOW 170
PHOENIX SHOW 166
POWERFUL FUTURITY AT MANHATTAN 56
PROGRESS IN ADVERTISING ANGUS (BATTLES) 50
SMITHFIELD SHOW 96
SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 104
ST. JOE BULL SALE 175
STOCKMAN'S GUIDE 71
THE HOME OF THE CHAMPION 46
WESTERN CANADIAN NEWS 111
WHERE TO BUY ANGUS CATTLE 128
WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS 70
YOUR VETERINARIAN SAYS 62

• • •

SHOW AND SALE REPORTS IN THIS ISSUE

Angus Valley Farms Sale 163
F. Paul Thieman, Jr., Dispersion 68
Fifth Illinois Futurity Sale 155
Kansas Futurity Show and Sale 90
Kenneth Redfern Dispersion 92
Larkin Bailey's First Annual Sale 162
Orchard Hill Farms Sale 163
Patmere Herd Dispersion 126
Pence Angus Farm Sale 93
Steddom Cow Herd Dispersion 79
Three Bar A Ranch Dispersion 114
2J Angus Farms Sale 86
W. E. Graham & Sons Dispersal Sale 87

• • •

Coming Sale Dates 177
Classified Page 183
Index To Advertisers 180
Purebred Market 174

• • •

OUR COVER PICTURE—A bit on the wintery side—and a lot of the nation has already had its quota of snow and ice — is our February cover picture. These heifers on the cover are all half sisters — a year younger, of the 1959 International Grand Champion female, Black Jestress M 13th in the L. O. Mugge & Son herd at Cleghorn, Iowa. For the story see page 46.

• • •

WESTERN COVER PICTURE, PAGE 99—Taken this fall at N-Bar Ranch, Grassrange, Montana. G. R. "Jack" Milburn, manager. Jack is President of the American National Cattlemen's Association and a partner-manager of N-Bar Ranch. Photograph shows a few cows and the corrals in the foreground with the ranch homes in the distance.

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

FORWARD PROGRAM

SHOW BARN

Destroyed by Fire November 7th, 1959.

. . . WIND, WEATHER AND FIRE

CANNOT IMPEDE OUR FORWARD PROGRESS!

Our annual sale, April 25th, as usual will feature the bloodline descent of the Immortal Prince of Rowley.

At our sale this year we will feature particularly the get and service of Prince of Red Gate 19th, the great breeding son of "Old Prince," who we re-acquired at a cost of $30,200.

Edward Jenkins

Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

THE GREAT "RUMP" BULL IS A PROVEN BREEDER.
HIS CALVES ARE ALL GOOD
AND COME LIKE "PEAS IN A POD"

At the "All American Invitational Bull Sale",
Denver, Colorado, February 29th-March 1st, 1960,
5 of his sons are included in our consignment of
7 top Bardoliermere-bred bulls:

WHITE GATES O. B. 53RD, 2674707
Calved: January 4, 1958
Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53rd, 1730806*
Dam: Angus Valley Evermere 12th, 1811021

WHITE GATES O. B. 55TH, 2674719
Calved: March 3, 1958
Sire: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, 1892032
Dam: Angus Valley Queen 52d, 2213588

WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 58TH, 2674718
Calved: May 27, 1958
Sire: White Gates Bardoliermere, 1954010
Dam: White Gates Miss Gammer 4th, 2258369

WHITE GATES O. B. 59TH, 2674705
Calved: May 29, 1958
Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53rd, 1730806*
Dam: Bessie 5th of Shadow Isle, 1502475

WHITE GATES O. B. 68TH, 2787552
Calved: September 13, 1958
Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53rd, 1730806*
Dam: Gammer 6th of Shadow Isle, 1514562

WHITE GATES O. B. 69TH, 2787555
Calved: September 27, 1958
Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53rd, 1730806*
Dam: Erianna 4th of H. F., 1715677

WHITE GATES O. B. 71ST, 2787557
Calved: November 7, 1958
Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53rd, 1730806*
Dam: O. Queenmere Lady 60, 1912860

*The Great "Rump" Bull

This is your opportunity to get into the
r-e-a-l breeding business ! ! !

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

FEBRUARY

1960

THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY.....Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION.....Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH.....Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN...Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE.....Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN.....Maryland, West Virginia
New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 1480

RAY G. ROTH.....Ohio, Michigan, Ontario
New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 9-4698

SAM OBERKROM.....Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone: TUrner 5-4082

JIM RENTZ.....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

PHIL LJUNGDAHL.....Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050
330 F. Street N. W.

GEORGE VEST.....Western States
707 Boone Street, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-2760

GENE GULICK....Washington, Oregon, California,
Idaho, Nevada, Utah
Buhl, Idaho. Phone: 0386J1

Publisher's Representative:

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

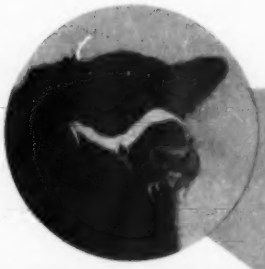
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.
Copyright 1959

10 BULLS

35 FEMALES

ANKONIAN 3575

International Reserve Junior Champion Selling. 4 Sons and 20 Daughters, Bred to "487th Again".



PRINCE OF RED GATE 126

$9700 son of Imported Prince of Rowley. 3 sons and 1 daughter will sell in this sale.

"487 AGAIN"

His service will be featured on March 19th. 30 of the females will sell bred to him.

"STAR" PERFORMERS

AT THE ANNUAL

FIELD DAY

AND

SALE

SATURDAY

MARCH 19, 1960

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 60

1957 International Grand Champion. A Son, Mole's Hill Maximilian 1133, sells in the sale.

K. B. EILEENMERE 220

By the popular Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. One outstanding son, out of a daughter of Imp. Prince of Rowley, sells.

"CURTAIN TIME"

2:00 P.M.	Registration	5:00 P.M.	Refreshments	6:30 P.M.	Sale of 10 Bulls—35 Females
2:30 P.M.	Field Day Program	5:30 P.M.	Beef "Pit" Barbecue Dinner		

LEE HILL FARM

Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., Owner **Sam Spangler, Manager** **Phone: ES 3-6465** **Fredericksburg, Virginia**

J. B. McCORKLE

GOING TO PERTH

Going to the Perth Show and Sale in Scotland, February 8, 9, 10 and 11th. Would you like for me to select a bull, or females, for you?

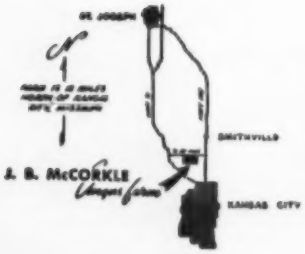
I have several herds listed with me for sale, some small — others large. Let me know your needs.

HOPE TO SEE YOU AT THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT SALES:

February 20	Orin L. James and Son, Homeplace Farms, Annual Production Sale, Cameron, Missouri.
February 25	Houston Fat Stock Show and Sale, Houston, Texas.
February 26	Howard B. Pyle Angus Farms Annual Sale, Richmond, Tex.
March 14	"Greta's" Sale, Vol. 4, Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.
March 21	Gleannloch Farms Production Sale, Tomball, Texas.
March 23	Dispersion of the T. B. Clifford Herd, Shreveport, Louisiana.
March 26	Perry Philips Production Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

FLASH—

Have just completed the Sale of the noted Cold Saturday Herd of Finksburg, Maryland, to C. T. Wilson, Hallsville, Missouri, for his Flying W Ranch Herd. This will give Mr. Wilson more top cows to breed to O. Bardoliermere 2d.



McCORKLE PARK — *J. B. McCORKLE, Owner*

Telephone:
Kansas City, Mo.
TRiangle 3-2344

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

PT PERFORMANCE TESTED BULLS

We appreciate the fine support given our recent bull sale and the interest in the Millarden PT bulls which we offered. Our thanks and best wishes go to the bidders and buyers of our offering.

LIST OF BUYERS:

BABCOCK PLANTATION	Colquitt, Georgia
R. F. NEWMAN	Opelika, Alabama
B. L. JANES	Albany, Georgia
BERRY SCHOOLS	Mt. Berry, Georgia
GLENCREST ANGUS FARM	Hardaway, Alabama
L. E. PAFFORD	Lakeland, Georgia
GRANT BROS.	Comer, Alabama
COFTY FARMS	Colquitt, Georgia
ROGER GRIMES	Colquitt, Georgia
MURRY PLANTATION	Albany, Georgia
J. A. MINTER & SONS	Tyler, Alabama
RICHMOND INC.	Richmond Hill, Georgia
L. E. DOSTER, Jr.	Abbeville, Georgia
CECIL PERKERSON	Greenville, Georgia
J. C. BUCKNER	Moultrie, Georgia
LOUIS JONES	Cataula, Georgia
T. H. CARROLL	Woodbury, Georgia
MODEL FARM	Sharpsville, Georgia
MONARCH RANCH	Wildwood, Florida
E. C. KELLEY	Monticello, Georgia
W. M. RUSSELL	Tuskegee, Alabama
H. A. PARKER	Sylacauga, Alabama
JIM L. GILLIS, Jr.	Soperton, Georgia
JACK BRIDGES	Headland, Alabama
SUGARLAND RANCH	Clewiston, Florida
H. B. WALL	Madison, Georgia
R. R. McLENDON	Blakely, Georgia
R. L. MILLINGS	Hartsfield, Georgia
FRANK CRAWFORD	Rockmart, Georgia
C. N. BEVIL	Milner, Georgia
E. R. SULLIVAN	Waynesboro, Mississippi
WALTER HASTY	Bascomb, Florida
CIRCLE R. RANCH, GEO. B. ROGERS	Lake City, Florida
T. H. CARROLL	Woodbury, Georgia
SIBLEY FARM	Milledgeville, Georgia
H. A. VAUGHN, Jr.	Tuskegee, Alabama
MRS. R. E. PARSONS, PARSONS FARM	Henderson, Kentucky
JOE RAINES	Birmingham, Alabama
W. M. & MARY F. RUSSELL	Tuskegee, Alabama
H. M. PAULK	Tifton, Georgia
R. G. MORRIS	Wedowee, Alabama
C. N. McCLURE	Dawsonville, Georgia
FRA-MAR FARM	Thomasville, Georgia
EMMETT BENSON	Byron, Georgia
BOLDSTREAM FARM	Middlebrook, Virginia
W. E. MORGAN	Buchanan, Georgia
S. M. STROM	Quincy, Florida
A. J. PARKER	Sylacaugha, Alabama
ELLIOTT COLLINS	Lyons, Georgia
LONNIE HARALSON	Pine Mountain, Georgia
W. N. BROOKS	Waynesboro, Georgia
LOUIS JONES	Cataula, Georgia
MABRY CARLETON & SONS RANCH	Wauchula, Florida
JOHNSON & PIRKLE	Jefferson, Georgia
R. W. JOHNSON	Sardia, Mississippi
E. L. SMITH	Columbus, Georgia

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

HENRY Z. GINGRICH
CATTLE CONSULTANT

WOODBURY, GEORGIA

ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

FEBRUARY 1960

MAKE YOUR PLANS NOW TO ATTEND THE

MARCH 23-24

EAST LANSING
MICHIGAN

Mahogany Farms

CONSIGNMENT WILL

FEATURE THE SERVICE OF

ANKONIAN FA 377th

By Eileenmere 1032, 1949 International Grand Champion bull and out of a double-bred Bell Boy cow. Ankonian FA 377th is a half brother to Ankonian 32233, 1959 International Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull . . . that recently sold to Jose Firpo, Canals, Argentina. Four heifers will sell bred to "FA 377th" in the Michigan Futurity Show and Sale March 23-24.

Plan to visit us while at the Futurity.

MAHOGANY FARM · WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

Route 3

RAY SMITH
Farm Manager

Phone—Bell Oak 3F2

JOHN SHERIDAN
In Charge of Cattle

Flying W Ranch

EVEN MORE COW HERD STRENGTH

Flying W Ranch Purchases 40 Cows From Cold Saturday Herd

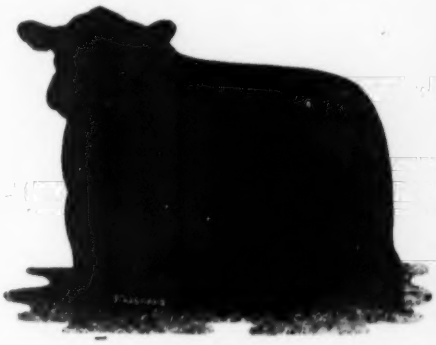
40 cows, many of them from the heart of the Cold Saturday Herd — a herd that has bought and produced the best since 1934 when it was founded, were recently added to our herd. Jock of Wheatland and the world record priced bull at that time, Ravenswood Pride Eric, were the foundation herd sires. Most of the cows coming to Flying W Ranch stem from these bulls.

There are now 16 calves at side of these cows. Many of them are by Whitneymere 81, one of the most noted sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. Many of the cows are bred to another great breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210, Whitneymere 112.

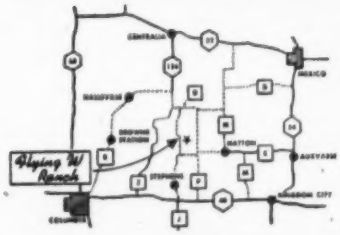
In 1959 we added the Craiglands Farm herd which included many great cows by the Nation's leading sires, including Bardoliermere 2d, Eileenmere 1100, Eileenmere 487th, Imp. Prince of Rowley, Eileenmere 1201, Eileenmere 85, Eileenmere 1032, Kinlochmere 23, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eva's Bandolier Lad and many others.

We honestly feel we have one of the finest cow herds in the land. We feel we must have the best cows, because service of bulls like Eileenmere 1150 and O. Bardoliermere 2d must not be wasted on the in-between kind. See us when in need of foundation Angus that are bred to be that way.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sire of the 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 International Grand Champion Bulls. We own 1/3 interest.



EILEENMERE 1150th
Sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion Female. Owned jointly with J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois.



1900 FOOT LANDING STRIP ON FARM

FLYING W RANCH
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI
C. T. WILSON, OWNER

Mail Address:
Box 6206, Lambert Field, Mo.

Ranch Phone: Hatton, Mo.
DUpont 7-2137

Homeplace Farms . . .

Dad and I hope you like the cattle we are offering. You saw many of them on the show circuit this summer.

ANNUAL
SATURDAY
12:30 P.M.

THE HOMEPLACE HERD BULL BATTERY

The sale is built around their Get and Service . . .

A PICTURE OF CHAMPION BEEF!

Featuring . . .

CHAMPIONS FROM OUR SHOW HERD

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 845th

Grand Champion at the Iowa and Nebraska State Fairs. Reserve Grand Champion at the Topeka Free Fair. Member of a 6 times winning Get of Sire Group. Member of a 12 times winning Three and Two Bull Group. A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and from a dam by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. A 2/3 interest in this bull sells. Homeplace Farms are reserving a 1/3 interest. Possession goes to the buyer. Sells as Lot 1.

MOST OF THE 1959 SHOW HERD SELLS

The Homeplace has won more Blues and Championships at the major shows for the past three years than any other herd that was campaigned. Many breeders have met with success by using Homeplace cattle. Consider a Homeplace bull, or female, as an addition for your herd.

AUCTIONEERS:

Roy Johnston and Ray Sims

FOR CATALOGS...

Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

Orin, Jr. and I and our families want to welcome you to Homeplace on February 20th.

PRODUCTION SALE
FEBRUARY 20, 1960
CAMERON, MISSOURI

SELLING 30 BULLS

10 of these by the $87,000, "Mr. Angus, Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.
5 by the very popular, Homeplace Eileenmere 767th.
7 by the American Royal Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 568th.
2 by the $50,000, Homeplace Eileenmere 511th.
3 by the Great Champion and Sire of Champions, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.
1 by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.
1 by the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere.
1 by the International Champion, Ankonian 3575th.

MANY OF THESE BULLS COME DIRECT FROM THIS SHOW HERD.
1 was Grand Champion at the Iowa and Nebraska State Fairs.
2 were members of a 12 times winning Three & Two Bull Group.
2 were members of a 6 times winning Get of Sire Group.
These bulls come from some of the top cows of the breed. They are the same kind of bulls that have enabled Homeplace Farms to become known as the headquarters for herd bulls.

SELLING 40 FEMALES

15 by "Mr. Angus, Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.
Others by Homeplace Eileenmere 767th, Homeplace Eileenmere 568th, Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 999th.

MANY OF THESE FEMALES COME DIRECT FROM THE VERY SUCCESSFUL SHOW HERD.
1 was Grand Champion at the Missouri, Nebraska and Kansas State Fairs.
1 was a member of a 6 times winning Get of Sire Group.

20 TOP COWS—Many of them with herd bull prospects at side. Others heavy springers.

12 BRED HEIFERS—Sired by one of the famous Homeplace bulls and bred to one of the herd bull battery.

7 OPEN HEIFERS—Each of them bred at the Homeplace. They have showring potential.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 834th

Reserve Grand Champion at the Iowa State Fair, Reserve Senior Champion at the Missouri State Fair, First in Class at the American Futurity, American Royal, Nebraska State Fair and Topeka Free Fair. Member of a 6 times First Prize Get of Sire Group. Member of a 12 times winning Three and Two Bull Group. A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Sells as Lot 2.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 868th

First at the Missouri State Fair. Second at the American Futurity. A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Dam by Eileenmere 921st. Will make a Great Senior yearling for this year's Shows. Sells as Lot 4.

HOMEPLACE EISANERICA 84th

Grand Champion at the Missouri State Fair, Nebraska State Fair and Topeka Free Fair. Reserve Senior Champion at the Iowa State Fair and the Tulsa National Angus Show. Member of a six times winning Get of Sire Group. A daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and from a Bandolier bred dam. Bred to the American Royal Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 568th. Sells as Lot 34.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 886th

A bull that was standing near the top of his class at 6 major Shows. A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Dam by Homeplace Eileenmere 296th. A great prospect for the Senior yearling class at this year's Shows. Sells as Lot 7.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 875th

A son of the very popular Homeplace Eileenmere 767th. Dam by a son of Eileenmere 487th. A correctly-made bull, the kind that is making the "767th" such a popular bull. Sells as Lot 12.

ANGUS IS OUR BUSINESS OUR ONLY BUSINESS

Homeplace Farms

Dick Neal, Herdsman

Route 3
CAMERON, MISSOURI
ORIN L. JAMES AND SON, Owners

These cattle need Stress Feeds containing Terramycin®
Use Stress Feeds containing high levels of Terramycin at the first sign or suspicion of trouble—before, during and after a blizzard . . . when temperatures drop suddenly . . . when animals appear unthrifty.
Feed manufacturers make Stress Feeds in many forms . . . crumbles, cubes, pellets, mineral supplements, etc. These feeds are the low-cost method of giving cattle extra help as a part of your regular feeding program.
Terramycin helps head off a wide range of organisms triggering secondary infections* that follow on the heels of cold weather and other stresses.
Terramycin fights respiratory infections: Helps prevent and treat shipping fever, pneumonia and other bacterial complications associated with pneumonia.
Terramycin helps prevent and treat bacterial diarrhea (scours) which can become more of a problem after stress conditions.
At times of stress, get Stress Feeds with high levels of Terramycin . . . now made by many manufacturers . . . in the form you like best.
*Caused by Terramycin-susceptible organisms
Pfizer
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Science for the world's well-being™
®TERRAMYCIN BRAND OF OXYTETRACYCLINE

El-Clair Farm

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Paul E. Fitzpatrick, Owner

To the Southern Classic
Thomasville, Ga., February 13th

Mole's Hill Eileenmere

79

6 Top Daughters
Bred to the "512th"

Whitneymere

512

A Son — Herd Sire Prospect
A Show Daughter

Attend the "Sale Select"
at Brays Island Plantation
Yemassee, S. C., February 11th.

Gulfstream Farm

"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Mr. and Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners
Darrel Clair, Manager

COMPLETE DISPERSION OF THE T. B. CLIFFORD HERD

MARCH 23, 1960

Sale Begins at 10:00 A. M. at the Plantation

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

SELLING **225** HEAD

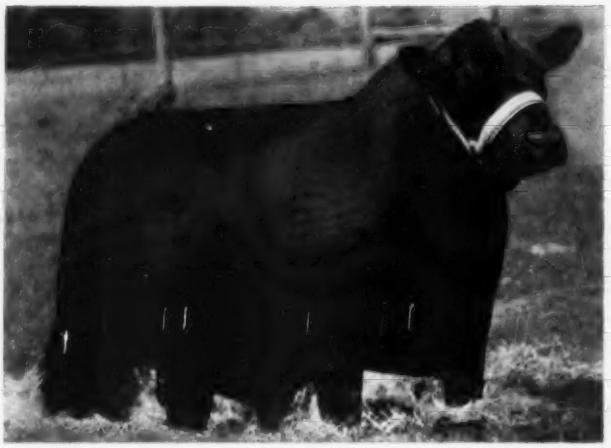
This includes:

150 Cows Many with calves at foot

25 Bred and Open Heifers

10 Bulls

One of the strong features will be the sale and service of



WHITNEYMERE 112th

He by the popular, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th and from a Bandolier bred dam. He was Grand Champion wherever shown. A Bull that has been a great sire in the Cold Saturday herd at Finksburg, Maryland. He an undefeated Champion son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th.

WHITNEYMERE 112th 1183569
Calved March 8, 1953

BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD

- Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Enchantrene
    - Pauline T. 6th 523013
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Pauline T. 4th
  - Gammer Glencarnock 746963
    - Guerson of Banks 639964
      - Endymion of Tillyrie
      - Gammer Eubena
    - Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905
      - Endymion of Tillyrie
      - Gammer Erdonia
- Whitney Blackbird 35th 1147681
  - Ravenswood Eric 50th 845784
    - Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683
      - Ames Plantation Elmour
      - Ames Plantation Phavorite
    - Canterbury Miss Burgess 3d 485429
      - Briarcliff Majestic
      - Briarcliff Miss Burgess 28th
  - Whitney Echo Blackbird 710950
    - Echoberry 502505
      - Echo of Hill Crest
      - Erica of Hill Crest
    - Bartram Blackbird 497798
      - Briarcliff Prideman 9th
      - Briarcliff Blackbird 88th

THE SHOW HERD, THAT HAS DONE CONSIDERABLE WINNING, WILL SELL

Many of them sired by the $100,000 Bandolier of Indian Creek

These cattle will come to you in breeding condition, other than the show cattle — a close to profit herd.

T. B. CLIFFORD OWNER

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

FOR CATALOGS: Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

Auctioneers: Ham James and Ray Sims

DOR MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 155

TOP SELLING BULL 1960 ILLINOIS FUTURITY

Full brother to the only bull that ever sired
both the International Grand Champion Female and
the International Grand Champion Steer.
Using him on a herd of females strong in Bell Boy
and Bandolier breeding, we believe he will pay off for
us and our customers.
We have resold an interest to J. C. McLean, the
breeder of the 155th.

DALLAS – LEWISVILLE, TEXAS

MR. AND MRS. EDWARD MARCUS – OWNERS • BOB RHEUDASIL – MANAGER

SALE STARTS PROMPTLY AT
12 NOON
ON THE FAIRGROUNDS
In the Beautiful New Enclosed
CATTLE SHOW PAVILION
Located just 1 mile north of
ANDERSON, S. C.
on U. S. Highway 29
SATURDAY, MARCH 12
Good Seats For Everyone

BEN FEW

ANDERSON,

JOE FEW, Manager DAVE CANNING, Adviser

BEN FEW FARM'S FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

PROMPTLY AT NOON, SATURDAY, MARCH 12th

ONE OF THE TRULY WELL-ROUNDED AUCTION EVENTS OF THE YEAR

THERE'S SOMETHING IN THIS SALE FOR EVERYONE

65 LOTS • 25 BULLS • 40 FEMALES

DESCRIPTION OF CATTLE SELLING:

10 Bulls fitted, and of show character and quality including two sons of Tolan Bandolier; two sons of O. Bardoliermere; one son of Ankonian 3216; one son of Eileenmere 1032d; two sons of the famous Whitneymere 150th, who topped the McKenzie Dispersion and now owned by Dundee Ranch; one son of Eileenmere 1480; and one son of Mr. Eileenmere 35; also a couple of sons of Scottish Prince.

15 Big, rugged boned, smart headed bulls by Mr. Eileenmere 35th that have been raised right in the open and have been conditioned for immediate, heavy service —suitable for top flight commercial herds.

10 Fancy, open heifers of extra style and class, many of them purchased in dam and are from the outstanding foundation cows that Ben Few Farm has been buying from the leading auctions of the nation.

15 Deep, thick, powerfully made bred heifers, most of them carrying the service of Eileenmere 1476th, rated as one of the three greatest sons of Eileenmere 1100th; his dam was a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad; also featuring the services of the straight imported bred Gallant Gamble of Brays Island.

15 Outstanding investment opportunities, the close to profit kind — young cows with calves at foot and selling re-bred.

AUCTIONEER: PAUL GOOD

FOR CATALOGS WRITE: DAVE CANNING, P. O. BOX 1115, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ANGUS FARM

SOUTH CAROLINA

GEORGE CANNING, Show & Sales

MARSHALL of FAULKTON

A Daughter Sells

Houston Angus Club Sale
February 25
Houston, Texas

VISIT ESSAR
while at the
Houston Fat Stock Show
Feb. 25 to March 8
San Antonio Stock Show
Feb. 12 to Feb. 21

ESSAR LUCY L 2d 2844234

Marshall of Faulkton 2036325	Elgamere Lad of Shady Lane 984707	Elgamere Lad 743366	Burgess 4th of Page 437383
			Elgamere 3d 615279
		Petricia Elbar of Shady Lane 825068	Elbar of Madella 20th
			Petricia of Shady Lane
	Entella of Valley Mound 41st 953425	Blackbird's Burgess 5th 576113	Blackcap's Burgess 2d
			Bell Blackbird 5th 562220
		Entella of Valley Mound 27th 606042	Ebnight of Valley Mound 3d
			Entella of Valley M. 12th
Prairie Acres Lucy 2286625	Nesavale Proud General 1674852	General D. 19th 794038	General 4th of Elk Creek
			Erica Hanes 2d 594978
		Miss Reva B. of Sha-Don 967554	Ever Prince Revolution 2d
			Miss Leona B. of Sha-Don
	Lucy of Dry Lake 13 1754469	Coquette's Bandolier 662467	Margie's Bandolier 537679
			Dusky Dell Lena 461619
		Black Trude of Dry Lake 914778	Millicent 9th's Blossom
			Trude Brey 2d 532072

This October '58 heifer sired by **Marshall of Faulkton** sells at Houston, Februray 25. Marshall of Faulkton is the sire of many of our bulls which have made outstanding records in our Performance Registry program here at Essar. She is recorded with Performance Registry International. She sells open.

Owner: Slick-Moorman Land and Cattle Co. • Jim Warnke, Ass't Mgr. • Wayman Ashley, Cattle • Les Ljungdahl, Mgr.

ROUTE 4, BOX 176A, SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS

APRIL 30, 1960

This is the date of our Second Annual Sale—Saturday, April 30.

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN
1958 Perth Champion

EILEENMERE 1470
1958 Denver Champion

Featuring

the Bloodlines of...

OUR TWO GREAT CHAMPIONS

The entire sale offering is open for your inspection at this time.

We are selling

10 BULLS
65 FEMALES

COME IN AND SEE THEM, AND PLAN TO ATTEND THE SALE!

Our Winnings at the 1960 Arizona National Livestock Show in Phoenix...

- Grand Champion Female
- Senior Champion Female
- Junior Champion Female
- 1st and 2d Late Senior Heifer Calf
- 1st Senior Yearling Heifer
- 1st and 3d Two Year Old Heifer
- Reserve Grand Champion Bull
- Senior Champion Bull
- 1st Prize Summer Senior Yearling Bull
- 1st Prize Junior Bull Calf

OUR CATALOG WILL BE READY APRIL 1st

TREASURE ACRES

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Elliott Brown
General Manager

PAUL BENSHOOF, Owner
Farm Phone: Fairfax 5-3462

Ralph Struve
Herdsman

GRETA'S SALE - VOL. IV - FEATURING "MAC"

LOT 34 by Mac

HECKETTS BORDULAC BURGESS

dam

Bordulac Burgess 3

of Bee Mac

(full sister to our 1956 International Grand Champion Female)

LOT 1 by Mac

EVEN HECKETTIER [illegible]

dam ½ Imp.

Evergreen 5 of GA

"Member Best 10 Head" at 1958 International. 1st—Ohio 1958.

LOT 40 by H[illegible]ckettie[illegible]
by M[illegible]

HECKETTIERS KARAMA

dam ½ Imp.

Karama of Red Gate 28

SELLING !

6 SHOW SONS

of

MA[illegible]

LOT 2 by [illegible]ac

H[illegible]CKETTIER [illegible]JGS

dam

M[illegible] 330

1st—1[illegible] All-Amer. Futurity
[illegible] International
[illegible] 1959 International
2[illegible]3 bulls owned 1959 Int'l.

Show Rights!

SELLING !

14

GRANDDAUGHTERS

of

MAC

LOT 9 by MASTER

HECKETTS JIPSEY M3

dam

[illegible]ipsey [illegible] 3

L[illegible]o is sa[illegible]lf to MAC

LOT 3 by Mac

HECKETTIER 102

Imp. dam

Marsala of Rannagulzion

2d to his own half brother 1959 Pa. Livestock Exhibition. Member of 10 Best Head there (only time shown in 1959)

Show Rights!

LOT 19 by Heckettier 6
by Mac

QUEENLY MISS HECKETT 3

dam

Queen 413 of Hill Crest

Lot 19 bred like our 1959 International Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female, Queenly Miss Heckett 4.

SALE CANCELLED

SEE PAGES 18 - 19 IN MARCH ISSUE FOR

MONDAY, MARCH 14, 1960 AT HECKMERES HIGHLANDS, VALENCIA, PA.

(OUR 1956 INT'L GRAND CHAMPION) FOR THE LAST TIME

LOT 46 by Mac

BLUEBLOOD MISS HECKETT 9

dam

Blueblood Lady 11th of Rippey

bred much like Heckettier 49, Reserve Senior Champion 1959 International and Blueblood Miss Heckett 5, Jr. and Grand Champion at 1959 All Am. Futurity.

SELLING !

24 DAUGHTERS

of

MAC

LOT 44 by Heckettier 8 by Mac

HECKETTS JUANA ERICA 24th

dam

Scots [illegible] Heckmere 2

by Scottish Prince.

Granddam of [illegible] Junior Champion [illegible] Reserve Grand Champion at International, Juana Erica [illegible] Red Gate 24.

LOT 4 by Mac

2/3 sells!

HECKETTIER 11[illegible]

dam ½ Imp.

Eurotia of Red Gate 10

shown 4 times, stood 1, 2, 3, 4 and was Reserve Junior Champion 1959 Pa. Livestock Exhibition. 1st Jr. Get. 10 Best Head.

Show Rights!

LOT 5 by Mac

HECKETTIER 120

dam

Mahrapo Evergreenmere T

Show prospect for Summer Yearling Class.

Show Rights!

LOT 6 by Mac

2/3 sells!

HECKETTIER 122

dam

Imported from Canada

Hecketts Morning Call

Show prospect for Summer Yearling Class. Bardoliermere-Bandolier-Eileenmere bred.

Show Rights!

SALE CANCELLED

LOT 21 by Mac

HECKETTS [illegible]LE JUANA 2d

dam

Kinloch Juana 3

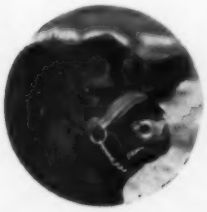
Junior Champion 1955 Futurity. Junior and Res. Grand Champion 1955 Eastern National.

SELLING !

7 HEIFERS

Bred to sons of Mac

3 of which are by



MASTER

LOT 24 by MASTER

HECKETTS JESTRESS M

dam

Black Jestress 5 of Rippey

by our

Homeplace Eileenmere 416

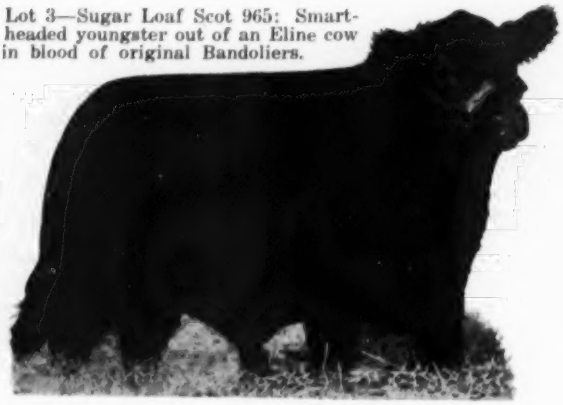
DETAILS of a GREAT PRIVATE TREATY SALE.

FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS - P. O. BOX 333, BUTLER, PA.

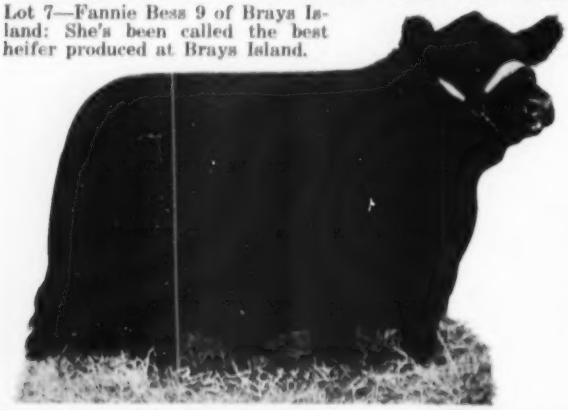
Sugar Loaf-Brays Island-

Lot 8—Scots Blackcap Effie 863: Senior yearling, 7-time winner in 1959. In calf to "100th".

Lot 3—Sugar Loaf Scot 965: Smart-headed youngster out of an Eline cow in blood of original Bandoliers.



Lot 7—Fannie Bess 9 of Brays Island: She's been called the best heifer produced at Brays Island.



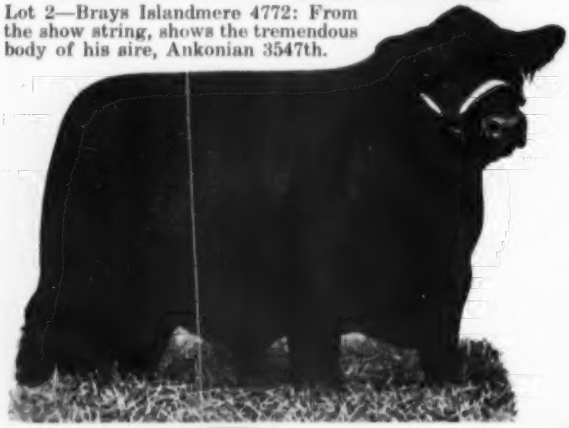
Here's an Angus sale you can't afford to miss. To make the "Sale Select" one of the outstanding events of the season, we have care-

Selling from Sugar Loaf: 2 sons, 20 daughters of Scottish Prince—Every individual in the "Sale Select" contingent from Sugar Loaf Farms carries the character and quality of our great young herd sire. Scottish Prince heifers sell bred or with breeding privileges to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th.

For hotel, travel and additional sale information, wire or phone **DAVE CANNING,**

While you're in the Southeast, be sure to attend the **SOUTHERN CLASSIC**

Lot 2—Brays Islandmere 4772: From the show string, shows the tremendous body of his sire, Ankonian 3547th.



Lot 11—Miss Burgess 31 of Brays Island: Summer yearling granddaughter of Eileenmere 1032d.

Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Virginia
Charles E. Lane, Bus. Mgr.
John Frenzel, Manager
Gar Douglas, Herdsman

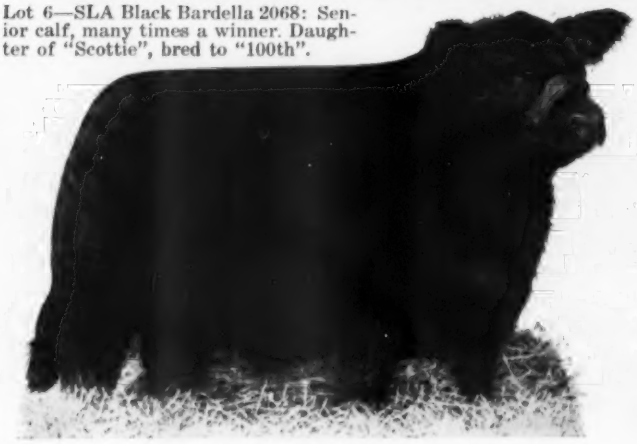
Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Manager

Brays Island Division
Yemassee, S. C.
Douglas Livesay, Manager
Verlyn Denney, Herdsman

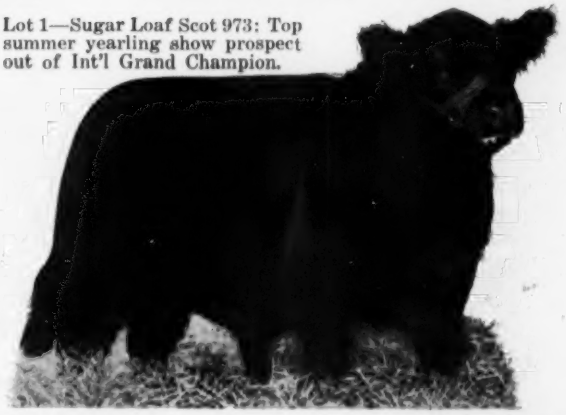
-"SALE SELECT"

YEMASSEE, S. C.
FEBRUARY 11, 1960

Lot 6—SLA Black Bardella 2068: Senior calf, many times a winner. Daughter of "Scottie", bred to "100th".



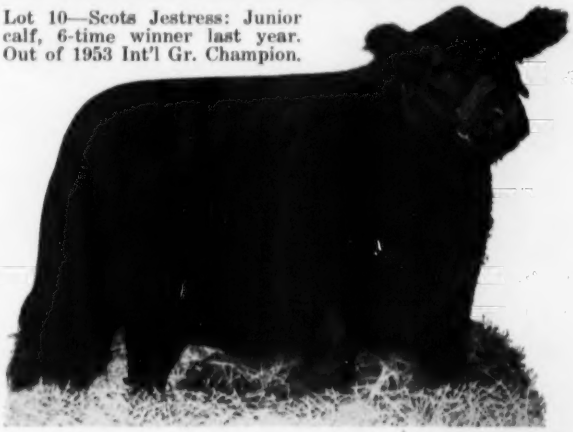
Lot 1—Sugar Loaf Scot 973: Top summer yearling show prospect out of Int'l Grand Champion.



fully selected the very top young animals from our Sugar Loaf herd in Virginia and from our Brays Island division in S. Carolina.

Selling from Brays Island: 3 bulls, 30 females from a Great Cow Herd—"Sale Select" lots from our Brays Island division carry the bloodlines of the great group of cows for which Brays Island is known throughout the breed. And several Brays Island heifers sell bred to Sugar Loaf's great Scottish Prince.

Lot 10—Scots Jestress: Junior calf, 6-time winner last year. Out of 1953 Int'l Gr. Champion.



SALE MANAGER

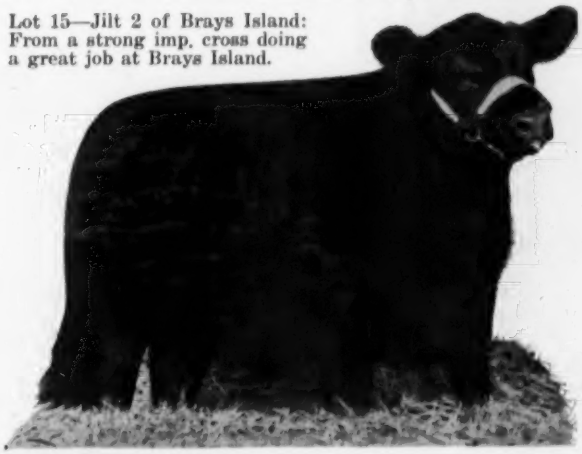
Staunton, Virginia
Phone:
Tuxedo 6-0811

FEBRUARY 13, 1960

Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia

Lot 17—Jilt 6 of Brays Island: By an International Res. Jr. Champion, out of a great imported cow.

Lot 15—Jilt 2 of Brays Island: From a strong imp. cross doing a great job at Brays Island.



MARION HARPER & SONS
485 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, New York

A COLORFUL PARADE . . .

Featuring . . . a **COLORFUL** offering

with "**STAR-STUDDED**" Pedigrees

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1960

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM

"FIVE STAR EVENT"

SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1960

SELLING 125 HEAD

50 BULLS **25 COWS** **10 OPEN HEIFERS** **40 BRED HEIFERS**

Cows with calves at side or well along in calf.

HERE ARE SOME OF THE MANY FEATURED "FIVE STAR" SELLERS

7 heifers by Tolan's Bandolier
3 heifers by Stype Gudren (Imported)
2 heifers by Kinlochian 2304
1 heifer by Kinlochmere 88th
1 bred to O. Bardoliermere 2d
1 bred to Anokamere 50th
several bred to Tolan's Bandolier
10 grandsons of Ankonian 3216
1 son of Elation of Eastfield

1 daughter of Prospectmere
1 daughter of O. B.
3 sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 746 (by 511th)
1 daugher of Ankony Magician
1 daughter of "999-35th"
1 daughter of Ensign Dalwhinnie of Embocht
1 daughter of Ess Kay Prince Bandolier
1 daughter of Bandolier of Don Head 5th

1 daughter of Globe Hill Barbara Bandolier
1 daughter of Eventuation of Cremona 9th
1 daughter of Briarcliff Barbarian 24th
1 daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210
1 bred to Banmere
4 bred to Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 130th
6 bred to Meadowbrook Bardoliermere 60th
son of Maximilian

Bandolier of Anoka 135th, by Bandolier of Anoka 110. HE SELLS!

All cattle selling are from Certified and Accredited Herds

Featuring the Service of . . .

Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th, Grandson of Bardoliermere 2d and Supreme Champion of C. N. E.; Glenericmere; Eileenmere of Maplemere 1100 and Meadowbrook Bardoliermere 60th.

Selling in the "Five Star Event" will be 38 top Appaloosa fillies, 24 head of these will be consigned by Charles Peterson, Atkinson, Neb.

Canning, Sale Manager

Auctioneers:
Paul Good, Ike Hamilton, Bill Pace

Cy Crane for the JOURNAL

For catalogs write:
Dr. R. W. Johnson
Cleveland, Mississippi

PAY AS THEY EARN: 20% down — balance over a period of 36 months. Write Dave Canning, Sale Manager, for complete details and credit application prior to the sale.

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM

SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

Dr. R. W. Johnson, Owner **Bob Holloway, Manager**

HENRY WALSER DISPERSION

FEBRUARY 27, 1960

WITH STRONG

GUEST CONSIGNMENTS

BURKE BROS., BLOOMING PRAIRIE, MINNESOTA
Will be selling 23 female lots—some with calves at side. Useful females in ordinary condition bred to **Bandolier 511 of Wilton, Arlavon, Eileenmere 64** and **Caroland Bandolier 203.**

JAMES BIERSTEDT, WHITTEMORE, IOWA
Will be selling 3 good bulls sired by Prince E & B 276th and 9 two year old heifers that will start calving in May to service of **Black Conquestor J 2445568**—a top son of the All American Futurity Champion, Black Conquestor.

M. DALE JONES, DICKENS, IOWA
Will be selling 11 young females—4 with calves at side—5 coming two year old heifers that will start calving March 15th. All bred to **Globe Hill Eileenmere 119th,** a top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of a daughter of Banmere.

ORVILLE ROBINSON, SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA
Will be selling 2 good young bulls—one a son of the Denver National Western Reserve Champion, **Black Conquestor 10th.** 5 top young females carrying the service **M. R. Black Conquestor 7th 2639806.**

MAPLE VALLEY FARMS, STORM LAKE, IOWA
Selling a proven four year old well-bred Canadian Bandolier bull, **Bandolier of Prospect 48th 2320013.**

PAUL KOEPSELL, ALTA, IOWA
Selling a good coming two year old bull—a grandson of **Eileenmere 638th.**

BANDOLIER 523 of WILTON

HENRY WALSER, MINNESOTA LAKE, MINNESOTA

This is a very outstanding, top producing herd. Small in numbers but very deep in quality, style, and producing ability. Featuring one of the top young herd sires that will sell anywhere! BANDOLIER 604th of WILTON, a September 1957 son of the Champion Bandolier 523 of Wilton and out of an Eva's Bandolier Lad daughter! Second dam is a full sister to the great Eileenmere 500. Here is a very top well-bred bull that could solve the herd bull problems of many, many herds. The Henry Walser female herd is made up of outstanding daughters of such prominent bulls as: Prince E & B 250th, Black Conquestor, Pageileenmere 10th, Quality Event, and Double Belstrom. This is one of the top small herds in the great Mid-West. All will be selling in Complete Dispersion—show heifers, young bulls, and great producing females bred to: **Bandolier 604 of Wilton, Bandolier 511 of Wilton, and Arlavon Eileenmere 64.**

Excellent bloodlines and outstanding tabulations featuring profitable producing cattle.

Catalogs on request from:
Maurice W. Boney, Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
Sale Manager and Auctioneer

90 CATALOG LOTS SELLING

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND THIS SALE

Sale in the comfortable sale pavilion at Northwest Iowa Livestock Exchange, Inc., Alta, Iowa.

ALTA, IOWA

O. BARDOLIERMERE 60

Caylor and Caylor FARMS

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

SOUTHERN HOME OF PHENOMENAL O. BARDOLIERMERES

O. BARDOLIERMERE 60

Plan To Attend The

CAYLOR - DUNCAN - SIMMONS SALE

APRIL 11, 1960

At Knoxville, Tennessee

Request catalogs early from Dr. L. G. Caylor or Prof. H. R. Duncan, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Caylor and Caylor Farms proudly present their bulls whose get and service will be featured in their offering in the Caylor-Duncan-Simmons Bardolier and Bardoliermere sale at the farm April 11.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 60th 2010270

Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
Lady Erica of Mil-Burn 933490	Erwin of Stony Brook 564662	Erwin of Elmwood 2d
		Model Maid of S. B. 524051
	Fairview Lady 7th 703667	Enchancellor of Tatomok
		Cedar Dell Eustace 377329

O. Bardoliermere 60, sired by Bardoliermere 2d, has for his dam one of Ohio State University's great Eulima cows, being closely related to the dam of O. Bardoliermere 2d. He has proven himself a great breeding bull.

There will be three sons and ten daughters of his in this sale. Several cows will carry his service or will have calves at side. This bull will be at our farm for your inspection.

BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sire of an International Grand Champion and grandsire of 10 International champions.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sire of 4 International Grand Champion Bulls.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 110 2592967

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 17th 1236338	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Blackcap Empress M. 75th
	Blackcap Empress M. 77th 809914	Cavalier 3d 566955
		Blackcap Empress M. 46th

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 110th—This son of O. Bardoliermere 2d was selected from McLean's show herd for his individuality and breeding. He was 3rd in the strong class at the Illinois State Fair. Two of his full brothers are now in the McLean show herd and one is doing a good job in the Woodbine herd in Illinois. A bull correct in his type and pedigree. Many of the females will carry his service. Inspect him at our farm.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 21st 1919589

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342639	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
Dor-Mac's Barbara 4th 1176171	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Blackcap Empress M. 75th
	Dor-Mac Barbara 3d 977007	McLeanmere 666812
		Barbara McLean 617452

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st—One of the most rugged, thickest sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d. He sired 2 seconds and 1 third place winners at the 1958 International. His dam is one of McLean's better cows, scoring 90 in her classification as aged cow, her daughter also scored 90. We are offering his get and service.

ILLINI BARDOLIERMERE
1958 Illinois State Fair Reserve Champion. Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st.

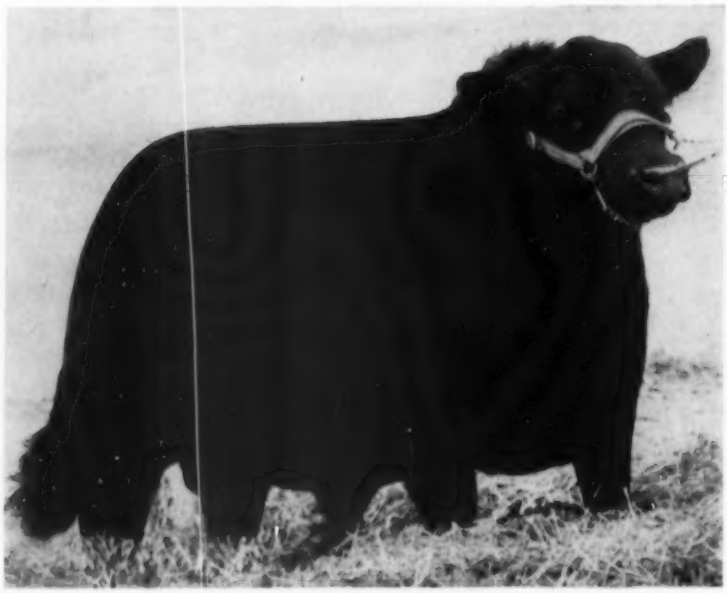
We feel honored to join the Veteran Bardolier and Bardoliermere breeders, Prof. H. R. Duncan and Dr. A. D. Simmons in offering jointly 55 females and 5 bulls April 11, 1960.

Plan to attend East Tennessee Angus Sale, Knoxville, February 20; Warren Co. Angus Sale, McMinnville, Tenn., April 2; McCartt Angus Sale, March 24.

CAYLOR & CAYLOR FARM KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

DR. & MRS. L. G. CAYLOR, 612 WEST CHURCH ST., KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

GLEANNLOCH'S *FIRST Annual Sale— March 21*



DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 120th

• 50 FEMALES:

- 5 Open Heifers
- 21 Bred Heifers
- 11 Bred Cows
- 13 Cows with Calf at side

- 40 females will be safe in calf to or have calves at side by *Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 120*
- Several cows will have calves by *Prince Peer 75*
- 10 Daughters of *Eileenmere 1335* our great son of international grand champion *Eileenmere 1050,* are included

Several of these females have show records or come directly from our show string

For catalogs write: J. B. McCorkle, Sales Manager, Smithville, Mo.

Office:
1710 First City
National Bank Bldg.
Phone CA 5-4694
or CA 8-4642

Farm located:
23 miles N.W. of
Houston, Farm Road 149,
Phone SW 5-2725,
Tomball

GLEANNLOCH FARMS
REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS
ARABIAN HORSES
MR. & MRS. DOUGLAS B. MARSHALL & SONS, OWNERS
NORMAN McANELLY, MANAGER · GEORGE DAVIS, HERDSMAN

"ACROSS OHIO"

Dissolution Sale

Tuesday, March 15, 1960

at

Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio

Farm is 4 miles south of Doylestown, off Route 5

TRULY AN OPPORTUNITY TO BUY QUALITY!

Approximately 120 lots will sell . . . including 30 lots from Wayne Knolls and 90 lots, Harland Martin's entire herd, containing the best show string they have ever produced. 10 sons and 15 daughters (many with calves at side) of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d . . . two-thirds interest in himself, one of the greatest proven sons of the famous Dor-Mac sire and brother to the last four International Grand Champions. Most of the females will sell bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d, but, our Junior Herd Sire, Brays Islandmere 4751 is well represented too. Two-thirds interest in this great young sire will sell.

The names of sires that produced this select herd are synonymous with quality: Even Eric of Ballindalloch . . . Eileenmere 1032d . . . O. Bardoliermere 2d . . . Black Conquestor . . . Eileenmere 1200 . . . Duke of Mil-Burn . . . Imported Chappel on Leader of Gravity . . . Bardoliermere 2d . . . Homeplace Eileenmere 687th . . . Tolan Bandolier . . . Scottish Prince . . . Homeplace Eileenmere 707 . . . Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d. The Families include: Gammer, Essay, Black Jestress, Barbara, Jilt, Luana, Georgina, Coquette, Evergreen Lady T, Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess, Zara, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Empress, Blueblood Lady Ida, Eurotia, Anoka Barbara Rose, Blackbird, Erica and others.

If you are looking for top grade breeding stock with great herd bull power, outstanding cows, fancy young heifers, we are offering the cattle that will fit your needs

plus

FREE DELIVERY anywhere in the United States

Cattle will be insured for thirty days.

You are invited to the barbecue preceding the sale. Come early, renew old friendships and get acquainted with new members of the Angus fraternity. See the cattle before the sale.

Complete Catalogs will be inserted in the March issue of the Journal. Examine the pedigrees and you will agree—We're offering Top Quality!

For Reservations, Call or Write:

Harold Etling, 324 Wooster Road, N., Barberton, Ohio. Telephone: SHerwood 5-2114

Wayne Knolls & Martin's Angus Farms

MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

Harold Etling and Harland Martin, Owners — Jim Livesay, Herd Manager

MINNESOTA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Show and Sale

SELLING:

- 80 BULLS-mostly big rugged 2 year olds.
- 20 FEMALES

SHOW: 2 P. M.
MARCH 3

BOOSTER DINNER:
7 P. M.
MARCH 3

MARCH 4, 1960

10:00 A. M.

PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

CONSIGNORS:

Robert M. Anderson & Aldo Welk...Blue Earth, Minn.
Walter Brunsvold...Jackson, Minn.
Robert Butman & Sons...Pipestone, Minn.
James F. Byron...Waseca, Minn.
Paul D. Byron...Waseca, Minn.
Campbell Bros...Utica, Minn.
Clayton A. Carpenter...Sauk Centre, Minn.
Elmer Carlson & Sons...Appleton, Minn.
Ross F. Cone...Elmore, Minn.
Theo. R. Doring...Hutchinson, Minn.
Loyal & Marj Fields...Jasper, Minn.
George Gray & Son...Garvin, Minn.
Lloyd Griffith...Kasson, Minn.
A. A. Habedank...Ada, Minn.
Hansen Bros...Raymond, Minn.
Floyd Hovdesven...Cottonwood, Minn.
Russell A. Klaseus...St. Peter, Minn.
Otto & Paul Krapf...Jasper, Minn.
George Landsverk...Ada, Minn.
Leary Bros...Caledonia, Minn.
Lone Oak Angus Farm...St. Cloud, Minn.
Bruce McGregor...Mapleton, Minn.
Henry T. McKnight Angus Farm...Victoria, Minn.
Herbert L. Mensch...Truman, Minn.
Francis C. Miller...New Richland
F. W. Miller...Mapleton, Minn.
Norman & Fritz Nibbe...Lake City, Minn.
Nygard Bros...Madison, Minn.
John F. Oelke...Blue Earth, Minn.
Alvin Payne...De Graff, Minn.
Peterson Bros...Monticello, Minn.
Sallstrom Bros...Winthrop, Minn.
John M. Snyder...Madelia, Minn.
M. L. Snyder...Madelia, Minn.
J. Ivan Sample...Spring Valley, Minn.
Alfred Solem & Sons...Thief River Falls, Minn.
Eloi Stassen...Marshall, Minn.
John D. Stevenson...Delhi, Minn.
Strickler Bros...Euclid, Minn.
Skandia Stock Farm...Balaton, Minn.
William R. Thayer...Truman, Minn.
Robert Theuninck...Marshall, Minn.
Henry Walser...Minnesota Lake, Minn.
Aldo Welk...Blue Earth, Minn.
Fred D. Weaver...Mapleton, Minn.
Harold H. Wright...Laurel, Iowa

AUCTIONEERS: RALPH KUHR, BLAIR, NEB. — BOB BUTMAN, PIPESTONE, MINN. — ALVIN PAYNE, DE GRAFF, MINN.

SAM OBERKROM FOR THE JOURNAL

MINNESOTA ANGUS ASS'N

ALVIN PAYNE, PRESIDENT
De GRAFF, MINNESOTA

•

FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS:
CLEMENT C. CHASE, SECRETARY-TREASURER
PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

EARLY '60 CONSIGNMENTS
from McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM

Herd Bull Headquarters in the Land of Sky Blue Waters.

We are consigning half brothers and half sisters of this bull to the Minnesota State Association Sale at Pipestone March 4th and the Interstate Angus Breeders Association Sale at Sioux City March 7th.

Bellevue Bardoliermere 26 (owned by Windfields Farm) by Bellevue Bardoliermere 2 (owned by McKnight Angus Farms). First prize two year old and Senior and Grand Champion Bull. Also Supreme Champion of the Show — 1959 Canadian National Exhibition. His earlier show record includes a Grand Championship at the Missouri State Fair and a junior championship at the American Royal.

to Pipestone

Bellevue Bardoliermere 94
(Jr. Champion 1959 Minnesota State Fair)

Zara of Bellevue 12th
(Safe in calf to our "1032" show bull)

to Sioux City

Cornwell Eileenmere 48
(by Ankonian 32107, our sire of champions)

Gammer of Bellevue 17
(Safe in calf to TT Eileenmere 72)

All Angus breeders are cordially invited to the Interstate Angus Field Day to be held at our Minnesota Farm on June 20. Hold the date and watch this space for details.

McKNIGHT ANGUS FARMS

Argyll Conner, Mgr.
Victoria, Minnesota

Henry T. McKnight
McKnight Building
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Albert Brown
Aldie, Virginia

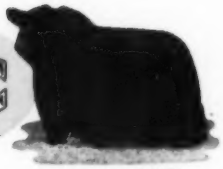
ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH, INC.

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT



PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS
RANCH INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

KERMAC MARSHALL 101

Owned jointly with J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois

CONFORMATION
PERFORMANCE
CARCASS

The KerMac Beef Program is based on conformation, performance and carcass quality of the animal. Anytime we neglect or overemphasize any one of these aspects in our selection of replacement cattle, we are asking for trouble.

Kermac Marshall 101 is a bull that pleases us from the standpoint of conformation. He has a great head, is thick and rugged. He weighed 690 lbs. at 8 months and 1,060 at 12 months. We think he will sire great carcass quality just as his ancestors have. He is in service now and typical of the better sons of **Hyland Marshall.**

When you think of Angus Cattle — think of KERMAC.

Plan a visit with us. **You are always welcome.**

NEWS...from your association

FEBRUARY, 1960

ONE OF THE MOST FORCEFUL DEMONSTRATIONS of why the slogan, "They're Worth More if they're Black" means so much took place at the auction sale of the carloads exhibited at the recent International. The Blacks in the sale again proved how keenly packer buyers appreciate the "cutability" of Angus cattle. Here are the results.

Angus Advantage in the International Carlot Sale
Comparison of Top Ten Loads of Two Breeds*

	Angus Loads			Hereford Loads		
	Weight	Sale Price	Per Head Total	Weight	Sale Price	Per Head Total
	1,277	$33.50	$428	1,016	$29.00	$295
	1,020	33.25	339	1,108	28.75	319
	1,205	30.75	371	1,153	28.50	329
	1,105	30.75	381	1,133	28.50	323
	1,196	30.50	365	1,061	28.50	302
	1,066	30.50	325	1,118	28.25	316
	1,263	30.25	382	1,113	28.25	314
	1,121	30.25	339	1,065	28.25	301
	1,044	30.25	316	978	28.25	276
	1,148	30.00	344	1,149	28.00	322
AVERAGE	1,145	$31.00	$359	1,089	$28.43	$310

Angus Advantage per hundredweight...$2.57

Angus Advantage per head.....$49.00

Angus Advantage per carlot.....$735.00

*Figures do not include champions or reserve champions of either breed.

THE ASSOCIATION'S SECOND ILLUSTRATED, eye-catching annual report was distributed to every person attending the recent annual meeting and banquet. The report covered the various activities of the Association during the past fiscal year and will be mailed to each member.

IN AN UNPARALLED SEQUENCE OF SUCCESSES the Blacks won every top award open to them except one in the recent Smithfield Show in London, probably the oldest fat stock show in the world. The other award went to an animal sired by an Angus bull.

IN THE FIRST DAY'S JUDGING FOR 18 awards and reserves, 16 went to Angus and the other two were Angus crossbreds. Both the champion and reserve champion carcasses came from purebred Blacks. This year's carcass winner was a full brother to last year's champion. Supreme champion animal of the show was sired by a bull bred in the well known herd of Robert M. Adam.

FINAL PLANS FOR THE Sixth Annual American Angus Conference have been completed. The event will be staged on May 11-12-13 at Texas A & M College, College Station, Texas. There is commercial airline service to College Station from Houston and from Dallas.

FEATURED THEME OF THE CONFERENCE will be "Pacing Progress for Greater Profits" and the keynote speech will be given by J. C. Holbert of Bettendorf, Iowa. Irvin R. Rinehart of the Godfrey Company in Milwaukee will be the banquet speaker. His topic, "Beef They Like To Buy", will cover the weight, grade, and quality of beef most in demand today.

ONE OF THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS in live animal evaluation is the use of ultrasonics to measure the area of a steer's rib-eye. A demonstration of this electronic device will be made by J. R. Stouffer of Cornell University. O. D. Butler, head of the animal husbandry department at Texas A and M; R. A. Long, head of the animal husbandry department at the University of Georgia, and L. E. Kunkle, in charge of meats work at Ohio State University, will conduct a live animal evaluation study. The cattle in this portion of the program will be made up of progeny groups of steers. On the last day of the Conference these men will discuss the carcasses from the steers used.

OTHER PARTS OF THE PROGRAM WILL COVER Herd Classification, heritability of carcass traits, breeding efficiency, nutrition, and the newest phase of the Angus Herd Improvement Record program of the Association.

FOR THE FIRST TIME A SESSION OF MERCHANDISING Angus cattle will be conducted. The panel members will discuss feeder calf sales, public auctions, private treaty sales and export possibilities to Latin America. Members of the panel include T. B. Porter of Austin, Texas, Herman Allen of Menard, Texas, W. J. Harrer of Helena, Montana, and Milt Miller of the national Association staff.

THIS EVENT PROMISES TO BE ONE OF THE most educational Angus events of 1960. Breeders attending the Conference can expect to hear a wide range of subjects of vital concern to them discussed by leading authorities and early reservations are suggested. Write to the Public Relations Department, American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

Fifty-four Angus Bulls To Hawaii For Use At Famous Parker Ranch

A group of 54 service-age Angus bulls sailed abroad the Hawaii Pilot from San Francisco recently. Their destination is Hawaii. It was the largest shipment of Angus bulls ever made to the Hawaiian Islands. All them are going to Parker Ranch of Kamuela, Hawaii, the second largest ranch in the U. S. They plan to use the bulls in their extensive crossbreeding program.

The order for the bulls was made by Richard Penhallow, manager of Parker Ranch, and the selections were made by William S. Roche of Lodi, California, field representative of the American Angus Association. The bulls were purchased from the following California Angus breeders: Emerald Angus, Elk Grove; Luce Angus, Merced; Martin Costales, Tranquility; Hacienda de los Reyes, Selma; Gordon Brothers, Winters; George Green, Clovis; Diamond D. Ranch, Middletown; Mar-Jo Ranch, Thermal; Clarence Sykes, Oakdale; A. H. Zaepffel, Lodi; and L. J. Petersen, Lodi.

Assisting with the selection of several bulls from Idaho ranches was Eugene Gulick of Buhl, Idaho. The Idaho bulls came from the following herds; I-Del Ranch, Twin Falls; Sam Thornton, Eden; Robert Grant, Eden; William Henry, Gooding; Black Gem Ranch, Buhl; Hanks Brothers, Minidoka; John Ramsburg, Rupert; and Howard Kelly, Blackfoot. Mr. Gulick accompanied the bulls on board the Hawaii Pilot.

■

FRANK RICHARDS HONORED AT WASHINGTON STATE

Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri, was honored recently with a citation for his contribution to the livestock industry and was made an honorary member of the Lariat Club of Washington State University at Pullman. The presentation was made at the annual Student-Stockman Banquet during the Washington State Stockmen's Short Course at which Mr. Richards was a featured speaker.

Mr. Richards has been secretary of the American Angus Association since 1946. Under his administrative leadership the Angus breed has made more progress than in all its preceding years. The tremendous increase in Angus cat-

Shown above are some of the 54 service-age Angus bulls which were shipped recently to Parker Ranch at Kamuela, Hawaii from California and Idaho Ranches. It was the largest shipment of Angus bulls ever made to the 50th state. The bulls were selected from 18 herds by William Roche, field representative of the American Angus Association. They will be used in the extensive crossbreeding program at the Parker Ranch. —Photo by American Angus Association

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Vice-President
W. W. BRAINARD, Jr., Marshall, Virginia

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1962—James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa; L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia; Chas. Meade, Camden, Indiana; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman, Kansas

COMMITTEES

Executive—Pierce, Graham, Hancock

Finance—Graham, Biedenharn, Gwerder, Turner

Public Relations—Ryan, Bricker, Johnston, Meade

Classification—Quisenberry, Cline, Schuler

Arbitration of Disputes—Clark, Elliott, Bricker, Quisenberry

Records—Cline, Schuler, Meade

Rules—Hancock, Pierce, Ryan

Member Relations—Elliott, Gwerder, Turner

Planning Committee—Johnston, Clark, Biedenharn

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia

LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee

MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia

DOUGLAS A. WOOD, 428 E. State Ave., Meridian, Idaho

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri

ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri

LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

tle, as well as the increase in memberships in the Association, attest to his efforts. The Association now has the largest membership of any beef breed registry group in the U. S.

Through Mr. Richards progressive leadership the national Angus organization initiated its Herd Classification program, established in 1958, and in August of 1959 the Angus Herd Improvement Record was announced. The effects of these far-reaching programs will be felt throughout the beef cattle industry for many years.

■

BILL KILLPACK WINS ANGUS HERDSMAN AWARD

Bill Killpack, Succasunna, New Jersey, recently became the Angus Herdsman of 1959 by winning the John B. Brown Memorial trophy. He was awarded this honor before approximately 300 herdsmen attending an annual dinner sponsored by the American Angus Association during the International Livestock Exposition in Chicago.

Killpack, of White Gates Farm, owned by Eugene Denton, was chosen by a committee of officers, directors and field representatives as the 1959 recipient of the trophy donated by Mrs. Irene Brown, and her son, Elliott Brown.

The trophy is an annual award presented in honor of the late John B. Brown. It is kept on display at the American Angus Association headquarters in St. Joseph, Missouri. Each year the winning herdsman's name is inscribed upon it and he is presented with a smaller replica of the 48-inch trophy.

Selection of an Angus herdsman for this outstanding honor is based on points constituting good citizenship, and such other qualities as are necessary for success as a herdsman. His knowledge of breeding, feeding, and management are major factors, as well as the importance he places on looking after the interests of his employer. Personality, ambition, integrity, loyalty, and intelligence are given strong consideration.

The trophy was presented to Killpack at the dinner by Elliott Brown, of Blairsburg, Iowa, following a short talk by Frank Richards, secretary of the national association.

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM KANSAS . . .

One-hundred and fifty-five head of Angus breeding cattle were paraded before Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, judge of the recent fifth annual Kansas Angus Futurity. The strong show drew attendance from a wide area to the event

(Please turn to page 80

across the Secretary's desk

One month of the New Year has passed quickly, and we hope 1960 is bringing you the best of everything! With the hurry and hustle of the annual meeting in December, the following rush to put out a larger than ever Denver Bull Sale catalog and the heavy scheduling of Angus activities, it is easy to forget quickly the old year's ending and overlook the challenge of starting the new.

The winter show season of Phoenix, Denver, Fort Worth, San Antonio, Houston and Baton Rouge brings to an end one of the most interesting show campaigns witnessed in recent years. Opinion formed early was that our bull shows displayed more uniformity and strength . . . which is as it should be.

There has been a great feeling of harmony and good will among all breeders and showmen. "They're Worth More if they're Black" will meet that continued support of the progressive promotion policy our board has planned.

The demand for bulls continues to be strong. However, every thinking breeder should recognize this demand will stay strong only as long as bulls of correct type and conformation are sold; bulls which can sire pounds and maintain the well-known quality of our breed to produce the right kind of a profitable carcass.

Beef must not be priced off the American Table. Cattle prices have taken a beating along with the general economy of this nation. Strikes have an effect on the eating habits of this country. I'm confident these disputes will be satisfactorily settled, and when they are, we will find an increased demand for meat.

There has been no surplus production of meat products during the past decade. Human population has continued to increase and the demand for meat and meat products is as strong as it ever has been. It is therefore important that we use every effort possible to get our product to market with a maximum of

(Please turn to page 80

OUTSTANDING HERDSMAN OF 1959

Bill Killpack, right, of White Gates Farm, Succasunna, New Jersey, receives trophy as the outstanding Angus herdsman of the year from Elliott Brown of Blairsburg, Iowa. The trophy is given in memory of the late John B. Brown, Elliott's father, one of the all-time great Angus herdsmen. Presentation was made at the annual Angus herdsmen's banquet at the International Livestock Exposition in Chicago.
—Photo by American Angus Association

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 41 NUMBER 7
JANUARY 1960 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

ILLINOIS FUTURITY STARTS 1960 WITH GOOD SALE

Cattle to 15 States with $27,000 Top; Four Championships to Four Herds

The 1960 Angus sale season in the Corn Belt opened with the 5th Annual Illinois Futurity Show and Sale held at the Illinois State Fairgrounds January 4-5-6. Although the weather was well below the freezing mark, roads and skies were clear for the entire 3-day event.

Entries for this year's event were at an all-time high when 206 head were lead before the well known cowman and judge from Highmore, South Dakota, Clayton Jennings. He worked the large classes carefully from top to bottom. Enthusiasm at the ringside was very high, especially in the bull classes where 3 and 4 top bulls were considered for the top spot in most every class.

This year's Futurity sale averaged $883 on 154 lots compared to last year's record average of $1085 on 139 lots. The Futurity cattle and Open Class cattle averaged $786 on 206 lots. The 10 top Futurity lots averaged $5757. Eighteeen Futurity bulls sold for $1000 or more. An analysis of the sale shows that only 5 of the 90 Futurity bulls sold in the price range of $700 to $1000 while 32 lots sold from $400 to $700.

Buyers took cattle to 15 states including Texas, Florida, Massachusetts, Montana, Oregon, California, Kentucky, Ohio, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, Iowa, Wisconsin and Oklahoma. C. A. Lattus, Hickman, Kentucky, purchased a load of 14 bulls, along with several females.

FIVE ILLINOIS FUTURITY SALE SUMMARIES

1956—112 Lots	$ 574.00
1957—117 Lots	681.00
1958—124 Lots	770.00
1959—139 Lots	1085.00
1960—154 Lots	883.00

Judge Jennings went to his 1st prize early senior calf for his grand champion futurity bull, Lot 138, Black Eileenmere 519th, bred and shown by Tomlinson Farm, West Frankfort, Illinois. This wide topped, thick rumped son of Black Eileenmere 201st sold for $5400 to W. H. Schwedler, Portland, Oregon, to found their new herd there. Stiff competition in class was provided by the T. A. Bradley, Avon, Illinois, entry, Lot 215, Jemora Bradolier T. A.

J. M. Miller and Son, Olney, exhibited the reserve grand champion bull, Lot 84, Matchmaker 32d of JM. A November 1958 son of Imp. Matchmaker of Barnoldby, the 1956 Perth reserve junior champion, this stylish, good-legged bull is a full brother to the 1959 Illinois Futurity grand champion female. He went to Black Diamond Ranch, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Loy E. Glause, St. Libory, Nebraska, for $3,000.

Top selling bull in the sale was Lot

(Please turn to page 154

Black Eileenmere 519th—Grand Champion Bull 1960 Illinois Futurity bred and shown by Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois. He sold to W. H. Schwedler, Portland, Oregon for $5400. Pictured is Wade L. Smith, Schwedler farm manager, Tommy Tomlinson, and Harl Jackson, Tomlinson Farm herdsman.

Barbara Rose of West Woodlawn—Grand Champion Female of 1960 Illinois Futurity shown by West Woodlawn, Creston, Illinois. She sold to Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois for $1600. Pictured is Forrest Lemons, the buyer, and Tim Pierce, who bred and showed her.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Then he answered and spake unto me, saying, This is the word of the LORD unto Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my Spirit, saith the LORD of hosts. Zechariah 4-6.

Quite often cattlemen read articles concerning farm income that until analyzed would cause great concern over the future of this business. Recent reports show a total loss of revenue on farm animals of $567,000,000 for the first nine months of 1959 as compared to the first nine months of 1958.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

However, in the first nine months of 1958 the over-all income from meat animals was $8,056,000,000 and for the first nine months of 1959 the revenue from meat animals was $7,832,000,000 for a loss of $204,000,000. At first glance this looks like a substantial loss of revenue to all cattlemen, but the fact is that the first nine months of 1958 the revenue from cattle and calves was $5,277,000,000 and the first nine months of 1959 the revenue from cattle and calves was $5,481,000,000 for a total gain in the corresponding nine months period of $224,000,000.

While revenue from cattle and calves increased by $224 million dollars the revenue from hogs, sheep and lambs, poultry and eggs and dairy products dropped enough to result in a sizable reduction of farm income in 1959 and all indications for this trend to continue into 1960.

At the same time the experts look for a big increase in cattle numbers this year, possibly five million more than the 96.8 million of last January 1st. This would mean an increase of over 8 million head in two years with the supply of steers and heifers building up faster than ever before. More beef production per cow also increase total beef production faster than cow numbers.

Farmers and cattlemen have a big problem facing them since the population of this country is increasing at the rate of 3 million annually, the number of people will double in the next forty years, reaching 260,000,000 by 1980 and 350,000,000 by the year 2000. Far sighted planning in agriculture will be required to solve the problem of feeding these people. Far sighted, since it appears the best farm land is most often taken out of production to provide land areas for highway interchanges, super-highways, and the exodus of business from town to country.

In the far south orchard after orchard, and in the far west vineyard after vineyard has been bulldozed away to make room for more home sites. In the mid-west -- as is true across the country -- thousands of acres are being covered with concrete for highways or parking lots for super-markets. The available farm land is being taken out of production at a rapid rate, yet we all realize there are only two ways to solve economic problems, (1--produce less for more money--have higher prices and less to sell (2--produce more for the same money--have lower prices and more to sell.

Aberdeen-Angus feeders have made quite a record at the Chicago Market, for in the past thirty-five years Angus have racked up the top sales all but two years, tieing for top load four years and one year a mixed load was top. In 1944, 1948, 1951, and 1956 Angus and Hereford loads tied for top loads, in 1952 a mixed load of Angus, Herefords and Shorthorns (19 Angus in the load) topped the market and only in 1946 and 1955 did a load of Herefords outsell Angus at Chicago.

A review of the auction sale of carloads at the 1959 International is shown on page 35 of this issue and the American Angus Association figures show that for the top ten loads of Angus and Herefords, the Angus advantage was $2.57 per hundredweight; $49.00 per head and $735.00 per carload. This price advantage certainly puts our registered breeders in a responsible position as regards anticipated future revenue (Continued on page 134)

Publication Schedule--Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
MARCH	FEBRUARY 25	FEBRUARY 1
April	March 25	March 1
May	April 25	April 1
June	May 25	May 1

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

attend...

KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES SHOW & SALE

OUR CONSIGNMENT

OF 20 TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS

6 by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th
1 by Whitneymere
11 by Whitneymere 150th
2 by Whitneymere 3663d

SHOW FEB. 26
SALE FEB. 27

KENTUCKY STATE FAIRGROUNDS
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

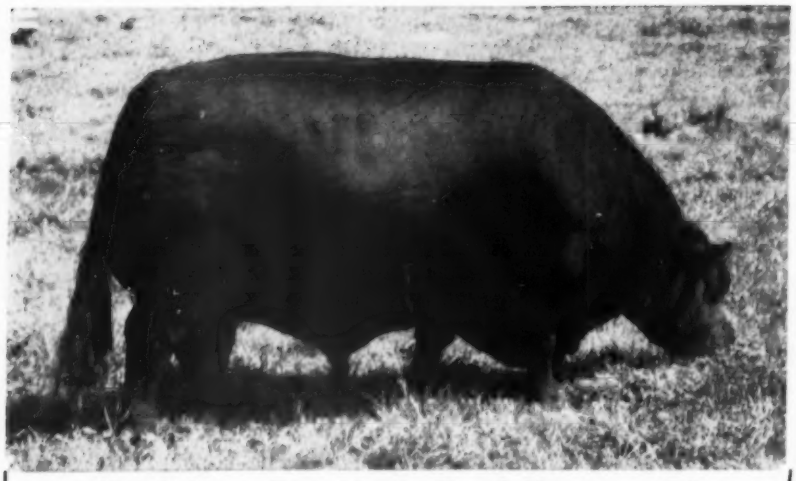
Catalog requests will be handled promptly by
Floyd Dievert, Sale Mgr., Danville, Ky.
or

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

C. V. Whitney Farms

Box 890, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER KENNY HAINES POE SMITH



Herd Sire: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

"ACROSS OHIO"

DISSOLUTION SALE

Tuesday, March 15, 1960

Harland Martin has been in the Angus business for about 10 years. During that time he has given devoted attention to putting together a carefully selected herd. Top Quality was his yardstick when he bought . . . and offering "the kind I like to buy" when he sold. The dispersion of this herd is an opportunity to bid on Angus that are usually hard to find for sale. His entire herd (90 lots) will sell.

Please note that we, at Wayne Knolls, will continue with our herd which we have been building for many years. Our boys are "growing up" and now take an active part in the Angus business. It is also our good fortune to retain Jim Livesay as herd manager. We will continue our "Across Ohio" Production Sale this year — scheduled for Monday, September 26.

We look forward to the return of customers who have purchased the get of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d. Their satisfaction is our guarantee for success with many more production sales in the future.

Wayne Knolls & Martins Angus Farms

Marshallville, Ohio

"ACROSS OHIO"

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

In these times which have veteran agricultural prognosticators talking to themselves a good Angus cow is still something to be treasured. Talked to a fellow the other day who feeds a lot of cattle — and who also maintains a registered Angus herd. "I took a heifer to a district sale the other day. She hadn't been fitted but she was a good cow prospect and I wanted to help the sale. The heifer brought $300. I figure it costs me $80 to run my cows. That $220 was more clear money than I have made per load on the last several loads of steers I have shipped. And that heifer and her mother certainly represent a lot less labor and worry."

■

It might be mentioned that last year this Angus man was considering selling his cow herd. He did let a few go but he is tickled to death he has 85 of them still around. A good Angus cow herd, paid for, has kept a lot of farm families solvent when other farm projects have gone sour.

■

On the editorial page Dick Hahne comments on the growing trend of Angus market toppers in Chicago in recent years. Add to this trend one showing up in the past year or two — the number of order buyers in Chicago who have instructions to "Buy Blacks Only" in filling commitments.

■

In the past year the sale of cattle and calves off farms and ranches brought a total of nearly 7 billion 600 million dollars — by far our major agricultural income and almost equal to the combined value of all the surplus cash crops — wheat, cotton, corn, soybeans and tobacco. Yet few people realize the tremendous size of our beef industry. Instead professional bleeding hearts harp on the ills of the cash grain farmer. All of which is just another example of an old axiom: "it's the squeaking wheel that gets the grease."

■

A mid-western Angus breeder just

back from a 6,324 mile car trip to the Pacific northwest, to the southwest, and home, believes that beef cattle breeders are the world's poorest roadside advertisers. "We didn't see three dozen roadside signs for all three beef breeds on the trip. And I know we passed by many well known establishments." Just how much potential in visitors and prospective buyers are lost by failure to have a readable roadside sign will never be known. Just because most everyone in the neighborhood knows where your Swamp Heights Ranch is located isn't going to do the man from Pennsylvania any good as he comes barreling through your neck of the woods at 65 miles an hour.

■

The latest 6 month figures of the Livestock Export Group of Great Britain shows that Aberdeen-Angus continue to lead all cattle breeds by a wide margin. In the period 148 Angus were exported compared with 63 for the same period a year earlier. And of this 148 — you guessed it — 102 went to the United States compared with but 32 for the period a year earlier. In the total Angus exports 6 head went to Spain and 3 to Tunisia.

■

Rowland Stanfield of Tulsa and Broken Arrow, Oklahoma, has many friends in the Angus business who will be pleased to learn that his Quarter Horse Sale advertised in the JOURNAL in November set several world's records. In the first place it was the first Quarter Horse sale ever to offer 101 head of registered brood mares. They brought a total of $406,010, a new record, for an average of $4,020, also a new world record. Early in the sale the record for mares was set at $15,200 on Poco Chata, only to have a new world's record of $20,200 made a few minutes later on Miss Wonder Bars. Ten mares brought $10,000 or more; 13 sold from $5,000 to $8,100; 28 from $2,000 to $4,500.

■

For the first time in the history of the nation meat imports into the United States passed the one billion pound mark in 1959. It is now estimated that nearly 10 per cent of the nation's meat supply is coming from abroad. Hardest hit by imports is the domestic lamb feeder. He is taking his third straight year of deficits. To compete with Australian and New Zealand prices on the west coast he would have to cut his price to 10

(Please turn to page 158

PERTHONIAN 3d CALVES SHOW FINE PROMISE

The calf pictured above clearly indicates the outstanding breeding of one of our young sires, Perthonian 3d, the third son of Imp. Prince 2d of Rowley. The good head, excellent conformation and bone in this calf is positive proof of this 100% Scotch bred bull.

3RD ANNUAL 4-H, FFA

Feeder Calf Sale will be held at Dundee Ranch on Saturday, Mar. 26th at 1 P.M. Lunch will be served at noon. Out of state visitors are invited.

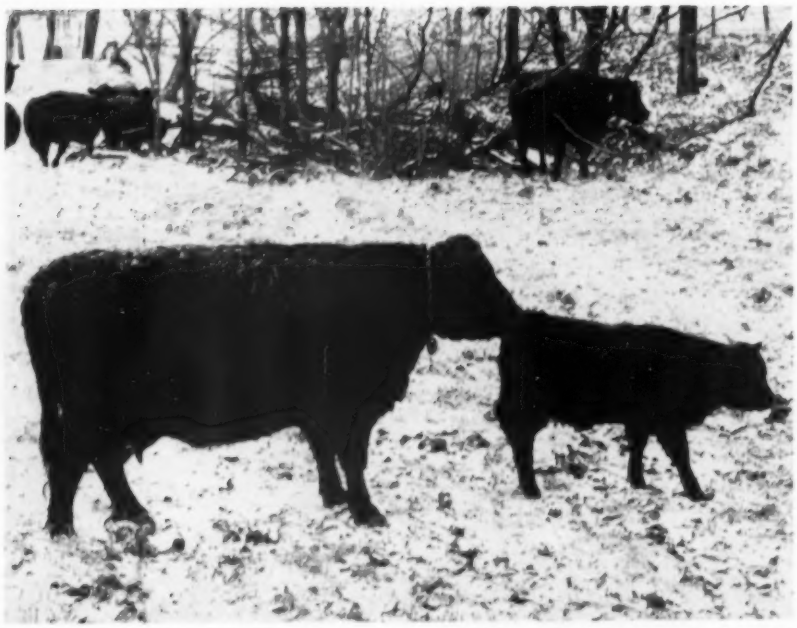
It Pays To Keep Your Eyes On . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Road • Box 203 • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, WEbster 9-5201

RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr.

Certified T.B. and Bang's Tested Herd



HOME OF CHAMPIONS

Nine-year old Edella of Dor-Mac 5th, dam of the 1959 International Junior and Grand Champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th. In front of her is a likely looking daughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

EVERY TIME we have been at Dor-Mac Farm in the winter it has been snowing. This last visit the coincidence caused "Mac", J. C. McLean, to remark that your reporter wouldn't recognize the cattle under favorable conditions. But the cow herd that has produced four consecutive International Grand Champion bulls is the kind that fills the eye at anytime — thick, breedy, practical, producing matrons.

As has been remarked after previous visits the McLean herd is a revelation in practical handling. They prove again that given good roughage and water an Angus cow and calf is hardy enough to take any kind of weather.

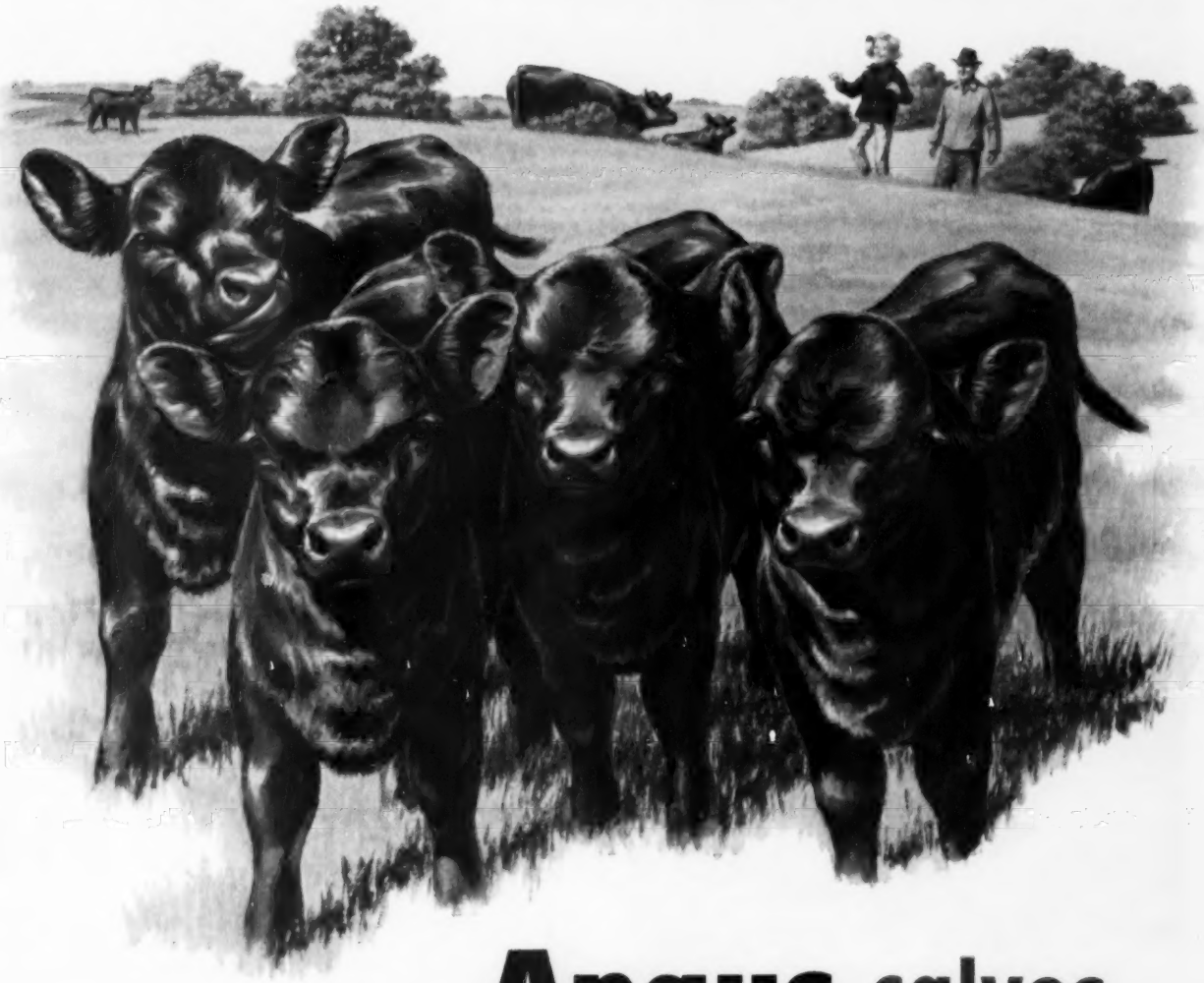
This trip we were especially interested in seeing the dam of the 1959 International champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th. And it was about the time of the visit that the announcement was made that J. C. McLean's third interest in the bull has been sold to Carlo Paterno for his Meadow Lane herd in New York. The two-thirds interest, and possession, belongs to Double Diamond Ranch in Nevada.

Dam of the current champion is the 9 year old cow, Edella of Dor-Mac 5th. She is one of J. C. McLean's Missouri Edella cows and is out of the foundation Missouri Edella 34th, by the Peer of Lake Albans. The mother of the "150th" is a cow of medium size, wide topped and breedy headed. She has been a regular and good producer and her 1959 calf, trailing her in the snow, looks like the kind that will end up in the show barn.

(Please turn to page 148

Healthy, rugged and regular producers is the best description for this group of cows and heifers on winter pasture at Dor-Mac Farm in western Illinois.

They're worth more if they're **Black**



Angus calves grow fast-bring more money

These calves are the beginning of success for they are Black Angus. Yes, calves with natural hardiness and strong constitutions . . . calves that grow fast and develop with *size, substance and smoothness* without being coarse and wastey.

Normally, Angus are not big-bellied and long-bodied . . . but trim middled and low set. They'll turn your grain and roughage into quality beef . . . beef that brings you more money.

More beef where it counts

Why do Angus bring more? It's really simple. Fat Angus have less wasteful *bone, belly and brisket* than the other major beef breeds. There's less waste in the regions of the higher cuts—more marbling in the red meat—and there's usually a bigger rib eye in an Angus carcass.

Packers and order buyers know that Angus will "grade-up" when slaughtered and will cut out more saleable beef. That's why they consistently pay more for Angus and Angus cross breds.

Angus are naturally hornless

Here's another profit point: Angus calves never have horns for Angus are naturally hornless.

Even when you cross your horned cows with a purebred Angus bull, you can be sure about 95% or more of the calves will be dehorned. You'll also virtually eliminate your trouble from cancer eye and build resistance to pinkeye, too.

So invest wisely. Invest in Angus. Remember, they're worth more if they're Black.

American Angus Association

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

This is the second of our newest advertising series running in the nation's farm publications.

On the right on the opposite page is the 1959 International Grand Champion female, Black Jestress M 13th, with some of her younger half sisters in the background and at the top of this page.

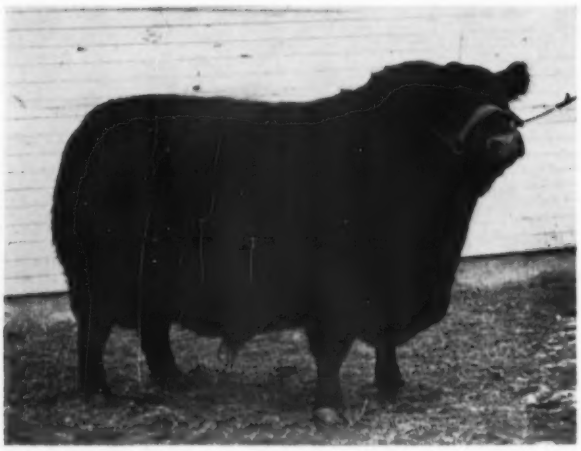
At the left are Max Mugge, Emmett Wolf and L. O. Mugge, the cattle crew on this northwestern Iowa Farm.

Below is the sire of the 1959 champion female and the International grand champion steer. In his working clothes Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th still shows tremendous thickness and quality.

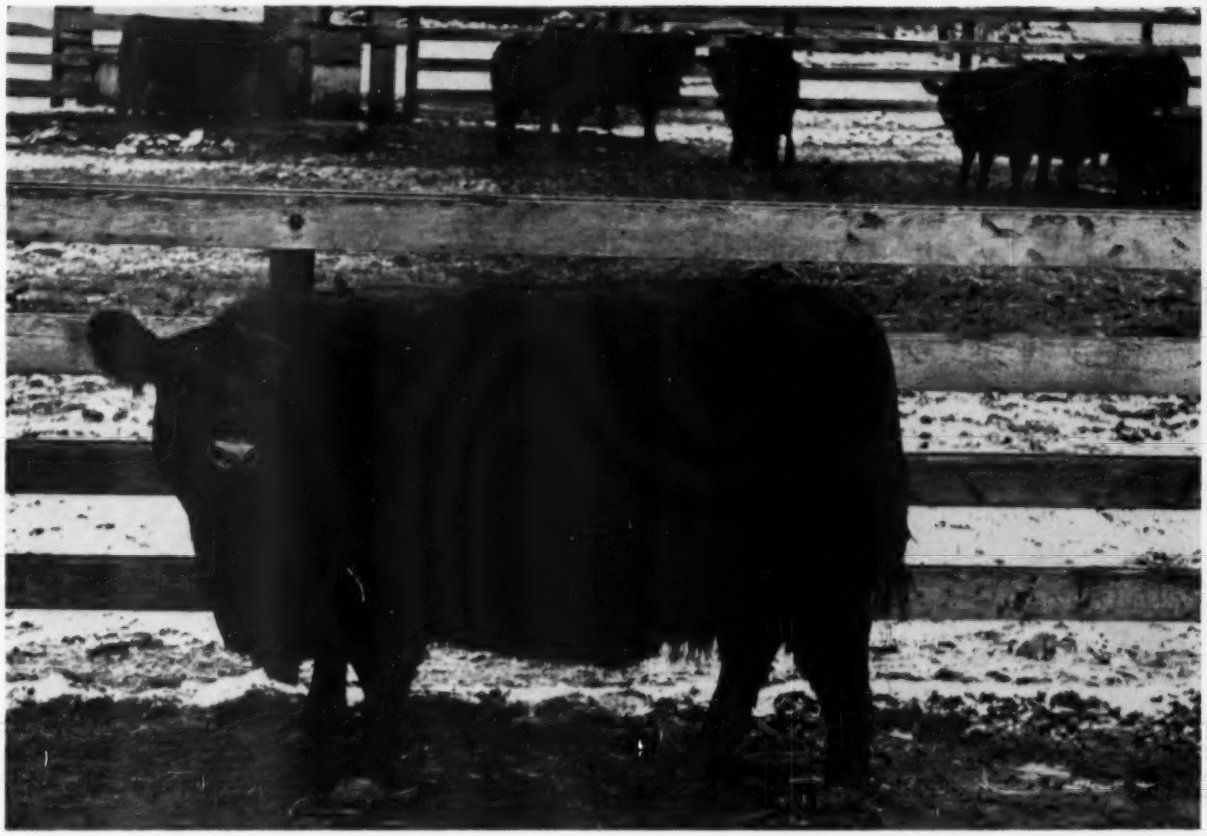
THE HOME

THE CINDERELLA story of the Iowa 4-H heifer made Grand Champion in Chicago has had national and international news coverage. It is the type of rags to riches yarn with universal heart appeal.

But for a lover of the Blacks and a student of pedigree the Angus history written by Black Jestress M 13th goes much deeper. The 1959 International Grand Champion, from the standpoint of heredity, was no accident; she didn't just happen. Back of her are many generations of good cattle and dedicated Angus breeders. In her immediate history is a farm family with the reputation for the production of good cattle.



The breeding firm of L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa, could well read "L. O. Mugge & Family" for all members have contributed to the record. Not long ago it was Faye Mugge, now Mrs. Wayne Maass, who brought attention to the family Angus herd with her steer winnings in major competition. But prior to her show ring record it was Max Mugge, her brother, who first carried the family name in steer competition at the interstate show at Sioux City. Then this past summer, at the Iowa State Fair, Laurel Lee Mugge wrote the present chapter with her championship of the junior heifer show and grand championship of the open show with "Black Jestress." The record was climaxed by the masterful job she did in presenting this great heifer at Chicago. And back of Les Mugge, Max, Faye and Laurel is the wife and mother who has been interested in the herd since its inception. This is a family project.



OF THE CHAMPION . .

Originally a steer feeder Les Mugge was always interested in the possibilities of a purebred Angus herd. But while his father lived he held back. The "boom and bust" era of the early 1920s was still well remembered. To the breeder of the 1959 champion it always seemed that a good herd of cows presented more of a challenge, and less of a gamble, than did the yearly purchase of steers — this in spite of the adage "a purebred breeder always dies broke" common in the early 1930s.

After attending two sales — one in which he let some good cattle get away because he was told they were too high, and another sale in which he purchased a few head that were not quite good enough, the man with a yen for some good ones went to the herd of Johnson Brothers, near Ida Grove, Iowa, and bought 10 heifers. They were all granddaughters of Blackcap Revolution, by his son Revolution 78th. This was in the mid-30s. And there were four Blueblood Ladies in the purchase.

Bulk of the present herd, with some notable exceptions including the dam of the International champion, are descendents of cows bought from the late C. J. Lofgren of Ada, Minnesota. It all started over the purchase of two bulls in 1941. "I had bought the bulls in the fall, as youngsters," Les Mugge relates, "and when they were delivered the following spring they showed they had been through a hard Minnesota winter." The young Iowa breeder was not well acquainted with Mr. Lofgren, but he was upset about the bulls and complained strongly. The Minnesota banker and breeder visited the farm, saw the bulls, agreed that they would not do, and made an adjustment in the form of a top breeding bull. From this original deal grew a friendship of long standing — and some great old cows.

Those who knew C. J. Lofgren will remember that he was never one to push himself, or his cattle. In fact, buying some of the royally-bred cows was difficult, if not all but impossible. "Actually, I never did buy any cows from him," the Iowa breeder recalls. "He would say, 'Young man, here is a cow you could use.' And I would take her, without question and without mention of price." This was in 1946 and 1947. "While some of the cows I didn't especially want as individuals, with very few exceptions they proved great producers in spite of the fact that they were up to 16 and 17 years of age."

Included in the foundation cows coming to the northwestern Iowa farm were members of the Mignonne, Black Jestress, Blackcap Bessie, Queen Dolly, Miss Wix, Juana Erica, Eline and Zara tribes. Several were daughters of old General of Ada, some by Evaxus 8th of Page. All were soundly bred — the Queen Dolly went back to the original Queen Dolly 3d; the Juana to the great Imported Jaunty of Kinermony; there was a Blackcap Bessie daughter of old Bess Glencarnock; the Elines were granddaughters of Eline's

(Please turn to page 152

Meier Angus Farms.

BLUE RIBBON SPECIAL

MAF BLACKCAPMERE 100th 1486505

Grand Champion Bull: 1954 Mississippi State Fair; 1953 Du Quoin, Illinois State Fair; 1952 Muskogee, Oklahoma State Fair. Reserve Grand Champion Bull: 1954 Arkansas State Fair; 1953 Mississippi State Fair.

SATURDAY MARCH 5, 1960

Selling some of the greatest daughters of

MAF Blackcapmere 100th
The Bull that Sires Champions.

His calves have made a phenomenal record in the show rings of America. They are beginning to make an even greater record in the breeding herds.

5 BULLS

4 by MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER
1 by MAF BLACKCAPMERE 100th

featuring

SAF BANDOLIER 2621142

Grand Champion Bull, 1958 Louisiana State Fair. His first calves stamp him as a great breeding bull.

35 FEMALES

Sired by the bulls that have made Meier Angus Farms successful in the show rings of America: MAF BANDOLIER, a $20,000 bull; MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER, a $15,000 bull; and MAF BLACKCAPMERE 100th, one of the top breeding bulls in America.

They will carry the services of EILEENMERE 1827, full brother to the Tolan International Grand Champion, Genettmere; and SAF BANDOLIER, a great show bull we are selling in this sale.

March 5, 1960 is a must on your calendar. We have gone all out to make this our "Blue Ribbon" Sale.

Never before have we offered as many top show winners and show prospects as we are selling in this sale. 3 bulls and 5 females direct from our 1959 and 1960 show herd sell, including the many times 1st prize heifer calf, MAF ELINE 5th. We guarantee you that this is the greatest set of cattle we have ever offered from Meier Angus Farms.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE:
H. ROY MEIER
JACKSON, MISSOURI

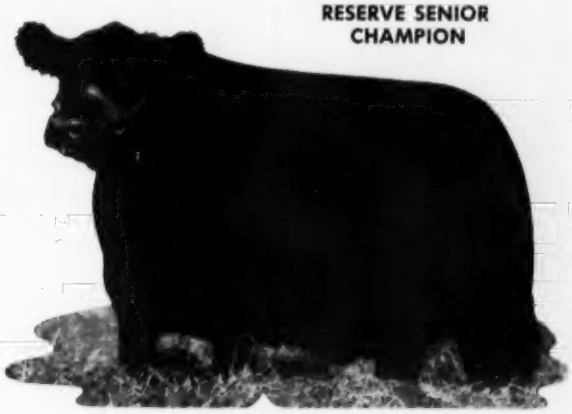
OUR 1959 WINNERS

AT THE MISSOURI STATE FAIR

Meier Angus Farms was the only herd to win three blues in the female division at the 1959 Missouri State Fair.

The two show heifers pictured below are both sired by MAF BLACKCAPMERE 100th, the "BULL THAT SIRES CHAMPIONS".

RESERVE SENIOR CHAMPION



MAF BARBARA 6th 2647291

Sire: MAF BANDOLIER 933761. Dam: Barbara of Bar-W 930673.

Another one of our famous "MEIER BARBARA" strain of show cattle producers. This strain of Barbaras has been largely responsible for the success of Meier Angus Farms.

JR. & RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION

MAF EILEEN 4th 2698015

Sire: MAF BLACKCAPMERE 100th 1486505.

Dam: Blackbird Eileen A. 2d 1198209.

One of our great "EILEENS". A full sister was Grand Champion Female of the 1957 Mid-South Fair. This is another truly great strain of great show cattle.

BLUE RIBBON WINNER

MAF ELINE 5th 2860804

Sire: MAF BLACKCAPMERE 100th 1486505.

Dam: R. O. F.'s Eline 1114644

The third blue ribbon winner we had at the 1959 Missouri State Fair. She was defeated in class only by one heifer that later won her class at the International. When you realize that we exhibited at 15 shows in 1959, you can realize what a great record this is! She should be one of 1960's top contenders. SHE SELLS MARCH 5th.

Progress in Advertising Angus Cattle

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

It is my belief that there is no spot where Angus cattle have been more thoroughly promoted than in the United States. And this is said with no thought of detracting from the excellent promotional work that has been done in other countries where the breed has progressively increased in popularity from the day it was introduced. But it seems to me that in the United States, particularly in the last two decades, the breed has received a tremendous uplift by the publicity given it by the National Association, the various state and district associations, livestock shows, the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Angus breeders and by Angus cattle themselves demonstrating their superiority wherever they have gone. I still think that the last phase mentioned is probably the most important of all. I have had a good opportunity to observe this role played by the breed, having been in on the ground floor of the great expansion which has taken place on both the plains and the mountainous terrain of the Western States during the past forty-four years which dates from the time we established the first Angus herd, of any consequence, West of the Rocky Mountains.

At that time it was difficult to convince any cowman of the West that Angus cattle would thrive under the environment of rough terrain, large open spaces and high altitudes. They might be all right, they said, for the lush midwest where all necessary feeds are available in quantity without undue exertion on the part of the animals. But the rugged West was a different story and it required a more sturdy animal to withstand its rigors, let alone mature into an animal that would hold its own or better with the cattle that had been produced in this part of the country since they displaced the Mexican Longhorn.

In those days I saw range producers being influenced to timidly try Angus bulls, the outcome being that they were pleased with what they did for them. They, as well as their neighbors, were amazed at the results of the experiment, to the end that others decided to try Angus. And so it was, by observing what Angus cattle really were and what they would do under range conditions that commercial producers began using Angus bulls. It was slow progress at first but it rapidly grew in volume until today, Angus cattle are fast becoming the most popular beef breed of the West. They can be seen on ranch after ranch from the highways of every Western state.

It is true that a lot of effort was required in the way of publicity and demonstrations. But those back of the breed had something to advertise and they were sincere in their praise of Angus cattle. They gave the breed its start but if the Angus cattle themselves had not been able to meet the claims made for them, little progress could have been made in the face of the success of another prominent beef breed which was firmly entrenched.

Similar progress has been made in other parts of the United States, particularly the East and the South. And, of course, Canada, our neighbor to the North, has witnessed the same phenomena.

Livestock shows have played an important part in the expansion of the Angus breed. They have given breeders an opportunity to display before the public the merits of Angus cattle in competition with their rivals. And they have supplied a stimulus to Angus breeders to improve their cattle which has had the effect of giving the breed a high standard of excellence, making Angus bulls, which have gone into commercial herds, more effective in raising the quality of these herds, which could react only in favor of increasing the popularity of Angus bulls among commercial producers.

During the past decade or more, the most effective program of promotion the breed has ever had was inaugurated and has been carried forward under the leadership of our present secretary, Frank Richards. And as a result of this program, which includes new methods of breed improvement such as herd classification, herd performance testing, and Angus herd improvement records, the breed is going forward at an ever increasing rate. It seems to me that the herd improvement record, which has recently been adopted by the Association, holds unusual promise to breeders in improving their herds which will end up in the improvement of the breed. The program is clearly outlined in volume 2 of the Association's publication, "Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin."

As has been stated, Angus promotional work has been progressively improved and expanded. When I was young as a breeder, most breeders and the National Association were poor in comparison to today. Money was not available for extensive promotional work either by the individual breeder or by the Association. But the Angus breed, in this country, has been fortunate in always having back of it progressive and able adherents, people who were not afraid to go the limit in promoting the breed in which they had placed their faith. As the number of breeders grew and the resources of the Association increased, publicity in every form has been stepped up from year to year, to the end it is doubtful if any breed of cattle has ever had as efficient a program of publicity and the building of good will. But again we must admit that we have had an unusually worthy product to advertise, one that could fulfill every expectation. So again I say that Angus cattle themselves have been their best advertisement.

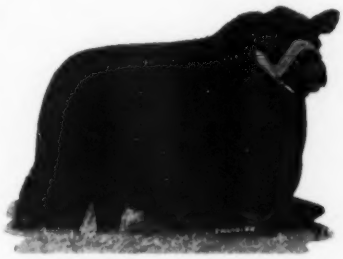
We should not, however, lower our guard. Angus cattle, in order to maintain the lead they have established, must be kept at the very highest standard of quality. Breeders should not hesitate to closely cull their herds in order that only the best are retained for breeding purposes. After all, the breeder himself is the one who knows best which animals to eliminate from his herd in order to raise the quality and over-all productiveness. By doing this and by benefiting by the programs sponsored by the National Association, the future for the breed is unlimited. Horizons never dreamed of will be reached.

Every breeder should continue to do his utmost to personally spread the gospel of Angus cattle. He can do this in various ways and according to his (See next page)

ability. But one sure way is to maintain a high standard of quality in his own herd which can be done by using careful breeding methods and close culling.

The programs offered by the National Association, while far reaching, do not entirely displace other methods which have been long used in developing the breed, such as show competition and individual intelligence and effort on the part of the breeder.

The importance of the showring in the improvement of Angus cattle in this country can not be minimized. And I feel I can speak with authority on this phase of Angus progress as I started to show Angus cattle in 1903 and made all of the major shows on the big circuit without missing a year until 1941. At that time we dropped out of the major show circuits and have only shown intermittently since. By this long experience with the shows, I have been able to note the improvement of Angus cattle from year to year, until today we have reached a very high peak in the quality of our cattle. I did not attend the International show of 1959 but I have been told by several who were there that the Angus show, although smaller in numbers, was the highest in quality ever seen there and that there were no mediocre animals exhibited, which I think speaks for itself.



KEYSTONE OF RED GATE
Owned jointly with KerMac Angus Ranch.

thanks-

Our most sincere thanks to the buyers and bidders at our recent sale. Their appraisal and acceptance of sons of our great Keystone of Red Gate was most gratifying.

• • •

Be sure to attend the Arkansas State Sale at Little Rock, February 5, 1960 . . . We are consigning two excellent females safe in calf to a top son of Keystone.

STOP BY THE FARM FOR A VISIT!

Birdeye ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS
W. M. Smith & Sons owners — Jimmie Johnston manager

20th ANNIVERSARY SALE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2

CLARINDA, IOWA

Showing of sale cattle 10:00 A. M.

Sale starts 1:00 P. M. — Youth Barn

Fairgrounds — Clarinda, Iowa

Located 2 blocks south highways 71 & 2. Also near airport, railroad and bus connections.

55 BULLS **40 FEMALES**

ELBURN JILT 3

Sam Oberkrom for the JOURNAL

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston & Ralph Kuhr **Sale Manager: La Vern Sunderman**

For Catalog Address: Leroy S. Miller, Secretary, Shenandoah, Iowa

PAGE COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Be sure and attend West Central Iowa Ass'n Sale, Council Bluffs, Iowa, Thursday, March 3d.

By Colin Kennedy

GULF

. . . . Quality and

GLEANNLOCH is more than a farm name to the Marshalls. They are not city folks who have a farm and an Angus herd but make their home at Gleannloch with their two sons, Douglas, Jr. and Hugh. The boys have been going to school in Houston but the commuting time is so great that by the time this is in print they will be attending a rural consolidated school in the community.

While Mrs. Marshall is a native of Texas and of the Houston area "Doug" Marshall was born in Milwaukee and attended the University of Minnesota. During the war he was a pilot in the air force, rising to the rank of Major.

The interest of the Marshalls in agriculture and youth is best exemplified by the Marshall Foundation scholarship given each year by the Gleannloch owners to the outstanding boy or girl competing at the Houston Fat Stock Show. This is a 5-year scholarship.

Any mention of this attractive, practical and busy Texas ranch would be remiss without a word about the Arabian horses bred at Gleannloch. There are some 20 of these intelligent, spirited horses in the breeding herd, headed by the imported stallion Moftakhar. Now an 11-year old he was foaled in Egypt.

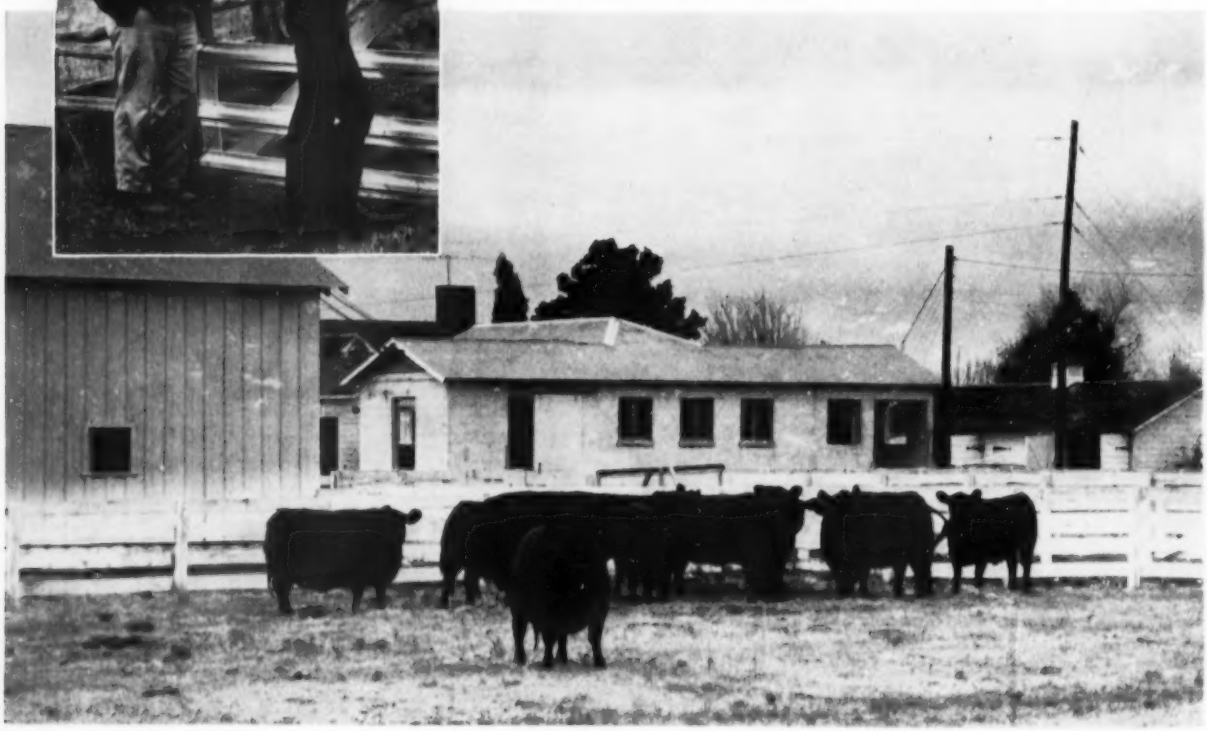
Douglas Marshall sees a tremendous future for good Angus in his section of the country. The type of Angus that do well here are the kind that look good in any section of the country—cattle with thickness and natural fleshing, some scale combined with quality. You will find a lot of this kind in the Marshall herd.

Making for a strong future Angus demand in this part of the country is the tremendous growth being made by the city of Houston. This means a large local beef demand, and following the pattern of other areas it means that more and more people will demand better beef. This growing quality market means Angus. The trend toward more Angus, and better Angus, he believes, will be helped materially when the new packing plant, previously mentioned, enters the local buying field.

The wide adaptibility of Angus cattle from areas of extreme cold to those of high temperatures is one of the several factors in the rapid expansion of our breed. Another is the constantly increasing demand for higher quality beef. This, in turn, spurs the demand for higher quality breeding stock.

In the gulf coast country, near Houston, is a newer Angus herd that demonstrates these factors. The Gleannloch Farms of Mr. and Mrs. Douglas B. Marshall & Sons has been in existence since 1953. In that year the purchase of the first land also brought the first cattle. Originally Douglas Marshall favored an-

At the left Manager Norman McAnelly and Herdsman George Davis appraise some young cattle in one of the Gleannloch pastures. Below is a group of replacement heifers with the farm office in the center background.



other breed, but the availability, locally, of 42 Angus cows at a reasonable price brought the decision to go Black. "Actually I didn't know much about beef cattle and my original choice, mentally had no basis in fact." The actual choice was a natural—the owner's name and Gleannloch, which means woods and lake all denotes a Scottish background which fits in very well with the more than 400 Doddies now on this southeast Texas ranch.

The first contact with Angus cattle, and with Angus people, had a far-reaching effect. For "Doug" Marshall is serving his third year as president of the Houston Fat Stock show and in 1961 will be chairman of the board; he has been instrumental in bringing one of the major packers to the Houston area where a new beef killing plant will be built; a member of the board of directors of the Houston Horse Show association; and an

(Continued on page 130

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas B. Marshall, owners of Gleannloch look over, and are inspected by, some of the brood matrons in the herd.

COAST BLACKS

Substance is Gleannloch Goal

Typical of the thickness, quality and scale of the Gleannloch cows are thee matrons in a corner of one of the winter pastures.

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS

...selling a one-half interest in

Sale Time:
12:30 P. M.

The Herd Bull Battery
At the Pyle Angus Farms

EILEENMERE 375 HBP
"By the $87,000.00,
Homeplace Eileenmere 375th".

PRINCE OF RED GATE 145th
"A great breeding bull from Red Gate Farms".

O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th
Full brother to the International
Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere.

BARD OF BELLANDS 11th
A double bred Bardolier bull.

...their Get & Service is heavily represented

H. B. Pyle Angus Farms

Frank A. Males, Manager • Dale Flora, Herdsman

ANNUAL SALE

O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th

he a full brother to the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere. The buyer will have full time possession.

FEBRUARY 26 1960

...at the farm near Richmond, Texas

25 BULLS

Other bulls include 6 by the GREAT Eileenmere 375 HBP; 5 by O. Bardoliermere 12th; and 11 by Prince of Red Gate 145th. Several of these bulls are of show calibre, but many of them have been fitted in large groups and are ready for the commercial man. They have the individuality and breeding to be sires of superior calves.

CATTLE ARE SIRED BY THE FOLLOWING NOTED BULLS:

Key Bardolier
Elban Bardolier 3d
Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d
Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac
Bardolier of Indian Creek
O. Bardoliermere 12th
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38
Eileenmere 375th HBP
Homeplace Eileenmere 687th
Black Eileenmere 11th
Eileenmere 1200th
Eileenmere 999th
Homeplace Eileenmere 511th
Prince of Red Gate 45th
Prince of Red Gate 145th
Prince of Red Gate 51st
Prince of Red Gate 19th

Attend the Houston Angus Show on February 25th. Be a guest of the Pyle's the evening of February 25th. Your presence at the Sale on February 26th will be appreciated.

60 FEMALES

This includes 45 cows with calves at side or heavy springers. Many Great, proven producers are listed in this group of cattle. They have calves at foot by, or are bred to, the Herd Bull Battery at the Pyle farm.

15 OPEN HEIFERS—JUST READY TO BREED.

FAMILIES INCLUDE:

A Black Jestress from the 1953 International Grand Champion Female with a bull calf at side and rebred.

Cherry Blossom
Gammer
Evermere T.
Evergreen Lady T
Chimera
Ruth
Witch of Endor
Pinky Pride
Barbarosa
Edwina
Katinka
Zara
Edella
Karama
Lucy

FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS:

J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

BOX 601 • RICHMOND, TEXAS

AUCTIONEERS: Roy Johnston and Hamilton James

Champions to Kansas State and Herschel Janssen from

POWERFUL FUTURITY at MANHATTAN

Champion Bull of the Kansas Futurity, shown by Kansas State University. Left to right: Bob Hudelson, President of the Kansas Association; George Gagel, Vice-President and Miles McKee, Herdsman for Kansas State University.

Grand Champion Female of the Kansas Futurity shown by Herschel Janssen and son Arlo of Lorraine, Kansas.

The Kansas Angus Breeders' 5th Annual Futurity show and sale was held in Manhattan on December 14 and 15. It was generally agreed among those who had cattle entered in the show, the spectators and those connected with the college, that this was the largest and most outstanding Angus show ever held in Kansas. Each year this show has been stronger, the competition keener and the interest among Kansas breeders greater.

Showing for the second year in the wonderful livestock area in the new Animal Industries building on the Kansas State University campus each breeder had an excellent opportunity to show his cattle under ideal conditions. The animal husbandry department of the college did everything possible to make available the facilities for the comfort of the visitors as well as the exhibitors.

On Monday morning, December 14, the showing of the bull classes was held. Few people realized that there were this many good bulls being produced in Kansas. The fact that each class brought forth bulls that would add to the quality of any show in the country was evident. The champion bull was selected before lunch and Kansas State University brought out one of the real thick-topped, straight-lined, breedy young bulls, a son of Bardoliermere K, one of the top breeding bulls ever used by the college.

The reserve champion was another really outstanding calf, a son of the 1957 American Royal grand champion bull, Arlavon Eileenmere 11, shown by George Crenshaw of Manhattan and Marvin Moore of Iuka.

The grand champion female selected from what is without doubt one of the strongest female shows to be seen anywhere this year was the senior yearling heifer shown by Herschel Janssen and Son of Lorraine, Kansas. She was indeed a powerful, deep-bodied, thick, great legged young cow.

The reserve champion female was a fancy heifer calf shown by Keith Swartz of Everest, Kansas.

Dale McCurry of Sedgwick, Kansas, the chairman of the Futurity committee, is to be congratulated on the excellent job of looking after the details of this big show. George Gagel of Lenexa, who was in charge of the publicity and promotion for the show, did everything possible to create interest and let the people know about this important Kansas Angus event. Marvin Moore, the

Left to right: Dale McCurry, Chairman of the Kansas Futurity Committee, Emmett Shank, Secretary-fieldman of the Kansas Association; George Gagel, Vice-President of the Kansas Association for 1960; Marvin Moore, Retiring President and Bob Hudelson, President for 1960.

president of the Kansas Association, in looking after the many details and working with the committee was given a lot of credit for its success, as were all of the others including Dr. Rufus Cox, head of the Animal Husbandry department, and Don Good who is in charge of beef cattle work at Kansas State University.

At the annual meeting held Sunday evening, December 13, Bob Hudelson of Pomona, Kansas, was elected president for 1960 and George Gagel of Lenexa, vice-president; Fred Schultis, Great Bend, treasurer; and Emmett Shank, secretary and fieldman for the Association. There is little doubt that great credit should be given Emmett Shank for a tremendous job in handling the work of the Kansas Association. With the many shows and sales that he has managed and one of the strongest commercial feeder calf programs in the country having been developed in Kansas, it was a very fitting and appropriate compliment to Emmett by all of the breeders at the annual meeting.

This year's sale held on Tuesday, the 15th, was very active and the distribution of the cattle was another indication that the Kansas breeders are getting more recognition for the kind of cattle they are producing. Plans are already being made for the 1960 Futurity and, without doubt, it will be bigger and better than ever.—*By PHIL LJUNGDAHL*
Complete Report—Page 90.

THE FIRST HERD IN IOWA OFFICIALLY CLASSIFIED

Westertown Rose 3d of G A F 1449102—Westertown Rose

CLASSIFIED 92

Sired by Pridestor of Glencarnock, top of the Kenneth McGregor Dispersion. She produced the top female of the 1959 Bread & Butter Sale, a January 1959 heifer graded fancy.

P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IOWA

HALLAM HOMESTEAD presents

. . . AT THE LAMOINE VALLEY SALE

FEBRUARY 24, 1960 • COLCHESTER, ILLINOIS

- Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 39th—An own son of O. Bardoliermere 2d. Young proven sire!
- H H Bardoliermere 236th—One of the good prospects for 1960 summer yearling class. By H H Bardoliermere 2d.
- Two Junior Yearling Heifers—By H H Bardoliermere 2d, one of the greatest sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d. Big, deep, beef heifers.
- Effie Burgess of H H—A daughter of Effimeere. Well along in calf to H H Bardoliermere 2d. Real potential here!

"HOME OF THE H H BARDOLIERMERES"

O. Bardoliermere 2d bred bulls and females for sale at the farm.

GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

a date to remember

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI
ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE
CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

MARCH 8
1960

--selected from 20 leading herds of No. Central Mo.

30 BULLS - 40 FEMALES

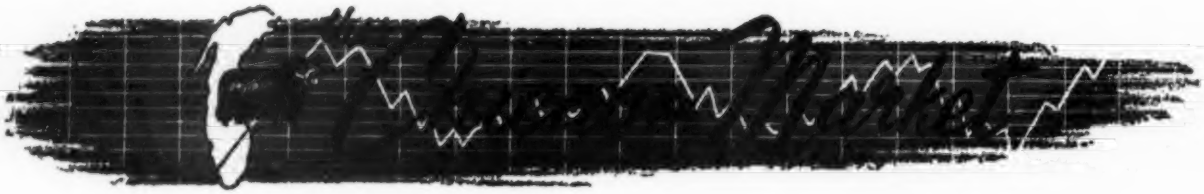
including open heifers, bred heifers, cows with calves at side.

Sale Location:
Fraley Sale Pavilion
South edge of Chillicothe
on Highway 36

Sale starts 12:30 P. M.

For catalog write:
L. R. Hamblin, Secretary
Ludlow, Missouri

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI
ANGUS ASSOCIATION
CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI



By ERNIE KOLB

All classes of livestock reached new lows for the year in the final month of 1959. Cattle, hog and sheep prices have gradually worked lower from their late spring and early summer highs. This downward trend went unchecked up until the final curtain came down on the old year.

Many in the industry were wondering if the low time has been reached. Cattle receipts fell off rather sharply in the closing weeks. At first it was attributed to the short holiday weeks, but volume continued small at the outset of January. Some were of the opinion that steer finishers were just holding back in order to put some strength back into the trade. However, there were scattered reports in the Corn Belt that there were fewer cattle that were ready for immediate shipment to market.

Any sort of a lull in the movement of finished steers to market certainly would point to higher prices. Consumer demand will remain high and the final settlement of the prolonged steel strike will certainly assure this bullish factor.

In the final four weeks of 1959, the general level of the fat steer trade dropped to new lows for the year. The December period saw buyers pay an average price of $25.40 for all steers, off $1.00 from the previous month and the lowest for any month since November, 1957.

The Angus breed certainly made its mark felt when 61 loads of Blacks sold at the top of the market. This was the biggest total for any one breed to sell at the extreme top for finished steers in over 10 years. Other breeds were only able to top three times and this happened on a Thursday when less than 1,000 head were offered for sale and the market was not at full strength.

The prime load lots of Blacks averaged from 1093 to 1448 pounds and sold from $27.25 to $28.50. The $28.50 peak proved a low for the year.

During the year 1959, some 405 loads of steers sold at the top of the market and of this total 369 were of the Angus breed. The Blacks were able to attain this feat despite the fact that they make up around 30 to 35 percent of the receipts here in Chicago.

Angus not only bring the top of the market, but also top for their weight in both the heavy and light classes in the choice and prime grades.

Buyers on the Chicago market purchased numerous loads of high choice and prime steers from $26.50 to $28.00. High choice 1300 pound offerings and up turned from $24.50 to $26.00, with some late sales in the $26.00 column. A load of choice and prime 1533 pound steers sold at $26.50.

The bulk of the good and choice steers moved into killer channels at prices ranging from $24.00 to $26.50. Several loads of mixed commercial and good grades averaging 1300 to 1400 pounds sold from $21.50 to $22.50. Just before

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During December, 1959

December 1	Hollie Pool, Prairie City, Illinois	20—1225	$28.00
December 2	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	19—1330	28.50
	Melvin Oldorf, Stanwood, Iowa	20—1257	28.50
	Howard Freeman, Clarence, Iowa	20—1224	28.50
December 7	Loel Good, Odgen, Iowa	19—1246	28.00
	C. D. Brown, Olin, Iowa	20—1225	28.00
December 8	Elmer Petersen, Clinton, Iowa	19—1314	27.75
December 9	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20—1239	28.00
	Herman Dinklage, Wisner, Nebraska	20—1342	28.00
	Dilman Wilson, Bryant, Iowa	20—1251	28.00
	Clarence Galbraith, Beemer, Nebraska	20—1325	28.00
	Peters & Earl, Andover, Iowa	20—1243	28.00
December 10	Name Withheld	20—1259	26.50
	Name Withheld	45—1120	26.50
December 14	George Kurt, Cascade, Iowa	19—1150	28.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1200	28.00
	A. Hutchinson, Albion, Nebraska	20—1250	28.00
	Jesse Gonnam, Verona, Illinois	23—1231	28.00
	Ronald Good, Ogden, Iowa	20—1300	28.00
December 15	Hofer Bros., De Witt, Iowa	20—1215	27.50
December 16	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1200	28.00
	Clarence Galbraith, Beemer, Nebraska	20—1346	28.00
	Wayme Mommsen, Miles, Iowa	20—1225	28.00
December 21	Louis Judd, Sugar Grove, Illinois	19—1318	28.00
	Clarence Stephens, Aledo, Illinois	29—1250	28.00
	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20—1232	28.00
	John J. Welsh, Williamsburg, Iowa	22—1287	28.00
	Fred Johnson & Son, Franklin Grove, Illinois	17—1367	28.00
	Nefstead Bros., Stewart, Illinois	20—1209	28.00
	Ronald Good, Ogden, Iowa	43—1240	28.00
December 22	Hofer Bros., De Witt, Iowa	20—1135	28.00
December 23	Hubert Swanson, Woodhull, Illinois	18—1448	28.00
	Rys Bros., Walnut Grove, Minnesota	40—1423	28.00
	August Paulsen, Onslow, Iowa	22—1351	28.00
	Howard Drake, Beemer, Nebraska	18—1325	28.00
	Jake Brondyke, Fulton, Illinois	18—1300	28.00
	Melvin Oldorf, Stanwood, Iowa	20—1250	28.00
	LaVerne Johnson, De Kalb, Illinois	21—1244	28.00
	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20—1200	28.00
	LeRoy Schultz, Princeton, Illinois	22—1185	28.00
	Herman Fiddelke, Sutherland, Iowa	23—1359	28.00
	Peter Hayanga, Forreston, Illinois	20—1318	28.00
	Harry Nichting, Salem, Iowa	21—1270	28.00
	Louie Judd, Big Rock, Illinois	42—1275	28.00
	Peters & Ear, Camanche, Iowa	21—1216	28.00
	Winston Wessel, Clinton, Iowa	20—1206	28.00
	Name Withheld	20—1194	28.00
December 24	Name Withheld	42—1150	28.00
December 28	Trimble Bros., De Witt, Iowa	18—1310	27.75
	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20—1186	27.75
	Don Willenbring, Worthington, Iowa	22—1380	27.75
December 29	Hofer Bros., De Witt, Iowa	20—1093	27.25
	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	20—1150	27.25
December 30	W. J. Cronin, Marcus, Iowa	20—1365	28.00
	George Kurt, Cascade, Iowa	20—1350	28.00
	LaVerne Johnson, De Kalb, Illinois	22—1185	28.00

64 loads sold at the top, 61 were Angus, three were Hereford.

the close these same kinds held at $23.00 and slightly better.

Numerous loads of choice 900 to 1,000 pounds offerings, always in broad demand, sold from $26.00 to $27.00 while mixed choice and prime steers under 1,000 pounds sold at $27.00 and $27.25.

The quality was only fairly good throughout the month, with prime steers not too plentiful, but this failed to stimulate any real action on the high choice to prime grades.

At the outset of January of the new year, slaughter steers weighing upwards from 1300 pounds were in rather short supply. Some price strength was noted on these kinds, but no real definite higher trend was noted up until publication time.

Slaughter heifers followed the same lower price trend as steers. However, in the closing weeks, the action was rather mixed as kinds under 950 pounds sold more readily than the heavier weights. The month's extreme top for heifers was $26.25, paid at the outset. This high topped to $25.50 and then worked up to $26.00 just before the close.

Killers took the bulk of the good and choice heifers at prices ranging from $22.00 to $25.00. Late in the period lightweights under 900 pounds and carrying a good end sold at $25.00 and $25.25 as the demand for lightweight carcasses was even more apparent.

While the hog trade continued under pressure due mainly to the heavy movement of droves here and at other major terminals, hog raisers received some encouraging news in the way of a smaller pig crop report for 1960. The USDA revealed that the 1960 spring pig crop would be 11 per cent smaller than in 1959. This forecast indicated that hog prices during the election season could be substantially above the $12.20 average level in mid-November of 1959.

This reduction in the pig crop could take some of the pressure off of slaughter steers, but as stated earlier in this column, red meat production is expected to remain relatively high through the new year.

Lower replacement costs for cattle and sheep along with record feed grain production will most likely encourage livestock finishers to continue their high production rate.

Latest figures revealed that feeder cattle shipment into the nine north central states during November were up 13 per cent. The 1959 total was 1,015,849 head as compared with 896,997 head during November, 1958.

Sheep and lambs shipped into these nine states totaled 250,385 head as compared with 222,254 head during November a year earlier.

ROSE-WAY ANGUS FARM

HURDLAND, MISSOURI

Since I am selling my share in the Rose-Way herd, I am offering for sale at private treaty my 3 year old herd sire. From a McHenry Barbara dam and sired by Eileenmere R. 484th, (a grandson of Eileenmere 487th), who sired many show winners for Frank B. Eitel and Sons. Purchased as the top selling bull in their production sale. A sharp headed, heavily quartered, exceptionally smooth bull that weighs 1700 in breeding condition with enough bone to suit the most critical. Officially classified 89 and 2 of his 15 month old sons classified 86. We can show you a top set of calves by this bull from a cow herd that averaged 84.8 in official classification. Priced at $1550 and is fully guaranteed.

HENRY HUNZIKER **PHONE GA 3-6352** **HURDLAND, MISSOURI**

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

Mr. & Mrs. Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa — Phone 16 F 10

EILTONIER 2306 2782588

Tattoo E708. Calved August 4, 1958.

Kinlochmere 23d 1254261	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th ★Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere Blackcap Tolan 57th
	Bethel Erianna 908645	Heathman of Don Head 744737	2★Bando. of Anoka 6th Heatherton of Burgie
		Pride Emalie B. S. 699536	Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th Emalie Black Jester B. S.
Eiltonier Eline 126 2171221	Wintonier of Den-Mor 1148462	2★Wintonier 4th 595052	★Robert The Bruce of W. ★Elinora Winton 540899
		Cremona Bessie 599144	★Glenc. Earl E. 16th M. ★Fannie Bess of Ada
	Eline 36th of Page 584638	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	5★Blackcap Revolution Eline E. 4th of Page
		Eline Harrison 12th 415533	2★Revolution 7th Eline E. 4th 195479

Eiltonier 2306 2782588—This great young bull is for sale. Sired by the 1957 International Junior Champion Bull and out of a Hartley Eline cow. The dam is the same breeding as Eiltonier Eline S 9, the Reserve Champion bull at the American Royal, Iowa State, Nebraska, Kansas Fairs; Reserve Junior Champion at Denver; Junior Champion at Houston; and second at International. Eiltonier 2306 is flashy headed, deep bodied, smooth, with deep quarters and good bone. He stood first at All Iowa Fair this past fall.

HERE IS REAL BULL POWER!

HERD SIRES

- Quality Bardolier 10th, by Eva's Bandolier Lad
- T T Eileenmere, by Eileenmere 1050th
- Prince of Red Gate 129, by Imp. Prince of Rowley

We invite you to visit our exhibit at the Houston Fat Stock Show and Exposition, beginning Wednesday, February 24, 1960.

BE SURE TO ATTEND

Houston Spotlight Sale, February 25, 1960, Houston, Texas, and the H. B. Pyle Angus Farms Sale, February 26, 1960, Richmond, Texas.

H. J. Yoakum
Owner

Roy Cruzen
Herdsman

YOAKUM Angus Farms

Route 1 Box 51
CYPRESS, TEXAS

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

By John D. Hennigh, Secretary, Plain City, Ohio

TRUE BEEF TYPE PURE-BRED ANGUS CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES IN GROUP PACKAGES OR OTHERWISE

Hydebrook Farms
120 Dayton Avenue
XENIA, OHIO

W. A. Hammond & Sons, Owners
Robert D. Hammond, Manager
7 mi. N. of Xenia on Rt. 68

MINDALE *Farms*

Senior Herd Sire
ANKONIAN 3550th

1954 International Junior Champion

We have several top sons of Ankonian 3550th FOR SALE NOW.

Junior Herd Sire
PRESTIGEMERE
by Eileenmere 1100th and out of the same dam as Ankonian 3550th.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

TALLMADGE, OHIO

VAN CARTER, Owner — Phone ME 3-2184 — ED BRYSON, Manager

OHIO FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE

The third Ohio Futurity and the 39th consecutive Ohio Show and Sale are scheduled for March 28 at the Junior Fair Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio.

All animals nominated will have been inspected and only those selected by the committee will be included in the Futurity.

In addition to the Futurity Show and Sale will be the open class Show and Sale and will include many top individuals from herds throughout Ohio.

The show will get under way at 8:30 A. M. and the sale at 12 o'clock.

JOIN NOW

Now is the time to become a member of your Ohio Angus Association and help with the promotion of a great breed of beef cattle.

By joining early, the Association becomes stronger both financially and numerically and at the same time offering you the advantage of the year long program of the Association.

The Association is non-profit, yet there are many obligations in the way of promotion that are absolutely imperative. We do not manufacture a product but we do represent and inform others of our great product, beef and Angus cattle.

Dues for 1960 are only $10.00 which in reality and considering what it represents is but a token amount from any one individual. Mold this amount together with that of many other individuals and a substantial promotion program can be carried out.

Mail your 1960 dues to me today, so that they can go to work indirectly for you, your fellow breeders and your breed.

HEART OF OHIO ASSOCIATION

The Annual Banquet and Meeting of the Heart of Ohio Angus Association was held on Saturday, December 5, 1959 at The Evergreens Restaurant, Newark, Ohio.

Following the lovely noontime meal, Association President, Jack Granger welcomed the group and introduced K. B. Hoover, Secretary and Treasurer who served as Master of Ceremonies for the program.

State Association Secretary, John Hennigh told of the coming events planned by the Ohio Association and invited the Angus Breeders of the Heart of Ohio area to take an active part in them.

Mr. Robert Havener, Extension Agent of Licking County gave an interesting talk on breeding, feeding and performance testing of beef cattle. Slides were shown of the steer show at the 1958 and 1959 Licking County Fair.

In addition to the slides of the on foot Grand Champion Steer, an Angus, Mr. Havener showed him hanging on the rail where he graded prime, dressed 65.92% with a 12 square inch rib eye. The steer was shown by Larry Embry, Hebron, Ohio and purchased by Big Bear Stores at 64¢ per pound.

At the business meeting, Henry Whitehead, Granville was elected president, Fred Penick, Hebron, vice president and K. B. Hoover, Canal Winchester, secretary-treasurer.

Elected to the Board of Directors for three year terms were: Ellis Evans, Newark; Jim Granger, Zanesville and Clyde Norris, Gambier, Ohio. Fred Penick was re-elected to represent the Association on the State Board of Directors.

Mr. Hoover announced the following sale dates for 1960, April 2 and September 17 at Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

MIAMI VALLEY ASSOCIATION

Officers and directors elected to serve the Association through 1960 were: president, William Marr, Lebanon; vice president, John M. Focke, Kettering and secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Don Geis, Loveland, Ohio.

William Marr was elected to represent

FOR SALE . . . An interest in our full brother (in blood) to O. Bardoliermere 2d.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101
BY BARDOLIERMERE 2d

O. Bardoliermere 2d sired the 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 International Grand Champion Bulls.

MERIVON FARM
2080 Olivesburg, Ph. LAfayette 2-5331
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Mary and Vaun Stocker

OWNERS

MIKESELL FARM
Phone Cooperdale, Ohio—EA 7-2362
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO
Bob and Miriam Mikesell

the Association on the State Board of Directors.

EASTERN OHIO ASSOCIATION

New officers for 1960: president, Howard Culbertson, Beach City; vice president, Dale Gossett, Warnock; secretary-treasurer, Edward Porteous, West Lafayette, Ohio.

Dale Lude, Belmont, Ohio was re-elected to the State Board of Directors representing the Association.

CENTRAL OHIO ASSOCIATION

Elected to serve the Association through 1960 were: president, William J. Ryan, Milford Center; vice president, Joe Hock, Plain City; secretary-treasurer, Richard A. Leppert, Dublin, Ohio.

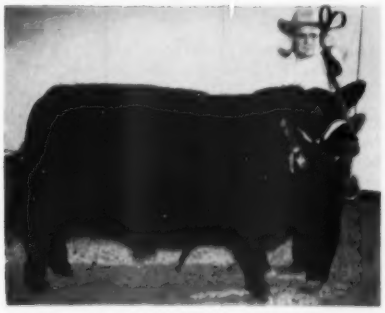
Directors elected for two year terms were: Weldon Brown, London, T. K. Emery, London and Roy Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio.

George Tomlinson was re-elected to the State Board of Directors.

— Ohio —

Holycross and Mayer, Plain City, Ohio recently sold 22 cows and a bull to C. William Clark, Urbana, Ohio.

CHAMPION STEER AT DETROIT SHOW



Tom Partridge, 16-year-old 4-H Club member from Swartz Creek, Michigan, showed this 1,035-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer to the grand championship of the Detroit Junior Livestock Show in early December. Tom, who is the son of Mrs. June Kanaar, sold his steer to Hamady Brothers Market in Flint for $2.75 a pound at the show's auction sale. Tom's steer stood first over 313 entries in the steer classes.

FOOSLAND

Herd Sires:
PRINCE SUNBEAM E 141
by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam
PRINCE K 19 RLS
by Prince Sunbeam 971
LUXURY PRINCE 65 RLS
by Prince Peer 15 RLS

DON FOOS
ROUTE 7 MARION, OHIO
7 Mi. W. of Marion on St. Rt. 739

Gallogly Bros.

BARDOLIERMERE G B 85th

Our JUNIOR and GRAND CHAMPION bull at both the 1959 Ohio Breeders' Show and the Ohio State Fair, placed THIRD in the late summer yearling class of 15 entries at the 1959 International Livestock Show. He is a son of our

SENIOR HERD SIRE
BARDOLIERMERE of HIGH HILL
By Bardoliermere 2d

Watch for our ad in the March issue of the Angus Journal listing our consignment to the Ohio Angus Futurity Show and Sale. Buy your Bardoliermere 2d-bred foundation stock from us because . . . . .

Breeding The Best of Bardoliermere 2d's our Business.

GENE AND BILL GALLOGLY BROTHERS RURAL ROUTE TWO
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR
MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

CATTLE, LUCK & PROFITS

If you place a bet, you win or lose. But if you "trust to luck" with your herd, you are laying the groundwork for failure. Why gamble your future?

THE GRAHAM SCHOOL for CATTLEMEN (Beef & Dairy) is helping students (1st) to succeed by practical application of time-tested methods of cattle breeding and care and (2nd) to prevent failure by avoiding mistakes commonly made by those who "trust to luck" rather than "know-how."

THE GRAHAM SCHOOL CAN HELP YOU:

★ Successfully Correct Sterility. ★ Successfully Artificially Inseminate.
★ Successfully Diagnose Pregnancy. ★ Successfully Deliver Calves.

WE GUARANTEE RESULTS!

GRAHAM SCHOOL, INC.
216 E. 10th St.
Kansas City 6, Missouri

You owe it to yourself to send for complete information NOW!

MAIL TODAY

Graham School, Inc., 216 E. 10th St.
Kansas City 6, Mo. (Dept. AJ2)
Gentlemen: Please send complete information and your FREE 48-page school Catalog.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Your Veterinarian says..

About Founder Of Cattle

Not so long ago we visited a farm where the owner suspected his feeder cattle were coming down with a mass outbreak of foot rot. Such a suspicion was justified, too, for most of the animals were lame, and some even crawled on their knees. Others were extremely stiff, had badly swollen fetlock regions, and preferred to put in most of their time lying down. It turned out, though, that in this case the symptoms were due to founder caused by over-eating when the cattle were suddenly placed on full feed. Such trouble can also be caused by eating spoiled feeds or drinking large amounts of cold water.

However, there is another type of founder affecting both beef and dairy cattle that is not caused by any of the above three factors. In various parts of the country it is called "grass founder," "stiff cow disease," "forage founder," and "allergic laminitis." The cause is not definitely known, but it is often believed to be some kind of rust or mold on forage that produces an allergic reaction. When this type of founder is involved, an investigation may show that the disease is really a form of light sensitization or some kind of stomatitis induced by a fungus or virus. In such cases there are usually mouth and skin lesions in addition to symptoms of stiffness, lameness, and soreness of the feet.

The typical symptons are essentially due to substances formed in the body which cause damage to the sensitive laminae of the hoofs. This structure is comparable to the so-called "quick" which is present under human fingernails and toenails. Damage of this structure may result in deformed, elongated or misshapen hoofs after animals recover. The trouble is fairly common in beef cattle that are being "crowded" with feed for showing or fattening.

Diagnosis is made through a careful examination, consideration of feeding history, and the elimination of other possible causes of suggestive symptoms. Under farm conditions the sudden appearance of a large number of cases might cause the trouble to be confused with others like foot rot, fescue foot, foot and mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, selenium poisoning, ergot poisoning, and ailments belonging to the mucosal disease complex.

Founder caused by overfeeding can be largely prevented by making feed increases gradually over a period of several days, especially when large amounts of corn are involved. Being sure that heated or moldy feeds aren't furnished to cattle will also help, and so will making sure that cattle have free-choice access to fresh water at all times. This latter practice will provide insurance against cattle going for long periods without water so they drink too much of it when it finally becomes available.

Since the exact cause has not been definitely established, it is rather difficult to recommend preventive measures for the second type of founder. However, changing pastures and periodic clipping of pastures has apparently been effective in some cases, so these measures are at least worth a trial where trouble appears.

Cases due to overeating should first be treated by the use of laxatives to empty out the digestive tract. Injections of antihistamines will generally help, especially in the early stages of trouble, and so will soaking the feet in cold water to relieve the conjestion of blood. Animals can be stood in four or five inches of water held in a box stall for an hour or two at a time, or the feet can be bandaged and soaked with water every few minutes. Animals that have been standing on concrete are best moved out on sod or placed in a box stall that is floored with dirt or several inches of rotten straw. When the swelling and soreness have subsided, repeated trimming of the hoofs may help restore something resembling normal shape of the hoofs as new growth is made.

BUREAU COUNTY

17th Annual

SHOW and SALE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9

At the Fairgrounds

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

SELLING

20 BULLS AND 50 FEMALES

Featuring the produce of great sires . . . PLUS popular bloodlines, which equals a top offering.

Entries indicate this will be one of the best sales held by the Bureau County Angus Association. The leading herds of the county, and they are among the leading herds of the state, have entered cattle in this spring sale. An association sale affords you the opportunity to purchase good cattle at reasonable prices.

For Catalogs, Write:

LYLE EITEN, SALE MANAGER

LADD, ILLINOIS

Ham James, Auctioneer **Jim Rentz, for the Journal**

HOUSTON ANGUS CLUB

SPOTLIGHT SALE!

Thursday

FEB. 25

3:00 P. M. IN THE HOUSTON
FAT STOCK SHOW SALE ARENA

SOME OF THE GREATEST BREEDING IN THE WORLD WILL BE REPRESENTED:

O. Bardoliermere
Marshall of Faulkton
Eileenmere 1032
Black Peer 28 of A. V.
Homeplace Eileenmere 375
Eileenmere 1100
Ermitre of Haymount (Imp.)
Ballot of Belladrum (Imp.)
Edgar of Newhouse (Imp.)
Scottish Prince
DarMac's Bardoliermere 10
Elite of Totts (Imp.)
Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny (Imp.)
Male's Hill Eileenmere 78th

This is only a partial list. Write for catalogue.

Attend the H. B. Pyle sale at Richmond, Texas, Feb. 26.

5 bulls—30 females

Expect really top show cattle at Houston—and that's what you'll find at this Spotlight Sale on Feb. 25. Ham James, auctioneer.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO THE

TEXAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

203 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas

This mighty bull elephant, felled by Roethe, was 100 years old and weighed five tons. After the tusks and feet were removed for trophies, the carcass was donated to a nearby native village for good eating.

The wildebeeste, one of Africa's unique creatures, was bagged by Roethe just before this photo was snapped.

AFRICA . . .

"THE HUNGRY CONTINENT"

"There has never been too much food in the world —only too many hungry people."

—the late A. J. Glover

—BY LEO W. ROETHE—

I HAVE just returned from Kenya Colony on the equator—the African "hunger belt".

Nowhere in the world has God provided so much; nowhere in the world does man have so little. That is Africa's "Equatorial Paradox".

Relaxing in the cool of the evening at the edge of the African jungle, I made a futile effort to explain American sportsmanship to one of our intelligent but unschooled native boys. He understood fairly well until I tried to explain how our American conservation groups raise pheasants all summer and turn them loose to be shot at in the autumn.

"Why don't you shoot them in the pens?" he inquired, with no attempt to be witty. "Wouldn't it be easier?"

His observation emphasizes an undisputed but oft-forgotten truth: While America worries about its food surpluses, half the world is hungry and to them food is too grim a business to be confused with sport. (Please turn to page 66

These ivory tusks weigh almost 100 lbs. each. One word of advice: Never shoot a bull elephant with gleaming white tusks. He hasn't much ivory. The "dirty tusks" are easily polished.

Above—This Masai bull is probably the world's champion blood donor. Each week the tribesmen shoot an arrow into the big vein on his neck, catch a gallon of his blood in the hollow gourd and mix it with a gallon of milk. The Masais, said to be descendents of The Lost Tribe of Israel, thrive on the diet.

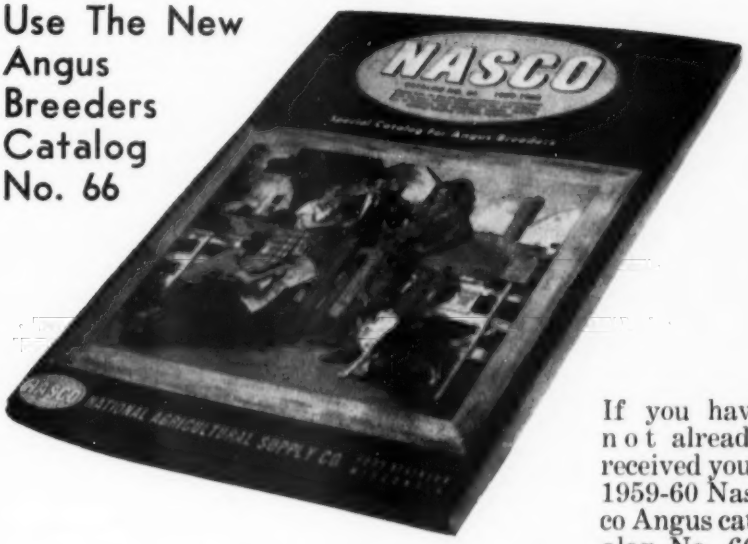
(Leo W. Roethe, president of National Agricultural Supply Co., "NASCO" Fort Atkinson, Wis., Dr. John Douglas Bulger and A. B. "Bud" Jackson of the National Wildlife Federation recently returned from a big game safari in Kenya Colony, East Africa.)

Right—It takes 16 people to run a safari. Cost: $1,600 for 30 days, plus licenses, transportation to Africa and home again, tips, and other "incidentals".

Here Is An Idea.....

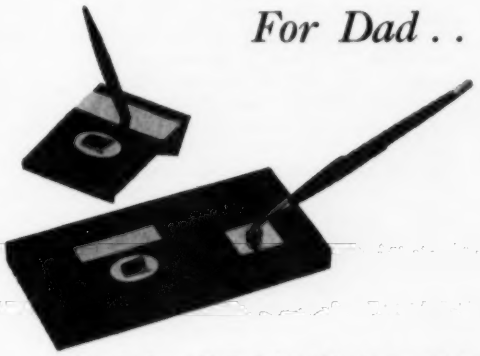
ANGUS GIFTS FOR THE FAMILY

Use The New Angus Breeders Catalog No. 66



If you have not already received your 1959-60 Nasco Angus catalog No. 66, write for a free copy. You'll find it full of merchandise specially tailored to the needs of the Angus breeder. This catalog has been reviewed and approved by your Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Page through it and select gifts for the entire family. Order from the Nasco catalog. Save time and trouble.

For Dad . .



For Dad, you'll find that this Angus catalog contains a wide variety of things, from promotional supplies to farm and stock equipment. If you prefer, there are more personal things such as clothing, jewelry, cameras, etc. The desk pen sets pictured above would be a wonderful gift. Both the large 4" x 8½" award desk set, and the smaller Jotter set have bright plates for personalized engraving, and true type emblems.

L216—ANG Parker Desk Set, without plate and engraving . . . . **$29.95,** with two lines of engraving . . . **$32.50.**

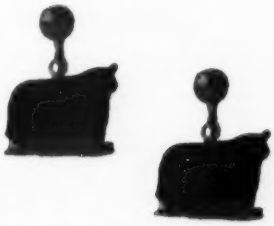
L215—ANG Parker Jotter set without plate and engraving . . . . **$3.50,** with one line of engraving . . . . **$4.95.**

For the Whole Family

A nice gift for the whole family would be this giant 40" x 48" double sided farm sign. Friends, visitors, and buyers appreciate these easy-to-read, colorful signs. Your name or farm name in bold 6" lettering is quickly identified. Angus cow is done in fire baked DuPont coloring. Made of 18 gauge sheet steel comes with mounting brackets. This is the sort of gift that is not only useful, but one which the family will be proud of for a long long time.

ANG100—Angus Farm Sign.....**$24.95**

For Mom . .



You'll find a vast array of things mom would treasure in this new Angus catalog. Select something for her kitchen such as cookery or utensils. For dress, get her something personal such as the earrings (shown above), or a pretty blouse pin, or an Angus necklace. You'll find this is expensive looking jewelry, a compliment to any woman's wardrobe.

ANG142—Angus Earrings, per pr. 2.50

Jewelry is not limited to the ladies in this new catalog. There are a host of things for the men of the family. Cuff links, tie bars, key chains, bolo ties, to mention a few; all are fashionable, done in good taste. See your Angus catalog for hundreds of gift suggestions.

For the Children . .

One of the many items featured for children are these "just like dad's" coveralls, with the Angus emblem on the back and front pocket. They're neat looking, yet rough wearing. This would be a gift for the kids and mom, too, at a price of only **$4.95**

ANG151 size 2; ANG152 size 4;
ANG153 size 6; ANG154 size 6X.

In addition to coveralls, you'll find T-Shirts, Sweat Shirts, Jackets, Show Trousers for the 4-H'ers, Scarves, Belts, and hundreds of other items. You'll find the line of camping equipment for young breeders.

They're all there, in the 1959-60 Nasco Angus catalog.

NASCO

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.-FT. ATKINSON, WIS.-PHONE JORDON 3-2446

There was the day, for instance, when I shot a 10,000 lb. elephant. My hunting companions were jubilant. The ivory tusks, weighing almost 200 lbs., and the ponderous feet would make impressive trophies.

The natives in the nearby village were jubilant, too. They put on tribal finery . . . they cheered and lifted me to their shoulders . . . they whomped up a jive party to end all jive parties. But they were jubilant for reason which had little or nothing to do with my prowess as a mighty hunter. They were jubilant because I had given them the carcass after the ivory and feet had been removed—and five tons is a lot of eating!

Their appetites whetted by cheering and dancing, they attacked the elephant's remains. First, they split open the stomach—large enough to accommodate 12 humans. They devoured the contents, they devoured the stomach lining, they devoured the lining of the intestines.

The real delicacy—the elephant's flesh—was cut into long strips, the whole village cooperating in this ambitious butchering project. The strips were hung over long poles to dry in the shade. Later, the tribesmen would boil the dried meat in a savory dish they call "biltong", and devour it with gluttonous enthusiasm.

The natives of Kenya are among the world's greatest hunters. They live in the midst of the world's greatest hunting paradise. In 60 days of pleasant, leisurely hunting we bagged 67 animals including a leopard, kudu, rhino, and a fabulous cape buffalo, plus such tasty game as a 600 lb. wildebeeste, waterbuck, oryx and a large, ugly but delicious warthog. In addition, we never had difficulty finding numerous edible small animals and choice fowl like the lesser bustard, Egyptian geese, ducks, francolins, doves and wild guinea. In our all too brief safari, we shot sufficient game to feed a whole African tribe for a year!

Why, then, are the natives so often hungry? The answer is simple: Even the wiliest hunter is helpless without a weapon. Ever since the bloody Mau-Mau revolution the British government has prescribed up to the death penalty for whites or natives in possession of a gun or bow and arrows. This drastic law does not affect the whites, who habitate only the modern cities like Nairobi where we made our headquarters, but it leaves the impoverished natives no recourse other than illegal traps and snares, and these primitive devices are not very effective against the shrewd bush and jungle creatures.

There is one exception to the bow and arrow ban. The ancient Masais—proudest of the native tribes, said to be descendants of the lost tribe of Israel—are permitted to use a special, razor-sharp arrow in a tribal rite. A tourniquet is applied to the thick neck of the African bull until the neck veins bulge. An arrow pierces the major vein, and a nimble youth catches the spurting blood—about a gallon of it—in a hollow gourd. The bull, about the size of an American Jersey bull but with the hump back of the Brahma, is given a week's rest to build up his blood supply, and the operation is repeated. His blood is mixed with an equal quantity of cow's milk, and the resulting beverage looks very much like the American strawberry malted milk. It's the basic item in the diet of the remarkably sturdy Masais, who eat no fruits or vegetables.

The Masais are herdsmen, as they were in the Old Testament days. Their huts, walled and roofed with dried cow dung, dot the grazing lands. They know nothing of soil fertilization. They graze their cattle until the pasture is exhausted, then they drive their herds into another area and occupy another tribal village.

An African safari, if you were willing to eliminate most of the frills as we did, is expensive but not beyond the means of most Americans. Modern jet planes transported us from home to the African equator in 24 hours. Hunting is unequalled anywhere on the globe, and it's likely to stay that way for the simplest of reasons: There are only 71 professional hunters, licensed to lead a safari, in Kenya. Only two persons are allowed hunting licenses on each safari, and they are subject to strict bag limitations. Allowing a rest period between safaris, the professional hunter seldom leads more than three a year. That adds up to no more than 400 hunters annually.

The jungle is a land of never ending fascination. The profusion of wild game, the incredibly beautiful scenery defy description. Most of all, here is a land untouched by civilization—except for occasional regimentation and poverty, slavery and white man's exploitation. While the white man despoils their lands and their peoples, the native works for less than 50 cents a day, when he can find work to do. He can't get the white man out with his primitive devices, and he hasn't yet learned to live the white man's life.

Darkest Africa tries, on the one hand, to elude the inexorable march of civilization, and on the other to embrace it, without notable success in either direction.

WATCH FOR OUR CONSIGNMENT

OF TOP QUALITY CATTLE IN THE FOLLOWING SALES:

FEBRUARY 26-27—Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes, Louisville
3 outstanding females
March 19—West Kentucky Angus Association Sale, Madisonville
2 top serviceable age bulls and 6 females
April 2—South Central Kentucky Angus Association Sale, Bowling Green
2 outstanding serviceable age bulls and 7 females

BARREN RIVER ANGUS FARM

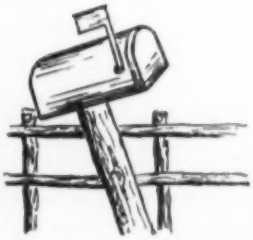
Holder Bros., Owners — Gamaliel, Kentucky

"Young breeding stock with plenty of size and quality for sale at the farm"

Rural Venture Farms

We'll see you at the Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes, February 26th & 27th and invite you to inspect our consignment of quality bulls and females.

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES



BOX 986
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
232 SWIGERT AVENUE
CURTIS C. CANTRILL & SONS

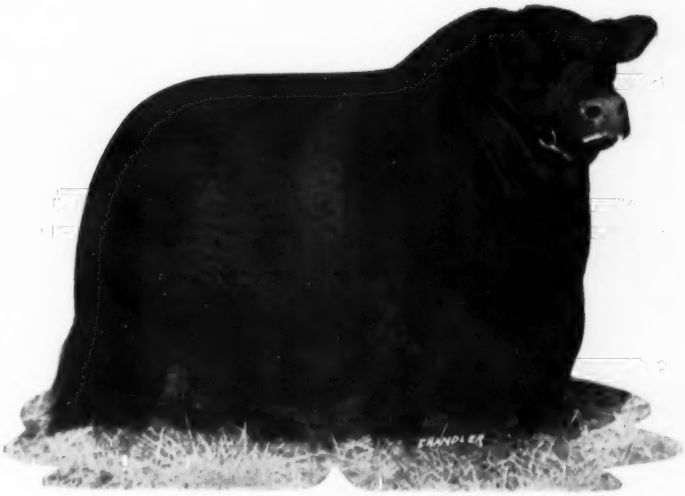
EAST TENNESSEE ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Show & Sale

SHOW

9:30 A. M. (E.S.T.)

New Animal Science Building, University of Tennessee Farm.



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

SALE

12:30 P. M. (E.S.T.)

KNOXVILLE
TENNESSEE

Saturday, February 20, 1960

15 BULLS
Most are of serviceable age.

57 FEMALES
Many have good show records.

Sons, Grandsons, Daughters, and Granddaughters of O. Bardoliermere, Moles Hill Eileenmere 78 (Keefauver Bull), Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Homeplace Eileenmere 210, Eileenmere 1032d, and other nationally known bulls.

We have about all the "hot" families: Petunias (by the dozen), Cridlan Evergreen, Blackcap Bessies, Fannie Bess, Georginas, and Eulimas.

for catalogs and reservations write:

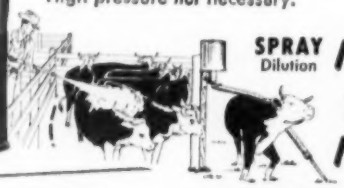
GEORGE A. WILLIAMS, Sale Manager
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE
Phone Plaza 3-6023

KING OF Cattle Sprays

No danger of killing your cattle! No costly set-backs due to shock! Not a systemic! Rotenox kills cold-blooded stock-pests with amazing "paralytic action". Non-toxic to warm-blooded humans and animals. It's the *"Safety First"* livestock spray!

KILLS CATTLE GRUB, Lice, Ticks, and Mange!

Nothing else like it! Rotenox penetrates tiny grub breathing holes to kill cattle grub before they mature, before they do their great damage. Literally *disintegrates* them! Knocks lice, ticks and mange mites in the same efficient way. Apply as a spray, dip or wash. High pressure *not* necessary.



SPRAY Dilution 1 to 160

OILER Dilution 1 to 20

WORM YOUR CATTLE THIS *Easy Way!*

No more drenching, dosing or bolus guns! Sprinkle flavorized Pheno-Sweet Granules on top of the feed. Animals eat it without hesitation. Readily consume a full therapeutic dosage. Money-back guarantee!

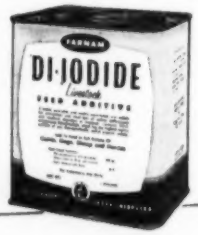
DUAL *Antibiotic* WITH *Vitamins*

For The Drinking Water

Health builder! Stress stopper! Specific treatment for bacterial calf scours, enteritis in swine (Necro), swine dysentery, shipping fever, C.R.D. in chicken, Blue Comb. Broader-spectrum combination of Penicillin + Streptomycin + Vitamins.

SUPERIOR *Oral Iodide* FEED ADDITIVE

Highly Palatable! Readily assimilated! Highest iodine content of any therapeutically useful organic iodide. Corrects Iodine Deficiencies in livestock and resultant Goiter (Big Neck). Treatment for Actinomycosis (Wooden Tongue). Widely used, highly effective Foot Rot treatment.



At Your Veterinary Supply Dealer!

FARNAM

For Complete Catalog of Farnam Products Write —

FARNAM COMPANIES — OMAHA, NEBRASKA

SERVING THE LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY

DISPERSION OF THE F. PAUL THIEMAN, JR. HERD

Broken Arrow, Okla., Nov. 24, 1959

SUMMARY:

67 Lots	$52,235.00, average	$ 779.62
9 Bulls	7,465.00, average	829.44
58 Cows	44,770.00, average	771.89
Top 10 Lots	16,560.00, average	1656.00
Top Bull—Lot 1—**Eileenmere 1156 B**; 11-4-51; s. Eileenmere 1050; Valley View Angus Ranch, Wood Lake, Neb.		4000.00
Top Female—Lot 21—**Craiglands Blackcap 10**; 9-2-56; s. Eileenmere 1150; United Transports, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla.		2000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $550.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	5-19-58	Ray Lessert, Ponca City, Okla.	$ 550
9	11-22-58	Ray Lessert	575

FEMALES:

10	10-27-51	United Transports, Inc.	1625
11	1-22-49	United Transports, Inc.	925
12	10-13-52	United Transports, Inc.	975
13	3-4-56	United Transports, Inc.	950
14	1-15-51	P & M Angus Farm	750
15	5-4-57	United Transports, Inc.	1600
16	9-6-46	Earl Burton, Miami, Okla.	585
—he		Earl Burton	600
17	5-2-52	Dale Foster, Arcadia, Fla.	600
19	11-2-54	United Transports, Inc.	825
—he		Adams Angus Farm, Ackerly, Tex.	400
20	6-8-57	United Transports, Inc.	825
22	4-13-57	United Transports, Inc.	500
—he		United Transports, Inc.	360
24	8-2-56	United Transports, Inc.	650
—he		P & M Angus Farm	625
25	2-27-57	United Transports, Inc.	475
—he		United Transports, Inc.	275
26	10-3-54	H. S. Diem & Son, Tulsa, Okla.	575
—he		United Transports, Inc.	625
27	6-23-54	United Transports, Inc.	1175
28	5-5-54	R. C. Williams, Sallisaw, Okla.	425
—he		Hayden Rucker, Beggs, Okla.	300
29	8-9-54	United Transports, Inc.	625
—he		Valley View Angus Ranch	625
30	2-24-53	United Transports, Inc.	500
—he		Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.	500
31	10-15-54	Ernest J. Liggett, Collinsville, Okla.	475
—c		Valley View Angus Ranch	600
32	8-5-54	United Transports, Inc.	575
33	11-28-54	United Transports, Inc.	600
35	4-25-54	United Transports, Inc.	650
37	8-27-54	United Transports, Inc.	1300
39	11-15-54	United Transports, Inc.	750
40	11-24-54	United Transports, Inc.	500
—he		United Transports, Inc.	250
41	12-31-53	United Transports, Inc.	350
—he		United Transports, Inc.	375
42	5-14-54	United Transports, Inc.	700
43	3-15-51	Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla.	1150
45	6-13-53	C. J. Sharp, Tulsa, Okla.	425
—he		Adams Angus Farm	325
46	12-12-54	R. C. Williams, Sallisaw, Okla.	425
—he		Kenneth Gray, Roe, Ark.	210
47	11-15-54	G. C. Richardson, Bartlesville, Okla.	600
48	2-18-55	Ernest J. Liggett	575
50	4-30-53	United Transports, Inc.	400
—he		Hayden Rucker	450
51	11-8-57	United Transports, Inc.	925
52	4-10-58	United Transports, Inc.	925
53	4-3-58	United Transports, Inc.	1000
54	5-22-58	United Transports, Inc.	1000
55	10-20-58	Angus Valley Farm	1000
62	5-9-58	United Transports, Inc.	600

THE SECOND ANNUAL

GREAT ATLANTIC ANGUS

"Clearance Sale"

THURSDAY APRIL 21, 1960

CULPEPER ENTERPRISES SALE BARN, CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

NOMINATIONS NOW INVITED

Last year we inaugurated this sale and despite the concern of some people, who thought we were wrong in calling it a "clearance" sale, it was a good sale. Some 214 lots averaged $403.00 and went to many states. Sure, there were bargains.

We will sell these cattle not highly fitted, but in just good breeding rig. We can use cows with calves at side, bred cows and heifers, and open heifers.

One of the fancy young heifers we sold last year went on to be a Champion at a major show, and won her class at many other top shows.

Here is your opportunity to sell cattle right from your farms in good breeding rig, without a lot of expense.

For you who want well bred cattle strictly worth the money, here is your opportunity to get them!

We will also accept some bulls, so write us now for entry blanks and details of the sale.

Nominations are accepted from the Great Atlantic area, which comprises Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia and the eastern provinces of Canada — New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario and Quebec.

SALE MANAGER

D. G. CANNING, President

ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE CO., INC.

PHONE TU 6-0811 BOX 1115 STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS

By PARMLEY HARRIS,
Mineral Point, Wisconsin

Argyle Skolas and Son, Westby, Wisconsin, are pictured here with their heifer which topped the Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association fall sale, selling to Skylawn Farm, Caledonia, Illinois. —Photo, courtesy of Grant County Independent.

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00
P. O. BOX 9105 AMARILLO, TEXAS

Poland China World
Official Publication of the
Poland China Record
Association
1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

LIBERTY GRANGE
Herd Established 1905
Herd Sire:
IRENEMERE 10 2136037
OFFERING FOR SALE:
25 Bred Cows and Heifers
8 Bull Calves and 10 Heifers
coming a year old.
Visitors Always Welcome
Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

CLUB STEER SALE PRICES DOWN

Consolation for low prices received for Angus steers at the Wisconsin Beef Breeders' and Feeders' all-breed calf sale may be found in the knowledge that Angus customers will have even more advantage than usual for profitable projects. The prices received for finished Angus steers at the shows have been highest of all breeds for some time.

19 Angus calves $159.73, with a top of $257.50. Herefords (7 of them) averaged $203.21, with a top of $270. Polled Herefords, even fewer, averaged $120.63. 17 Shorthorns averaged $171.47.

Consignors of Angus calves were Maurice Althaus, Dodgeville; Erich Bobolz, Janesville; William Brindley, Black Earth; Gordon Radcliff, Mindoro; Ed Liddane and Son, Tomah; Leo Merchant, Tomah; Paul May, Mineral Point; Harry May, Mineral Point, and Milford Jones, Dodgeville.

— Wisconsin —

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN ANNUAL MEETING

President Leland Perrin of Bloomington, Vice-President Clinton Kettler and Secretary-Treasurer Robert Horn, both of Platteville, were all reelected as officers of the Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association at the annual meeting at Lancaster on December 19. Harry May, Mineral Point, was elected a director to succeed Chester Hauk, whose 3-year term expired.

Tentative dates for the July picnic or field day and the October consignment sale were chosen, as were judge, auctioneer and alternates. The usual $25 donation to the American Angus Auxiliary was approved. Dues were doubled, to $2.

— Wisconsin —

INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION CARCASS

Twice in three years, the International Grand Champion Beef Carcass has been produced by Iowa County purebred Angus cows from the Mineral Point area.

Both of the dams of the carcass steers were bred in the N. H. May and Sons herd, Mineral Point. Harry May owns and manages the herd, and it was he who bred, raised, fitted and showed the 1959 winner.

The sire is Bandolier 8th of Bonnie Drive 1536310, whose four great-grandsires are Blackcap Barry, Eric of Harviestoun, Eileenmere 85th and Bell Boy A.

The dam is Blackbird 121 of Glen Vale 1267007, a ten year old cow with many generations of May breeding. She was sired by Edellor 6th of Grant River, a double grandson of the great Blue Lad of Beetown. Her dam was by Blackcap P., a son of another outstanding southwestern Wisconsin sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore.

The 1959 carcass had a loin eye area of 14.25 square inches and .80 inch back fat. The marbling score was 10. Harry has won quite a few carcass contests, but the best he has produced, he thinks, is one that he had in 1958.

That 1958 junior yearling was about a ¾ brother of the 1959 grand champion. He had a 15 inch loin eye and .75 inch of backfat, and was even more beautiful in marbling and color. However, he needed 16 more pounds on the hoof, so was eliminated. He weighed 1009 pounds and dressed 66%.

Minimum requirements on carcass contest steers are as follows:

Junior yearlings—live weight 1025 and dress 64%, Summer yearlings — live weight 925 and dress 63%, Senior calves — live weight 800 and dress 62%.

There is a wealth of the bloodlines that have produced these excellent carcass steers in many Wisconsin herds, especially in the center of the real bluegrass beef section of the unglaciated portion of the Badger state.

— Wisconsin —

WISCONSIN FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE

The Wisconsin Beef Breeders' and Feeders' Midwinter Futurity Show and Sale on March 10, 11 and 12 is shaping up, with final arrangements depending on January meetings. The Angus will sell on March 12, and catalogs will be available by writing to Robert Thayer, 1800 University Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin, or Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville.

The Stockman's Guide

by **M. E. Ensminger,** Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

At the recent Chicago International — the world's greatest livestock exposition —some dozen-and-a-half fat steers in the junior (4-H and FFA) division were disqualified for alleged "tampering" — for filling and/or cutting. Of course, the rumor mills immediately flourished; one writer even editorialized that another "H" for honesty should be added to 4-H.

Steers Disqualified at Chicago International

"Sharp" practices should be condemned, and those who violate the rules of the show game should be penalized by being barred from competition. However, let us analyze this situation for a moment. What causes a few exhibitors to resort to such unethical practices? Who taught these few youngsters such alleged sharp practices in the first place, if, indeed, they did not do it for them?

Naturally, the motivating force back of such deception is the desire to win; the philosophy that winning is not only the most important thing, it is the only thing. And back of each winner is a judge; the judge who sets show ring fashions — for better or worse. As evidence that judges and show ring standards are not infallible, the following situations are not pleasantly recalled: (1) wool blindness in sheep; (2) the shifts in swine types — the short, chuffy pigs that were in vogue in the American show ring from 1890 to 1910, and the tall, rangy hogs that dominated shows from 1915 to 1925; and (3) the "comprest" and "compact" cattle of the thirties and forties.

I contend that judges must take a good share of the blame for "tampering" — for such cutting or filling of cattle as exists; just as they must for wool-blind sheep, chuffy and rangy hogs, and too small cattle. The reasoning back of this statement is simply this: Most plastic surgery or filling is applied to one or all of four locations; namely the fore flank, the rear flank, the tie in the back, or around the tail head—for the most part relatively cheap cuts of meat. Stated differently, there isn't a shred of experimental evidence to show that animals that are not deficient in these four areas —animals that are rounded out in these areas naturally through breeding and feeding—possess more valuable carcasses than animals showing holes or deficiencies in these locations. Further, some pretty good cattlemen have the feeling that the really thick ones are the ones with ties. This being true, why should a judge penalize an animal — place it down in the show ring — simply because it is slightly cut up in the fore or rear flank or because it possesses a tie in the back or a tie on either side of the tail head?

Finally, I think it is bad to question a person's honesty and integrity unless one can be absolutely sure; and, personally, I'm not convinced that even an expert can always tell with certainty when an animal has been tampered with, much less discern between tampering and some injury or abnormal tissue from natural causes. For this reason, I have never, in 23 years of teaching, accused a student of cheating in an exam. And, too, why pick on the youngsters? I am sure that more tampering — more cutting and filling — is practiced among the oldsters; besides, such sharp practices as exist on calves in the junior division were more than likely done by some old pro who would have been superb had he plied his art as a human plastic surgeon.

Determining The Age of Cattle by the Teeth

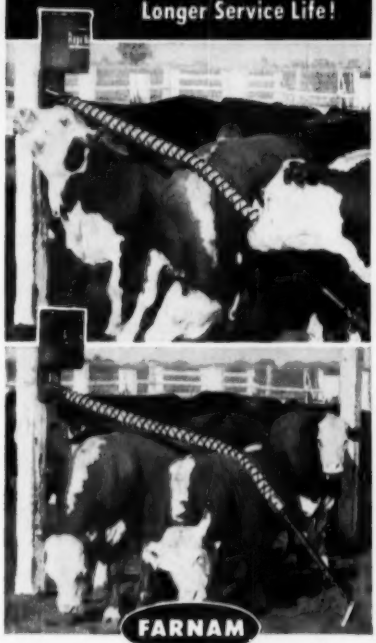
There is nothing mysterious about being able to tell the approximate age of cattle by the teeth. It is simply a matter of noting the time of appearance and the degree of wear of the temporary and of the permanent teeth. It should be realized, however, that theoretical knowledge is not sufficient and that anyone who would become proficient must also have practical experience. Of course, the best way to learn how to recognize age in any class of farm animals is to examine the teeth of individuals of known ages.

Some breed associations and livestock shows are now mouthing cattle in an attempt to avoid dishonesty in the age classifications. Such policing is predicated on the theory that the older animals within each age class show to advantage — that judges do give consideration to weight for age. Frankly, my observations do not bear this out in fat steer shows; and I also question that it happens too much in breeding classes, although weight for age in breeding animals is currently receiving more consideration than it did a decade ago.

Finally, old time horsemen, who were pretty deft in telling the age of equines, freely admitted that genetic and feed differences would throw them off — sometimes by as much as a whole year. Until

(Please turn to page 78

PROVEN BETTER RESULTS
Longer Service Life!



FARNAM
Rope-Wick
Steel Guard OILERS

Super automatic oil flow keeps giant steel-guard rubbing element fully saturated at all times. Oils the cattle better. Gets better results. No pumps! No valve drip! No waste of oil! Insecticide released only as cattle rub. Big 5-gal. oil supply lasts for weeks.

"STEEL GUARD" Lifetime Rubbing Element

Giant 3-inch marine rope with heavy-duty, tempered steel, encasement spring! Provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Assures years of service life.

Fifty thousand cattlemen can't be wrong! More Farnam Rope-Wick Oilers in use today than all other makes! Low initial cost! Minimum maintenance! Trouble-free service! Mount on any post, tree or side of building. Just fill 'em and forget 'em.

WRITE for Catalog showing complete line of Farnam Oilers from $26.95 up. Also Insecticides for use in them. All at new low prices! Also details of 30-Day "Free Trial Plan" sent airmail! Mail coupon or write —

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. — Dept. R-12
8701 N. 29th Street • Omaha, Nebraska
Okay, send Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day "Free Trial Plan" to —
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Land O' Lincoln

The Great...

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION

89th and 90th

SHOW and SALE

FEBRUARY 15, 16, 17, 1960

125 Bulls 58 Females

Sale in the heated sale pavilion

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Located on U. S. 150, midway between Bloomington and Peoria, Illinois

CONSIGNORS

Aska, Ronald E. & Harold N. ..... Malta, Illinois
Bahler Farms ..... Cropsey
Bates, Gary ..... Carlinville
Bauman, Irvin & Son ..... Eureka
Blau Velt Farms, Leslie T. Hamilton ..... Macomb
Bonnett, Carl ..... Prairie City
Bradley, Berwin, Sr. & Jr. ..... Avon
Bradley, Theron A. & Sons ..... Avon
Brent, Douglas ..... Stanford
Brent, Linda ..... Stanford
Carter, Ralph K. ..... Elmwood
Chambers, R. W. & Son ..... Piper City
Collis Bros. ..... Osco
Crow, Neil O. ..... Blue Mound
Depler & Russell ..... Lewistown
Dickinson & Treyer ..... Eureka
Duffield, Harry B. ..... Ohio
Essington, Arthur & Sons ..... Clifton
Finck Bros. ..... Wyoming
Freitag, J. Clyde & Son ..... Minier
Fultz, Glenn, Glenwood Farms ..... Rantoul
Glasgow, Everett ..... Monticello
Hamilton, Kenenth ..... Brimfield
Hepler, Wade ..... Streator
Holbrook, Earl ..... Pleasant Plains
Holbrook, Tom ..... Pleasant Plains
Hullinger Acres ..... Harris, Missouri
Jones, Mark R. ..... Towanda
Jackson, John & Sons ..... Wyoming
Klendworth, Carl ..... Flanagan
Knapp, A. C. & Sons ..... Goodfield
Kuhfuss, Karan ..... Mackinaw
Kuhfuss, Thad ..... Mackinaw
Kuhfuss, Wm. J. ..... Mackinaw
Kuntz, Larry ..... Goodfield
Landis, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce ..... Morton
Lantz & Dickinson, Dells Val. Fm. ..... Congerville
Lillard, W. F. ..... Clinton
Melody Farms, Earl Feidler ..... Rantoul
Miller & Bonnett ..... Bushnell
Miller, C. S. & Merle ..... Clinton
Miller, Howard O. & Sons ..... Oakland
Nichols, Lawrence & Dorothy ..... Congerville
Oakes, Forest M. ..... Laura
Parrett, F. R. & Sons ..... Mahomet
Reed, James H. ..... Wataga
Richman, James M. ..... Villa Grove
Roth Farms, D. K. Roth ..... Gibson City
Rundles, Charles & Warren ..... El Paso
Schrock, Eldon ..... Lexington
Schrock, Leonard & Sons ..... Flanagan
Schrock, Glenn & Homer Stormer ..... Washington
Sharp, Earl C. ..... Pawnee
Spitzer, A. H., Jr. ..... Pleasant Plains
Stuepfert, Henry A. & Sons ..... Van Orin
Timberline Farms ..... Congerville
Tree Lane Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Loren Schlipf ..... El Paso
Turner, Keith V. ..... Champaign
Walker, Leslie & Son ..... Mackinaw
Weaver, Floyd & Robert ..... Peoria
Willow Creek Farm, Dr. Wm. Johnson ..... Galesburg

Schedule of Events:

Judge, John Barton, Columbia, Missouri
MONDAY, Feb. 15—Bull Show at 12:00
TUESDAY, Feb. 16—Bull Sale starts at 10:00 A. M.
WEDNESDAY, Feb. 17—Female Show at 8:30 A. M.
Female Sale at 12:00 noon

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

Land O' Lincoln

125 BULLS

Eileenmere - Bandolier - Ankonian - Imp. Herd bulls - Range bulls - Bulls for Farm use - Proven Bulls from small herds.

- **2** sons Eileenmere 1032d 1949 Int'l Grand Champion
- **9** grandsons of Eileenmere 1032d
- **2** sons O. Bardoliermere 1953 Int'l Grand Champion
- **2** grandsons O. Bardoliermere, 1953 Int'l Grand Champion
- **3** sons Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, one out of "1032" daughter—one out of "492" dau.
- **15** grandsons "999-35th"
- **1** son of Eileenmere 1100th, sire of many top show cattle
- **2** grandsons of Eileenmere 1100
- **4** sons TT Eileenmere 500, one a full brother to TT Blackcap Missie 35
- **3** grandsons Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 Int'l Grand Champion
- **1** son Quality Bardolier 3d
- **1** proven son O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last 4 International Grand Champion bulls
- **5** grandsons O. Bardoliermere 2d
- **1** son Meadowmere 1632
- **4** grandsons Eileenmere 1050
- **3** grandsons Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d
- **2** grandsons Bardolier 500 of Wilton
- **1** son Anokamere 25th
- **1** son Black Eileenmere 12th
- **9** sons Ankonian L 1506
- **5** sons of Top Imported bulls

58 FEMALES

Foundation Females - Bred to great bulls - Females with show records - Females that can make show records.

- **1** daughter of Eileenmere 1100, sire of many great show cattle
- **3** daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice International Reserve Grand Champion
- **12** granddaughters of "999-35th"
- **4** granddaughters of Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 International Grand Champion Bull
- **1** daughter of O. Bardoliermere, 1953 Int'l Grand Champion Bull
- **4** granddaughters of O. Bardoliermere
- **1** daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th, full brother 1956 International Grand Champion
- **3** daughters Mole's Hill Eileenmere 73d, sire of many top show cattle
- **3** females straight import breeding A show heifer by Imp. Phylial of Cobairdy
- **5** daughters Imp. Keel of Little Dean
- **4** daughters of Ankonian L 1506

Sale Headquarters:

Timberline Farms
Congerville, Illinois
Telephone: WOodward 5-2501
Sale Pavilion Tel.: WO 5-2338

HOTELS:

Jefferson Hotel, Peoria, Illinois
Illinois Hotel, Bloomington, Illinois

MOTELS:

Towne House, Morton, Illinois
Illini, Eureka, Illinois

For Catalogs or Reservations write:
Forrest Lemons, Secretary-Sale Manager, Congerville, Ill.

Auctioneers:
Ham James and Ken Coulter
For the Journal—Jim Rentz

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

Land O' Lincoln

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

BASHFUL BEAD 25th

Consigns to

THE GREAT CENTRAL ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION SHOW & SALE FEB. 15-16-17

Timberline bred and owned. Grand Champion Female 1958-1959 Indiana and Kentucky State Fairs. Timberline bloodlines that have produced champions will be sold in our consignment.

14 BULLS

Nine sons of **Ankonian L 1506,** all 18 months or older. **Two** sons of **Moles Hill Eileenmere 73d,** sire Reserve Champion Female 1959, Indiana State Fair Junior Show, sire of Champion Angus steer, Reserve Grand Champion steer, and 1st group of 3 steers 1959 Denver show. **One** son of **"999-35th", a son** of **Meadowmere 1632d** out of a daughter of **Eileenmere 999.** You will like these bulls.

10 FEMALES

We are selling **three** granddaughters of **O. Bardoliermere 2d,** the 1953 International Grand Champion bull, and **four** granddaughters of **Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th,** twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull. A daughter of our good breeding bull, **Ankonian L 1506,** and **two** daughters of **Moles Hill Eileenmere 73d** also sell. They carry the service of **Ankonian 35174,** grand champion bull 1958 Kentucky State Fair. These are good foundation females bred as cattle should be bred to be good. See them sale day.

Buy In Central Illinois

Where cattle are bred to suit the Rancher, Farmer and Packer

MR. AND MRS. FORREST LEMONS
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS
Bill - Jack - Kenny - Dick

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

Land O' Lincoln

Our Consignment to

THE GREAT CENTRAL ILLINOIS SHOW AND SALE

FEBRUARY 15-16-17

TT EILEENMERE 500

1956 International Reserve Grand Champion

4 SONS SELL

in our consignment

Lot 17—Full brother to TT Blackcap Missie 35th, Reserve Jr. Champion female, Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, 1958.

Lot 18—Son of TT 500 out of a "500th" dam.

Lot 19—A rugged, growthy son of Quality Bardolier 3d.

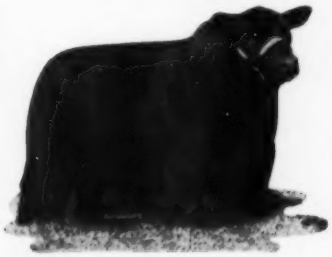
Lot 20—A double-bred granddaughter of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 73, bred to Eileenmere 1100.

Lot 21—Son of TT 500. Dam produced $5000 Grand Champion Bull 1957 Illinois Futurity.

Lot 22—Son of TT 500. Dam full sister to Grand Champion Bull 1957 Illinois Futurity.

MR. AND MRS. A. H. "TEX" SPITZER

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS



IMP. KEEL OF LITTLE DEAN

Sire of our strong show herd which we had out this summer. Our senior bull calf out of a Bandolier-Bell Boy bred dam by him sells as Lot 61.

1 BULL 3 HEIFERS

LOT 62—A Barbara Rose show heifer by Imp. Phylial of Cobairdy 2d.

LOT 63—An Annuity show heifer by Imp. Keel. Straight Scotch.

LOT 64—A straight Scotch bred Matilda by Imp. Keel of Little Dean.

T. A. BRADLEY AND SONS

AVON, ILLINOIS

Improve with

ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION CENTRAL

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

Land O' Lincoln

SEE OUR CONSIGNMENTS TO THE GREAT CENTRAL ILLINOIS SHOW AND SALE

FEBRUARY 15-16-17

Thad Kuhfuss and his Reserve Grand Champion Angus Steer of the 1959 Illinois State Fair Junior Show. He is sired by K. Eileenmere 531, out of the dam of K. Eileenmere 528. Both proven sires sell in our consignment.

11 BULLS

UNIFORMITY IN BREEDING

9 are out of daughters of our great breeding son of Eileenmere 500.

EILEENMERE 926

2 sons of **Ankonian 3232** by "1032d" out of "926" dams.

2 sons of **Eileenmere BF** by "999-35th", full brother to Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th.

3 sons of **Ankonian 32167** by "1032d", **2 out of "926th"**, one out of "500th" dam.

4 sons of **K. Eileenmere 528** by "3232" **out of "926" dams.**

KUHFUSS ANGUS FARM

Mackinaw, Illinois

Joyce Bauman with her 1st place junior yearling and Reserve Junior Champion female of the 1959 Illinois State Fair. She is sired by Ankonian L 1506, sire of 3 of our heifers selling, and out of a Mole's Hill Eileenmere 73 dam.

4 FEMALES

Lot 66—Daughter of **Ankonian L 1506** mated to Eileenmere 1358, great son of Eileenmere 1100.

Lot 67—Daughter of **Ankonian L 1506** bred to "1358".

Lot 68—Daughter of **Ankonian L 1506** bred to "1358".

Lot 69—Daughter of "73d" out of Georgina cow that produced our '58 Champion Female, our '59 champion steer of the Jr. show at the Illinois State Fair. Bred to **"1506th"**.

IRVIN BAUMAN & SON

Eureka, Illinois

6 FEMALES

Lot 79—A '53 daughter of Eileenmere 1100 out of a double-bred Hanes' Eileenmere 2d dam. Bred to Anko 3575G, son of "3575", International Reserve Junior Champion.

Lot 83—A '58 daughter of "35174" son of "999-35th" out of a "1050" daughter. Bred to calve this summer to "3575G".

Lot 84—A '58 daughter of "OB 48th" out of a Key Karama daughter of "999-35th". Bred to calve this fall.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

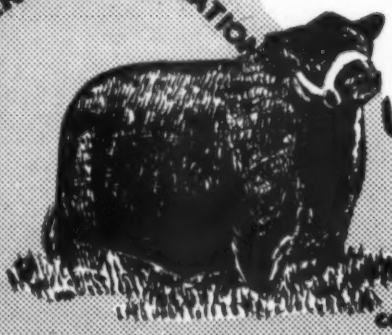
Twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull. Three own daughters sell as Lots 80, 81, 82. Two are proven producers from my herd. One is a '57 heifer.

EVERETT GLASGOW

Monticello, Illinois

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION



cattle.

"One or a Carload"

Land O' Lincoln

Consigning to

GREAT CENTRAL ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION SHOW AND SALE

FEBRUARY 15-16-17

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 1050th

(Pictured Below)

3 Grandsons Sell . . .

5 BULLS SELLING

3 sons of Eileenmere 1399th, he by "1050" and out of a Hardwick bred Missie cow.

1 son of Eileenmere 1146th, the sire of many show and carcass winners. He by "1100th".

1 son of Anokamere 25th, he by Prospectmere and out of a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th.

TREE LANE FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Loren Schlipf — **El Paso, Illinois**

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Sire of last 4 International Champions
Grandsire of lot 116.

2 BULLS 2 FEMALES

Lot 116—By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th he by O. Bardoliermere 2d, and out of a Maid of Summers cow.

Lot 117—By Prince Sunbeam 1079th and out of Blackbird Progress cow.

Lot 118—By Eileenmere T L 1155. Bred since December 16, 1959.

Lot 119—By Prince 5th of Haystack. Sells open.

Melody Farms

Earl Feidler, Owner — **Rantoul, Illinois**

5 BULLS 1 BRED HEIFER

Lot 56—Cavalier Phillip, calved 11/7/57. 5th in Class at Illinois. Wt. 1700#. Sired by Imp. Phylial of Cobairdy 2. 62½% Scotch.

Lot 55—Ervillax of Willow Creek, calved 11/12/58, Show Prospect. Wt. 977#. Sired by Imp. Phylial of Cobairdy 2. 100% Scotch.

Lot 57—Cavalier 20, calved 7/3/58. Wt. 1215#. Dam, Imp. Ruth of Cobairdy, sired by Cavailer. 50% Scotch.

Lot 58—Bradolier W B 27, calved 5/2/58. Wt. 1415#. Sired by Imp. Enchanter of Hayston. 50% Scotch.

Lot 59—Bradolier W. B. 29, calved 9/3/58. Sired by a son of Victory Hector of Rowley. Wt. 1170#. 75% Scotch.

Fertility tested by J. V. Scott, D.V.M., University of Illinois quote: "All 5 bulls produced normal semen samples. It is not generally the case that so many bulls all give good semen samples. It probably indicates that your management has been favorable as well as the breeding behind the bulls."

Lot 60—Eulima Ebony of Willow Crek, calved January 2, 1958. Great brood cow prospect, with unique pedigree. Sire line comes from The Earl Marshall of Scotland, Ervillax of Harylestoun cow line. Bred to Imp. Philanderer of Tofts since July 5, 1959.

WILLOW CREEK FARM

Dr. and Mrs. Wm. Johnson
Galesburg, Illinois

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

STOCKMAN'S GUIDE

(Continued from page 71)

the cattle experts properly sample a cattle breed, of different genetic and feed background and with infallible birth records against which to check — until they can prove that they are at least 98 per cent accurate under these circumstances — let us go a little slowly in this matter. Otherwise, some honest person is likely to be hurt because of plying a method which is only reasonably accurate.

U. S. Meat Grading On Trial

The future of federal meat grading is clouded, if, indeed, it is not in the precarious position of being "clobbered" out of existence. Livestock and meat industry disagreement over present lamb and mutton grading standards and proposed new ones led Secretary of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson to suspend grading of lamb and mutton carcasses for a year, effective January 4, 1960. During the gradeless year, efforts will be made to evolve with standards that will be generally acceptable. But what happens to lamb and mutton grading at the end of the year may well happen to all federal grading of meats — beef and pork included.

It could be that the Secretary was a bit hasty; that he didn't allow sufficient time for the development of revised grade standards. It is my opinion, however, that he followed the only course open to him under the circumstances. The proponents of federal grading couldn't agree among themselves, with the result that they played into the hands of those opposed to federal grading — primarily the big packers who do most of the lamb slaughtering and who prefer their own alluring brand names. Also, it is generally recognized that there is need for more objective methods of meat grading; for some system that will give assurance of eating qualities and of repeatability in quality of meat purchases. The latter can be achieved only through research — but this is another story.

Raising Orphans

A calf, a lamb, a pig, or a foal may be orphaned through sickness or death of the mother or because of the inability of the mother to suckle. In any event, the most satisfactory arrangement is to provide a foster mother.

When it is impossible to transfer an orphan to another mother, it may be raised either on cow's milk or on a commercial milk replacer. Of course, the problem will be simplified if the orphaned young has received some colostrum (the first milk) from its mother, or from another dam. If cow's milk is used, it should be from a low-testing cow or it should be diluted; milk replacer should be mixed according to the manufacturer's directions. Both cow's milk and milk replacer should be warmed to 100° F. During the first few days, the orphan should be fed regularly every two hours. Gradually, the quantity may be increased and the intervals spaced further apart. All utensils should be kept absolutely clean and sanitary (clean and scald each time). Grain feeding of orphans should be started at the earliest time possible.

Generally orphaned pigs, calves and foals can be transferred to foster mothers without too much difficulty. Grafting lambs isn't so simple, however, primarily because ewes recognize their young through an acute sense of smell. To meet the latter situation, two procedures are common: Sometimes a ewe will accept another lamb provided that the lamb to be adopted is first rubbed with the body of the dead lamb that it is to replace. Though a bit more bothersome, a more effective approach consists of removing the skin from the dead lamb and tieing it over the lamb to be adopted. Then, after two or three days, the skin may be removed gradually, a piece at a time. The latter method is commonly used in the range bands of the West.

* * * *

If Animals Could Speak—Would they tell us that in the early-day their contributions extended far beyond their utility value; man (1) revered them—they were the chief object of worship and myth and the sacrificial offering of many a religious ceremony, and (2) accorded them a conspicuous place in the art of the day.

—M. E. E.

Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00
Room 646, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

consigning to the
CENTRAL ILLINOIS SALE
FEBRUARY 16, 17, 1960
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82
A proven son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.
Half brother to the last 4 International Grand Champion Bulls.
Also an outstanding son and daughter of the "82d" will sell.
B. BAR D. FARMS
R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

Roth Farms present . . .
The first daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th for us to offer for sale:
Name: Gammer of R F No. 2979751
Where: Central Illinois Sale, Congerville, Illinois
When: February 15, 16 and 17.
Also:
Two sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 34th of serviceable age.
At private treaty:
Eight serviceable age bulls:
Four grandsons of O. Bardoliermere 2d.
Three grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.
One grandson of Eileenmere 1032d.
Nineteen excellent 1959 bulls sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th whose calves averaged over $1200 in our November 9th sale.
D. K. Roth, Owner • Gibson City, Illinois
PHONE: STATE 4-4677

STEDDOM COW HERD DISPERSION

New Sharon, Iowa, December 14, 1959

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$18,585.00, average	$413.00
10 Bulls	4,275.00, average	427.50
35 Cows	14,310.00, average	408.85
Top 10 Lots	6,100.00, average	610.00

Top Bull—Lot A—**Bandolier 350 of Wilton**, 5-3-54; s. Bandolier 123 of Wilton; Carmel Davis & Son, Gilman, Iowa 850.00

Top Cow—Lot 18—**Judy Blackcap S35**; 6-13-55; s. Eileenmere R 25; Price & McCabe, Oxford, Iowa 410.00

hc—J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa 310.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for 375 or more)

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—5-2-58	Floyd Jackson, New Sharon, Iowa	600
2—5-18-58	Joe Halsch, Oxford, Iowa	435
8—6-26-58	Harold McCulloch, Newburg, Iowa	390
X—6-21-58	Darrell Ross, Arlington, Iowa	600

FEMALES:

10—6-1-56	John Peterson, Grinnell, Iowa	270
—hc	Harold Rockey, Hedrick, Iowa	230
12—10-6-51	Elburn Farm, Bedford, Iowa	375
—hc	Ray Barrett, Victor, Iowa	155
13—1-11-52	C. L. Smith & Son, New Sharon, Iowa	250
—sc	Arvin Rosen, Pella, Iowa	200
14—5-27-56	Bluecrest Farm, Riverside, Iowa	285
—hc	D. V. Seeman, Albia, Iowa	175
15—6-1-56	M. L. Fox, New Sharon, Iowa	250
—hc	Ralph Dobb, Rose Hill, Iowa	165
16—4-30-52	Leonard Newman, Hedrick, Iowa	270
—hc	Ray Barrett	145
17—5-22-52	A. D. Streigle, Sigourney, Iowa	235
—hc	Bass Vangilst, Oskaloosa, Iowa	160
19—6-13-55	M. L. Tharp, Bloomfield, Iowa	260
—hc	Arvin Rosen	165
20—7-9-54	M. L. Tharp	450
21—6-15-55	Price & McCabe	400
—hc	Luther Stringer, Prairie City, Iowa	255
22—6-13-54	Glen Wilhoit & Son, Batavia, Iowa	335
—hc	Ray Barrett	155
24—5-17-56	Leonard Newman	300
—hc	Roby Watson, Montezuma, Iowa	190
25—6-28-56	A. D. Streigle	275
—hc	Harold Sherman, Ladora, Iowa	190
26—5-17-56	Price & McCabe	370
—hc	Harold McCulloch	195
27—5-14-56	Elburn Farm	410
28—6-6-56	M. L. Tharp	265
—hc	Bass Vangilst	185
31—10-7-49	Ray Hull, Oskaloosa, Iowa	245
—hc	Elmer Strong, Sigourney, Iowa	195
32—6-22-57	J. R. Hutchison, Montezuma, Iowa	275
—hc	Loyd Galton, Rose Hill, Iowa	145
33—5-26-57	Elburn Farm	340
—hc	Luther Stringer	250

Ankony Won Six International Blues

On page 19 of the January issue of the Angus Journal, it was erroneously listed that Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York showed 8 firsts at the recent International. It should read 6 firsts.

See you at the F. F. V. Sale, Richmond, Va., February 22! We will be represented by about 5 outstanding heifers, including 2 good show prospects. Plan now to be there!

John F. Ambrose

PAIGNTON BERRYVILLE, VA. CHARLES TOWN, W. VA., PH. 471

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

SHOW CATTLE TO HOUSTON SPOTLIGHT SALE

We are consigning three cattle from our 1959-60 show herd to the February 25th outstanding Texas Sale event.

Our Junior Yearling show bull standing near the top at many midwestern shows this year. A son of the world famous Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, from a big rugged Eileenmere bred cow. His dam is from an imported grandam.

An Eileenmere 1150th daughter shown in the early summer class this year. She is a half sister to the 1958 International Grand Champion female and sells guaranteed safe in calf to our imported Perth 1959 Reserve Supreme Champion, Ermitre of Haymount. This is really a fancy heifer.

The late senior calf from our show herd standing 3rd at The National Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky and 2nd at Missouri State Fair. A granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and selling guaranteed safe in calf to the Perth Champion, Ermitre of Haymount.

Flash!

Blue Sky Bardoliermere, our good son of Mrs. Heckett's "Mac" is grand champion bull of 1960 Phoenix National at Phoenix, Arizona. Blue Sky had entries in eleven individual classes, winning 5 blues, 4 seconds, 1 third and 1 fourth.

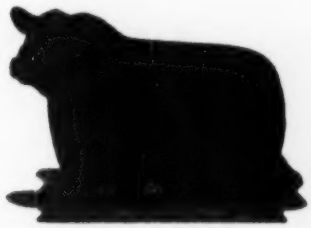
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 169 2338855

Calved September 29, 1956

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
		Ohio's Enchant. Lady 2d 587179
Susan of Blau-Velt 1866255	Even Keel of Little Dean (139021)	Kinsman of Auchterarder (111759)
		Evening Girl 3d of Lethen (137500)
	Black Susan of Ballindalloch (155393)	Blk. Jude of Ballindalloch (128691)
		Blk. Anna of Ballindalloch (143541)

By O. Bardoliermere 2d out of an imported cow. "169th" is something a little different in breeding from other sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d. His first calves arrived in January.

Come to See His First Calves-- They Look Great.



O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Hill Crest Farm

JOHN W. RUCKER, MGR. DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA

Ph.: EMerson 4-6332

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK

(Continued from page 38)

carcass quality, with a minimum of feed and cost. It is a big order, but it's a program possible to achieve and one which makes for more profit. And incidentally, as you watch your growing calf crop, keep your knife sharp and handily within reach.

NOTES FROM THE ASSOCIATION

(Continued from page 38)

which was held at Kansas State University, Manhattan.

Selected as champion bull was an early summer yearling, Bardoliermere K 25, exhibited by Kansas State University. SM Pioneer 5, a late senior bull calf, was named reserve champion bull for Shamrock and Moore of Manhattan. The bull show included 76 head from 27 Kansas Angus herds.

In the heifer show of 79 head a senior yearling, Elba of Green Garden 6, was the champion. She was exhibited by Green Garden Farm at Lorraine. Elba 29 of Sunflower, a junior calf, won the reserve championship for Sunflower Farm of Everest.

Kansas State University won the get of sire blue ribbon with animals sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 252. This

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1960

SHOW & SALE

18
STRONG AGE
BULLS

Sons and grandsons of—
O. Bardoliermere 2d—Eileenmere and Bandolier Bulls.

MARK TWAIN
ABERDEEN ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

48
OUTSTANDING
FEMALES

Open and bred heifers—
Cows and Calves.

SHOW 9:30 A.M. SALE 12:30 P.M.
PUREBRED SALE BARN

FOR CATALOGS WRITE:
WARREN G. SEE, SECRETARY

MONROE CITY, MO.

H. R. HACKER, PRESIDENT
TAYLOR, MISSOURI

—RINCKER'S PRODUCTION SALE—

MARCH 4, 1960

To be held at the Everett Rincker Farm on Route 16, 8 miles east of Shelbyville; approximately 18 miles west of Mattoon

STRASBURG, ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 1100th 1136502
His grandsons and granddaughters sell.

60 HEAD

including

OUR SHOW HERD SELLS

15 BULLS 45 FEMALES

35 Cows mostly with calves at side. 10 head bred and open heifers.

ALL SIRED BY—

EILEENMERE 1397th

EILEENMERE 1397th 2060172

Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Blackcap Empress 211th 722398	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Blackcap Empress C. 9th
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
		Paulinemere 668762	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
Blackcap Tolan 180th 953306	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Blackcap Tolan 45th 498055	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Blackcap Ella 2d 400258	Eline Elmore Lad 381470
			Blackcap H. 26th 346965

for your comfort: Heated Sale Barn

For catalog write:

D. F. RINCKER & SONS

STRASBURG, ILLINOIS

Hamilton James, Auctioneer **Jim Rentz for the Journal**

Animals Nominated for the

KENTUCKY ABERDEEN-ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

FEBRUARY 26 - 27

- **OLD CAPITOL EILEENMERE 2539646**—Calved 9-9-57.
  Sire: Whitneymere 157 2187725.
  Our 1959 Senior Yearling Show Bull.
- ***OLD CAPITOL REGAL PEER 2757601**—Calved 7-26-58.
  Sire: Regal Peer E B 1405 2202193—Ed Cisana's 1956 INDIANA STATE CHAMPION. Our '59 Late Summer Yearling Show Bull.
  *Both bulls are good but this is our best one consigned to this sale.
- **OLD CAPITOL PRINCE ERIC 9 2757596**—Bull—Calved 9-29-58.
  Sire: Prince Eric W F 2081209.
- ***O C F MISS BLACKCAP 2 2757594**—Cow—Calved 9-7-58.
  Sire: Prince Eric W F 2081209.
  Our 1959 Senior Calf that WON her class at this year's INDIANA STATE FAIR GOLD MEDAL SHOW.
  *Our best heifer consigned to this sale.
- **REGAL BEAUTY O C F 2757598**—Cow—Calved 9-17-58.
  Sire: Regal Peer E B 1405 2202193.
  Half sister to "Regal Peer" Bull also consigned, and bred to OLD CAPITOL EILEENMERE 14.

Dr. & Mrs.
Louis H. Blessinger
Owners

Lawrence Clunie
Herdsman
Rt. 1, Crandall, Indiana

ILLINOIS VALLEY ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

"STARS ON PARADE" SALE

THURSDAY, MARCH 10, 1960

12:30 P. M.

Carrollton Sale Pavilion, Carrollton, Illinois

20 Bulls — 50 Females

Among the great herd bull prospects selling there will be a Black Jestress double bred O. Bardoliermere 2d calf, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 19th, one by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 9th, and yet another through Bardolier of White Gates 3d by Blinky Bardolier K. In the bulls ready for service you will find a son of Eileenmere 1050, 4 grandsons of Eileenmere 1100th, 2 by sons of Eileenmere 500th, a top Bell Boy proven sire also a son of the Imported Maestro of Blauvelt, and others equally as well bred. This is without a doubt the very best set of bulls we have ever offered and will be the same quality, type and breeding as those in the State Show and Sale in January.

The females will include a top, open Mignonne sired by Ankonian O B 79th and he by O. Bardoliermere, this heifer will do to show. Another little show heifer is sired by Bluff Vale Bardoliermere and he by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 9th also a top show prospect by TT Eileenmere 24th, by Eileenmere 500. Several top bred heifers sell sired by sons of Ankonian 3534, Eileenmere 1100th, Eileenmere 1050, O. Bardoliermere 2d, and Homeplace Eileenmere 687. Several good cows with calves at side sell with the cows rebred.

(A top open registered Angus heifer will be given away as a door prize)

(Free delivery on 10 bulls up to 400 miles, on 10 females lots, or 10 mixed Lots up to 200 miles)

Catalogs on Request: Our mailing address is Greenfield, Illinois

Hamilton James, Auctioneer

Curtis Twitchell, Secretary
Greenfield, Illinois

M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager
Greenfield, Illinois

year a tie for champion herd award occurred between Shamrock and Moore and McCurry Brothers of Sedgwick. The award is offered by the Kansas City, Missouri, Chamber of Commerce and this year a duplicate was presented by Essar Ranch of San Antonio, Texas.

■

Thirty-four Kansas F. F. A. livestock judging teams took part in the recent contest held in conjunction with the Kansas Angus Association's Futurity at Kansas State. The event was staged in the University's large animal industries building.

The winning team in the contest represented the La Cygne F. F. A. Chapter with the Haven F. F. A. Chapter team placing second. Jim Scott of Winfield was the high scoring individual with a total of 299 points out of 300. Richard Teagarden of La Cygne came in second with a score of 298.

Official placings of the six classes of Angus from the Futurity show were made by Don Good and F. W. Bell of the animal husbandry department of Kansas State University.

Following the judging contest the teams watched four demonstrations. Bob Miller of Mayetta, gave a fitting and grooming demonstration and Wayne Sellin, of Chapman, put on a demonstration of clipping the hair on an animal's head and tail.

Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the American Angus Association, gave demonstrations of correct beef type and also of selecting a calf as a project animal.

Prizes for the winners in the judging contest were given by the Kansas Angus Association. George Crenshaw of Manhattan, chairman of the judging contest, and John Lacey, assistant supervisor of the Kansas F. F. A., Topeka, were responsible for the success of the event.

. . . Jess Cooper

■

FROM THE MID-WEST . . .

More than 100 persons attended the recent annual meeting of the Indiana Angus Association which was held at Indianapolis in the Hotel Sererin. Ralph Duke, Richmond, 1959 president of the group, acted as master of ceremonies.

The Association heard a report on the 1960 Hoosier Beef Show from Ed Pendergast of the Indianapolis Stockyards company. The show is a carcass contest in which the carcass of the highest value is awarded the championship. The 1959 winner was an Angus shown by Purdue University.

Elected as the Angus representative on the board of directors of the Indiana Livestock Breeders' Association was Harry Caldwell of Connersville.

Speakers at the meeting included Dale

THE CHAMPIONS

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
Lot 138, Black Eileenmere 519th, consigned by Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois. Purchased by W. H. Schwedler, Portland, Oregon at $5,400.

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL
Lot 84, Matchmaker 32d of JM, consigned by James Miller and Son, Olney, Illinois, went to Black Diamond Ranch, St. Libory, Nebraska for $3000.

TOP SELLING BULL
Lot 100, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 155th, consigned by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois and bought by Black Mark Farm, Lewisville, Texas for $27,000.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE
Lot 150, Barbara Rose of West Woodlawn, consigned by West Woodlawn, Creston, purchased by Timberline Farm, Congerville at $1600.

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE
TOP SELLING FEMALE
Lot 104, Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 49th, consigned by J. C. McLean, Quincy, and purchased by Lancaster Lands, LaGrange, Missouri for $1900.

CHAMPION BULL, OPEN SHOW
Lot 197, Bardoliermere of SHF, consigned by Singing Hills Farm, Grays Lake, purchased by B Bar D, Piper City, at $2025.

CHAMPION FEMALE, OPEN SHOW
Lot 213, Burgess of West Woodlawn 25th, consigned by West Woodlawn and went to Lester Potts, Williamsfield at $735.

OUR THANKS

The Illinois Futurity again gave buyers a highly qualitied, well bred sale offering purchased by a wide variety of buyers.

SUMMARY

Futurity Sale

154 Lots	$136,040, average	$ 883
90 Bulls	98,335, average	1093
64 Females	37,705, average	589

Open Class Sale

52 Lots	$25,960, average	$ 499
31 Bulls	16,470, average	531
21 Females	9,490, average	452

Total Sale Summary

206 Lots	$162,000, average	$ 786
121 Bulls	114,805, average	949
85 Females	46,195, average	543

- Cattle went to buyers in 15 States including Massachusetts, Florida, Mississippi, Texas, Oklahoma, California, Oregon, Nebraska, Montana, Kentucky, Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Missouri.
- 62% of Futurity Bulls went to Illinois breeders.
- 14 bulls go to Kentucky buyer.
- 10 Top Bulls averaged $5757.
- 18 bulls sold for $1000 and over.
- 40% of Futurity bulls sold in $400 to $1000 range.

ILLINOIS ANGUS ASS'N

Lyle Eiten, President
Ladd, Illinois

Wm. Curtin, Vice-President
Stonington, Illinois

ROBERT CHAMBERS, SECRETARY
ILLINOIS ANGUS ASS'N
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

INTRODUCING THE NEW LIGHTWEIGHT

Portable GRAIN BUSTER

Designed principally for use at livestock shows, race tracks, or wherever PORTABILITY is important.

Same identical construction as the STANDARD MODEL that has been used so successfully for over 12 years—except that all parts possible are made of lightweight aluminum.

Hardened steel for wear where needed.

The machine, motor and stand completely dismantle for transporting in one minute. Mounting stand folds flat by removing one pin.

Same simple cylinder adjustment (for different grains and degree of fineness) as STANDARD MODEL—simply move a lever.

Same diameter hardened steel cylinders but ½ as long — ½ the capacity.

Same precision rugged construction.

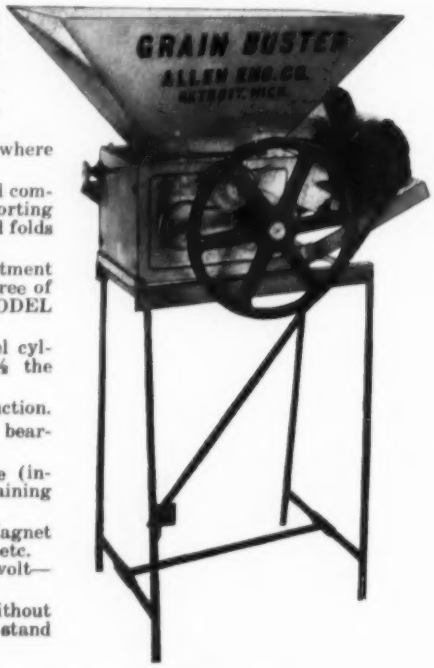
Same lifetime lubricated ball bearing construction.

Motor mounts on motor base (included with machine), maintaining belt tension.

Same type powerful Alnico Magnet assembly for removing nails, etc.

Uses 3/4 H.P. motor—110 volt—plug in anywhere.

Machine can be purchased without motor and folding mounting stand if desired.



Write for prices and complete information to:

ALLEN ENGINEERING COMPANY 463 YORK STREET DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Dunset Angus Farm

HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS DIXON IOWA

CANCELLED!

We are announcing the cancellation of our sale slated for February 23, 1960. We are stocking another farm with Angus cows for our daughter and son-in-law, and in doing this we find that we just do not have enough cattle to hold our scheduled sale.

PLEASE ATTEND:

EASTERN IOWA SALE

Davenport, Iowa, March 17

We are consigning 10 heifers bred to our Ankonian bull, and what we think are the two best bulls we have ever offered for sale.

HAWKEYE SALE

Cedar Rapids, Iowa, March 22

We are consigning a few good heifers and one bull to this sale.

Farms are located at the edge of town.
Cattle for sale — some bulls and females of breeding age — at all times.

Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association and James Rentz of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

The second meeting of the Indiana Junior Angus Association was held at the same time and the youngsters voted to hold a series of educational field days for 4-H and F. F. A. members next summer. The events will be held from June 27 through July 1. Indiana Angus breeders who will act as hosts for the field days will be announced at a later date. The group also decided to hold its next meeting on February 6 during the Indiana Angus Futurity at Indianapolis. Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the American Angus Association, was in charge of the meeting.

Ellsworth Carmichael of Bloomington was named president of the Indiana Angus Association for 1960 and John Ade of Brook was elected vice-president. James Caldwell, Connersville, and Charles Meade, Camden, were re-elected secretary and treasurer, respectively.

■

Nearly 100 Angus breeders and their wives attended the recent annual meeting of the Edgar County Angus Association at Paris, Illinois. Following dinner plans were made for the group's spring sale and the members decided to publish a directory of Edgar County Angus breeders in the form of a handbook.

Maurice Anderson of Paris, vice-president of the group, was master of ceremonies. Elected as directors were Gordon Almy, Indianola and Herschel Ketchem of Chrisman.

The featured speaker of the meeting was Dale Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association, who discussed the future of Angus cattle in the Corn Belt. He declared there would be more beef cattle, especially Angus cattle, on Illinois farms in the next ten years than ever before. The two main reasons for this, he pointed out, were the population increase and resulting demand for more beef, and the increased need for a diversified program on a successful Illinois farm.

. . . Dale Baird

■

Dr. Rufus Cox, head of the animal husbandry department at Kansas State University, Manhattan, faced a strong entry list of Angus breeding cattle at the recent Great Western Livestock Show in Los Angeles. All the champions were shown by California Angus breeders.

Judge Cox selected Emeraldmere 3503 as senior and grand champion bull. The two-year-old is owned by Emerald Angus at Elk Grove. Reserve senior and reserve grand champion was Prince 29

of Haystack, exhibited by Rim Rock Ranch of Chatsworth.

Junior champion bull was Rainmere 603, an entry of Rancheria Angus at Sacramento, and Blackcap Bandolier OSR 3 shown by Oak Springs Ranch of Elsinore, was reserve junior champion.

Blackcap Bessie 2 of RRR, from Rim Rock Ranch, was the show's junior and grand champion female. Senior and reserve grand champion was Gammer Evelita of RRR, also a Rim Rock Ranch entry.

The reserve senior champion female, Emerald Blueblood Lady, came from the Emerald Angus show string, and the reserve junior champion, Duncraggan Georgina 2, was shown by Duncraggan Ranch of Sonoma.

Emerald Angus won the get of sire blue ribbon with their cattle by Fuerst Eileenmere 3556 and Duncraggan took home the junior get of sire blue ribbon with their entries sired by Duncraggan Glenericmere. The Duncraggan herd also won the trophy for the best five head.

The grand champion carload of steers at the show were Angus exhibited by California Polytechnic Institute of San Luis Obispo.

. . . William Roche

■

FROM TENNESSEE . . .

Angus steers held the spotlight at the recent Tennessee Fat Cattle Show in Nashville, Tennessee, capturing both the grand and reserve grand championships in the carload lot division. The grand champions were shown by Jimmy Gillentine of Morrison, Tennessee, and came from the purebred Angus herd of Dr. J. T. Jackson, Dickson. In the auction sale following the show, they sold for $31.25 a hundredweight to the H. G. Hill Food Stores, Nashville.

The reserve grand champion load, also Angus, were exhibited by Dr. T. G. Cranwell of Pikeville, and sold to the H. G. Hill Food Stores for $30.41 a hundredweight.

In the individual steer show, the reserve grand champion steer of the entire show was an Angus exhibited by Larry Gillentine, Morrison. Larry's steer was bred in the Hartsaw Cove Farm herd, Monticello, Kentucky, and sold for 60¢ a pound to the King Sloan Company, Nashville.

. . . Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM THE EAST . . .

Aroostook County, Maine, Livestock Association members gathered recently at the Northeastland Hotel in Presque Isle, Maine, for a joint meeting with the Aroostook Valley 4-H Club. There were approximately 75 people present, including 25 4-H Club members, and

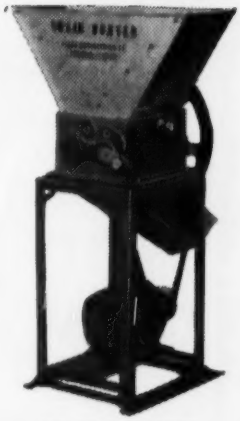
GRAIN BUSTER

The Most Rugged, Trouble Free Machine For Its Purpose
Compare On Any Basis

Results — Performance — Construction — Capacity — Ease of operation — Economy of operation — Price — Anything. Compare with any other crimper or cracker and see why the Allen Grain Buster is superior in every way. **There just isn't any comparison.**

Crimps oats or cracks hard grains such as corn, barley, wheat, etc., with the same cylinders. Eliminates powder or dust. Crimped or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility.

The Heart of the Machine is the Cylinders. Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves and cutting edges will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines. We repeat—They are tough hardened steel cylinders — not chilled iron or plated. Cylinders run on lifetime lubricated ball bearings (not bushings).



Body Housing is solid, heavy, compact, one piece casting—not welded angles or sheet metal. Crimp or crack all grains as fine or coarse as you like by merely moving a lever. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them—just right for easy digestion. No powder, no flour. Simple, quick adjustment. Takes only seconds, no tools required. No changing of cylinders.

Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain.

These and many other precision engineering features allow the **Grain Buster** to operate on a **One Horsepower Motor.** Not 3 HP or 5 HP, required by others. And—the **Grain Buster,** including magnet assembly and aluminum hopper, is only $218.00. Pulleys, belts, motor and mounting stand available as desired.

Write for prices and complete information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING COMPANY 463 YORK STREET DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Alfaland STOCK FARM

L. A. Sloan, Owner — Phone VO-9-4252 — Imboden, Arkansas

BARDOLIER 510 of D F 2438602
Calved June 1, 1956.

Bardolier 50th of Wilton 1700002	Black Bardolier of W. G. 3d 94441	Black Bardolier 480883
		Blkbd Blossom of A. 5th
	Evergreen Lady N. 3d	Evader's Quality Bardo.
		Evergreen Lady N. 2d
Elluna S 70 1788752	Bardolier S. 14th 1440066	Postolier 1076928
		Bellevue Elba O. 2d
	Elluna S 12 1519562	Postolier 1076928
		Elora 10th 753956

Our Bardolier herd sire that is doing an excellent job.
Stop by and see these extremely top calves sired by him.
A few open heifers for sale at this time.

STANFORD STANDARDS

STANFORD FARMS, LEBANON, TENN.

HANDI-KLASP

The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!

1. World Famous Handi-Klasp
2. Built In, Hang Proof Safety
3. Elimination of Dangling Chain
4. All New Imperial Tag

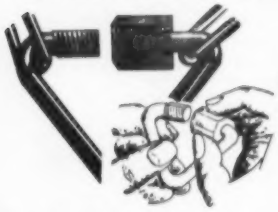
ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!

White Tags Black Numbers
Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

Complete sets $1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid ..... $ .45
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid ..... $ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

nearly 50 livestock breeders representing the Aroostook Association.

The meeting was conducted by Roderick Hall, Presque Isle, secretary-fieldman of the Aroostook Association, who introduced Jim Coyner, American Angus Association fieldman, as featured speaker of the evening. Coyner discussed with the 4-H Club youngsters the main aspects of feeding, fitting, and showing 4-H club steers, and spoke briefly on the 4-H Angus heifer projects that are being conducted in many Heifer Clubs throughout the United States.

In speaking to the Aroostook County Association members, Coyner gave a resume of the livestock business throughout the Eastern states during the past year and discussed the possibilities of raising beef cattle in Aroostook County, which is the largest in the U. S.

In his remarks, Coyner observed that the primary business of the farmers in that area is raising potatoes, but that over the last few years, a few have diversified with beef cattle. Coyner noted that Aroostook County has a very cold climate and a long feeding period during the winter. Most of the cattle are housed for at least six months of the year, however summer grazing is excellent and production of forage crops like hays, grasses, and small grain is excellent. Coyner concluded that he believed the people in this area should be able to do a very good job of producing beef cattle.

■

Election of officers and directors of the Brandywine Angus Breeders Association was held December 4 when the group met for their annual dinner and meeting at the Paoli Inn in Paoli, Pennsylvania.

Following the dinner, President W. L. Batchelor, Downington, Pennsylvania, presided over the meeting in which all of the officers for the past year were re-elected to serve for the coming year. They are: President W. L. Batchelor; vice-president, Philip H. Swartley, Lansdale; and secretary-treasurer, Joseph D. Gibbon, Glenmoore.

New directors elected were: Lloyd Rudd, Paoli; Dr. Dean Snyder, Annville; Robert Whitaker, Downington; and Samuel Smedley, Newtown Square.

After the election, Jim Coyner, American Angus Association fieldman, gave a report on some of the events that took place at the International Livestock Exposition in Chicago, including the steer show, Angus breeding cattle show, and the annual banquet and business meeting of the American Angus Association.

. . . James V. Coyner

■

FROM IOWA . . .

The recent annual meeting of the Warren County, Iowa, Angus Association was held at Indianola with 72 persons present. Master of ceremonies was Fay Laverty. After hearing the secretary's report given by Gene Felton, and the treasurer's report, presented by James Davies, both of Indianola, the members elected officers and directors for the coming year.

New president of the group is Robert Wolfe of Indianola. Frank Spear, Lacona, is the new vice-president. Elected as directors were Dale Keller, New Virginia; Merrill Henry, Indianola; C. D. Spear, Indianola, and Arlie Tillotson, Prole.

Speakers at the meeting included Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary of the Iowa Angus Association, and Dean Hurlbut and Lyle Haring of the American Angus Association.

Sandra Hait of Hartford, was awarded a plaque for exhibiting her champion heifer, and Janice Spear of Indianola, received a similar award for showing her champion steer.

. . . Lyle Haring

2 J ANGUS FARMS 1ST FALL SALE

Cordell, Oklahoma, November 10, 1959

SUMMARY:

92 Lots	$31,745.00, average	$345.05
12 Bulls	5,145.00, average	428.75
80 Cows	26,600.00, average	332.50
Top 10 Lots	6,520.00, average	652.00
Top Bull—Lot 4—**2 J Ankonian Meadowmere 2**; 4-19-58; s. Meadowmere 1623; Leonard B. Sullivan, Sentinel, Okla.		935.00
Top Female—Lot 46— **R Bandolier Pride 4**; 7-23-54; s. Master Bandolier of Yukon 18; Royal Cook, Mountain View, Okla.		380.00
hc—Royal Cook		280.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	3-20-56	McGarraugh Bros., Perryton, Tex.	$930
2	6-12-57	L. M. Tittle, Mangum, Okla.	510
3	9-2-57	Jay Ewing, Dodson, Tex.	410
6	1-2-59	Wilson Lester, Gotebo, Okla.	410
8	10-14-58	T. T. Teele, Cordell, Okla.	300
10	1-27-59	John Simpson, Arapaho, Okla.	330
11	2-28-59	J. T. Couch, Marlow, Okla.	300

FEMALES:

14	6-10-54	Mike & Gladys Bryan, Yukon, Okla.	510
15	10-1-52	Royal Cook	390
16	11-24-54	Royal Cook	355
—hc		—Royal Cook	270
18	3-6-56	Le Roy Jones, Mountain View, Okla.	290
—hc		—Dr. Jerry Bonham, Cordell, Okla.	270
20	3-22-49	Montgomery Bros., Grandfield, Okla.	225
—hc		—Jon W. Herring, Mooreland, Okla.	180
21	4-3-47	Royal Cook	535
24	8-12-50	Don Estes, Desdemona, Tex.	230
—hc		—John Smith, Gotebo, Okla.	200
26	3-10-54	Royal Cook	470
27	6-10-57	Robert Glendan, Butler, Okla.	375

29—7-8-55—Robert Glendan 300
—hc —Robert Glendan 180
30—7-4-56—John Abrahmson, Clinton, Okla. 360
31—12-7-52—Montgomery Bros. 330
32—9-4-56—Riley Payne, Colony, Okla. 355
33—6-17-56—T. M. Karns, Watonga, Okla. 240
—hc —North Fork Angus Farms, Perryton, Tex. 200
34—6-24-56—Bob Taylor, Shawnee, Okla. 425
35—4-22-54—McGarraugh Bros. 300
—hc —McGarraugh Bros. 195
36—5-24-57—Le Roy Jones 285
—hc —L. G. Barnes, Roosevelt, Okla. 220
37—3-3-56—T. M. Karns 385
38—10-9-56—T. M. Karns 390
39—6-19-55—Tom Riley, Canadian, Tex. 320
41—4-12-55—Mike & Gladys Bryan 270
—hc —John Herring 180
42—12-4-52—Mike & Gladys Bryan 300
—hc —Mike & Gladys Bryan 160
43—9-10-56—T. M. Karns 400
44—5-8-52—Le Roy Jones 355
—hc —W. L. Self, Hydro, Okla. 250
45—7-12-54—Larry Horn, Cordell, Okla. 320
47—6-4-56—Montgomery Bros. 395
48—3-16-57—T. M. Karns 365
50—2-27-50—Royal Cook 305
—hc —John Abrahmson 225
52—6-19-52—Bobbie Dunn, Weatherford, Okla. 350
53—9-1-52—Bob Taylor 305
54—5-17-52—Mike & Gladys Bryan 330
—hc —Montgomery Bros. 150
56—2-12-49—Royal Cook 315
—hc —W. G. Boggs, Edmond, Okla. 230
57—8-12-56—Montgomery Bros. 260
—hc —Montgomery Bros. 160
58—7-11-54—Bob Taylor 360
—hc —Bob Taylor 185
59—9-16-48—Montgomery Bros. 370
60—1-14-53—Montgomery Bros. 260
—hc —Montgomery Bros. 150
62—11-28-57—Montgomery Bros. 310
76—9-30-56—Mike & Gladys Bryan 460

—o—

W. E. GRAHAM & SONS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Winston-Salem, N. C., December 12, 1959

SUMMARY:

124 Lots	$60,375.00, average	$ 486.89
21 Bulls	11,725.00, average	558.33
103 Cows	48,650.00, average	472.33
Top 10 Lots	12,750.00, average	1275.00

Top Bull—Lot 2—**K B Eileenmere 360;** 1-3-58; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Paul E. Church & Wilson Bros. Lumber Co., Sparta & Rural Hall, N. C. 1500.00

Top Female—Lot 105—**Pride 9 of Brays Island;** 1-3-58; s. Ankonian O B 30; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C. 2300.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	5-2-54	Blandhill Farm, Pineville, N. C.	$1000
3	5-1-58	L. J. Clark, Apex, N. C.	900
4	5-2-58	J. E. Dooley, Statesville, N. C. (½ interest)	1100
6	7-2-58	E. E. Mendenhall, Thomasville, N. C.	320
7	9-25-58	P. E. Burch, Dobson, N. C.	435
8	9-30-58	E. E. Mendenhall	385
9	10-11-58	W. L. Hunsucker & A. D. McLawhorn, Winterville, N. C.	500
10	11-1-58	Willard Price, Greensboro, N. C.	500
11	11-4-58	E. E. Mendenhall	395
12	11-10-58	E. E. Mendenhall	335
13	12-11-58	R. R. Ferguson, Statesville, N. C.	410

(Continued next page

NEW

The Sensational

HANDI-TABS

A Sure Economical Way To Identify Your Calves

Regular Price

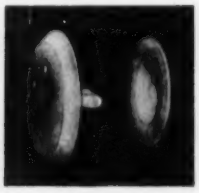
50 Tabs ..... $ 7.50
100 Tabs $14.95
Applicator ..... $ 3.95

Sold only in orders of 50 or more. When Tabs are ordered separately, please include 50¢ for postage and handling.

Handi-Tabs come in YELLOW or WHITE with BLACK NUMBERS 1 thru 999.

These are the same colors as the HANDI-KLASP NECK TAGS.

Front View



Side View Showing How It Works

Manufactured and Sold By The

HANDI-KLASP CO., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

- One-half inch numbers can be read at 20 feet without catching animals.
- Read them from horse or car.
- Positive identification when showing calves in pasture.
- Easy and fast to use.
- Tabs set in from rim of ear—will not catch on fences or brush.
- Handi-Tabs STAY PUT as animals grow.
- Once on—no further adjustment necessary.
- Field tested and proven.

"THE CHAMPION SHOW STICK"

HANDI-STAFF

Presented to Angus Breeders By The

HANDI-KLASP CO., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

A Perfect Gift For
YOUR HERDSMAN • YOUR HUSBAND
YOUR BOY FRIEND

This product represents rich quality from tip to handle! Chrome Steel Shaft with Rubber Cork Handle. Oily hands will not slip! Feather light! Sturdy! Perfectly balanced! Proudly handled! Lengths 44 and 46 inches. Used and recommended by the breed's leading showmen! See them in use at the Big Shows! (All items mentioned also sold through your NASCO catalog).

$4.90 Each or (2 for $8.50) Postage Paid

ORDER FROM:

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

BOX 238 **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

a big **thanks--**

We wish to express our appreciation to all the buyers and bidders at our January 7 sale. A special "thanks" to those buyers who went home with a profitable addition to their herds. It is our wish that these cattle will do as well for you as they have done for us.

LBT **LARKIN BAILEY** • 2135 Terwilleger Tulsa, Oklahoma

BULLS-

BULLS-

QUALITY BULLS

Stop by the Ranch and see the sons of Kinlochian 9872

"to see one is to want one"

Outstanding, big and rugged, with plenty of bone.

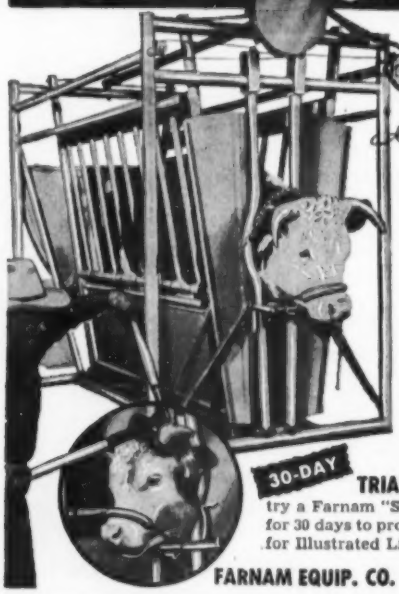
Cy Crane says, "9872 is one of the Nation's top breeding bulls."
Bill McGregor says, "This 9872 is truly a top breeding bull."

We have 25 of these fine bulls to pick from. We are sold out of females.

Hughes Angus Ranch P. O. Box 218 Ellenton, Florida

C. J. HUGHES, OWNER C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN

FARNAM "SAFETY FIRST" *One Man* STOCK CHUTE



FASTER! EASIER! *Safer Way* TO HANDLE CATTLE!

Completely restrains any size animal from yearling heifer to toughest range steer. Does it with absolute safety for both animal and operator. One man easily catches, holds and treats animals *without help*. No dangerous levers! No protruding mechanisms! Nothing to get hurt on!

THE HUMANE WAY to Handle Cattle!

Stanchion-type neck yokes replace dangerous front gate. Chute opens wide. Animals see through and enter freely. There is no front gate to try to jump. Neck yokes hold animal securely *without choking* them. Cattle are quickly and easily handled without danger of injury.

30-DAY **TRIAL PLAN!...** This is your invitation to try a Farnam "Safety First" Stock Chute *at our risk*. Use it for 30 days to prove to yourself that it is *your best buy*. Write for Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. SC-12 8701 N. 29th St. OMAHA, NEBRASKA

14—12-20-58—3 D Ranch, Farmville, N. C. 300
15—1-2-59—Blandhill Farm 710
16—1-19-59—Joseph E. Bird & Son, Thomasville, N. C. 350
17—1-23-59—William W. Jefferson, Fountain, N. C. 500
18—2-24-59—Blandhill Farm 1000
21—5-7-59—Clyde Swift, Mountain Park, N. C. 320

FEMALES:

24—2-26-50—T. D. Preston, Pine Hall, N. C. 410
25—3-11-50—Luther Broadus, III, Pittsboro, N. C. 310
26—4-27-50—Archie M. Sale, Waynesville, N. C. 675
27—5-21-50—Marshall H. Roberts, Fletcher, N. C. 310
28—6-6-50—Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C. 425
29—9-4-50—Pin Oak Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C. 500
30—12-20-50—H. T. Bowling, Radford, Va. 400
31—1-1-51—Hillside Farm, Greensboro, N. C. 400
32—1-18-52—Luther Broadus, III 435
33—4-6-52—Gentry Bros., King, N. C. 470
34—5-5-52—Archie M. Sale 585
35—5-11-52—Ralph T. White, Elkin, N. C. 520
36—6-10-52—Maple Hill Farm, Dublin, Va. 340
37—9-1-52—Ralph T. White 485
39—9-2-52—Buck White, Mt. Airy, N. C. 400
40—9-25-52—R. M. Herring, Clinton, N. C. 400
41—12-1-52—J. E. Dooley 725
42—3-16-53—Maple Hill Farm 420
43—3-23-53—Pin Oak Farm 500
44—5-10-53—Maple Hill Farm 420
45—2-7-54—C. E. Land, Greensboro, N. C. 330
46—2-25-54—H. C. & John E. Ferebee, Camden, N. C. 340
47—3-3-54—Archie M. Sale 605
48—3-20-54—Maple Hill Farm 300
49—4-24-54—Tom Tutterow, Mocksville, N. C. 400
50—5-15-54—J. P. & Effie Workman, Burlington, N. C. 400
51—6-23-54—Arthur S. Williams, Clark, N. J. 535
52—7-14-54—O. E. Griffith, Hurricane, W. Va. 350
53—7-19-54—Archie M. Sale 610
54—7-29-54—Arthur S. Williams 700
55—12-7-54—Luther Broadus, III 535
56—12-26-54—M. E. Padgett, Jr., Bennettsville, S. C. 400
57—1-1-55—Archie M. Sale 620
58—1-4-55—U. G. Henson, Canton, N. C. 400
59—1-10-55—Buck White 450
60—2-5-55—Buck White 450
62—3-1-55—M. E. Padgett, Jr. 410
63—3-14-55—Buck White 470
64—4-18-55—Hill Green Farm, McKenney, Va. 700
66—5-24-55—Buck White 500
67—6-24-55—M. E. Padgett, Jr. 350
68—7-10-55—Wayne D. Collins, Winston-Salem, N. C. 600
69—10-19-55—Marshall H. Roberts, Fletcher, N. C. 310
70—12-31-55—Norman Dickerson, Kinston, N. C. 900
71—1-12-56—Fred Moore, Stokesdale, N. C. 380
72—1-15-56—Wayne D. Collins 625
73—1-16-56—Archie M. Sale 580
74—1-21-56—Guy Conatzer, Advance, N. C. 650
75—1-27-56—Wayne D. Collins 675
76—2-25-56—Luther Broadus, III 485
78—7-23-56—Pin Oak Farm 500
79—8-3-56—J. E. Dooley 775
80—8-26-56—T. D. Preston 400
81—9-24-56—Pin Oak Farm 500
82—10-10-56—J. A. Williams, Jonesville, N. C. 425
83—1-5-57—Arthur S. Williams 560

(Please turn to page 90

NOKOMIS

ANGUS RANCH

NOKOMIS, ILLINOIS

2d Production Sale

FEB. 10, 1960

To be held in a heated barn at the farm located at the east edge of Nokomis. Sale starts 12:30 P. M.

70 HEAD

20 bulls, 12 bred heifers, 18 open heifers,
20 cows—12 with calves at side.

Reference sires:

Homeplace Eileenmere 120th 1178618—a son of "487th".

Glengarrian 35039th 2483111—by Glengarrian 3503d, a son of "999-35th".

Quality Lad of Admere 5810th 2787195—by Ankonian 35124th, he by "999-35th", out of a granddaughter of "1100th".

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

PERFORMANCE TESTED

We are cooperating with the University of Illinois in their Production testing program. All of our bulls selling will have the adjusted weaning weight and official grade in the catalogue. The bulls are all calfhood vaccinated for Bangs and Leptospirosis.

Auctioneer: Hamilton James

For the Journal: Jim Rentz

For catalogs write:

DR. D. K. McDERMITH & SONS
NOKOMIS, ILLINOIS

Herdsmen: Loyd Redaker & Jesse Rogers

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN: GATES, BARNS, CROSS ROADS, SHOWS, SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea. — Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr. — 1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea. Single face only

YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE — Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15 — KEEP GATE CLOSED 18 — PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31 — NO TRESPASSING 26 — POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16 — NO DUMPING 30 — PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32 — KEEP OUT 14 — MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

31. Apply at Office	31. Please Close Gate	PRICES
32. Entrance	32. Private	1 Sign... $0.50 ea.
33. Exit	33. Private Road	6 Signs... .55 ea.
34. Keep Out	34. Toilet	9 Signs... .75 ea.
35. No Smoking	35. Fire Hose	12 Signs... .90 ea.
36. Ladies	36. No Trespassing	
37. Men	37. Office	
38. Keep Gate Closed	38. No Fishing	
39. No Hunting	39. Posted Keep Out	
40. Please Flush Toilet	40. No Dumping	

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

GRAHAM REPORT

(Continued from page 88)

84—1-22-57—J. A. Williams 600
85—1-27-57—H. C. & John E. Ferebee 335
86—2-11-57—Luther Broadus, III 320
87—2-12-57—W. E. Lipham, Canton, N. C. 370
88—3-6-57—Honey Hill Farm, Hallsboro, N. C. 500
89—3-10-57—T. D. Preston 350
90—3-11-57—Downhome Farm, Greensboro, N. C. 1000
91—3-24-57—Norman Dickerson 1300
92—3-27-57—H. C. & John E. Ferebee 330
94—4-17-57—Luther Broadus, III 360
95—5-11-57—H. C. & John E. Ferebee 340
97—5-14-57—Norman Dickerson 1500
98—5-28-57—Norman Dickerson 650
100—9-2-57—Norman Dickerson 1150
101—9-27-57—Luther Broadus, III 400
102—10-26-57—Chinqua-Penn Plantation 525
103—11-21-57—Arthur S. Williams 360
104—11-29-57—Pin Oak Farm 550
106—4-12-58—Lucky Acres Farm, Horse Shoe, N. C. 510
108—6-24-58—J. E. Dooley 320
109—7-2-58—J. E. Dooley 320
112—8-30-58—D. L. Hines, Stony Point, N. C. 300
120—1-14-59—Earl Scott, Apex, N. C. 300
124—3-4-59—D. L. Hines 460
126—4-2-59—Ben Few 975

KANSAS ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

Manhattan, Kan., December 14-15, 1960

EXHIBITORS: Antioch Farms, Lenexa, Kan.; Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kan.; Bradens Angus Farm, Hutchinson, Kan.; G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell, Harlan, Kan.; Calvin L. Chestnut, Quinter, Kan.; Wayne Cunningham & Son, Russell, Kan.; Linn Fagerberg, Olsburg, Kan.; Harold Giess & Son, Arnold, Kan.; Green Gardens Angus Farm, Lorraine, Kan.; Jim Honeycutt, Blue Rapids, Kan.; Barbara B. Houghton & Glen Bowdish, Hanover, Kan.; Robert L. Hudelson, Pomona, Kan.; Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kan.; McCurry Brothers, Sedgwick, Kan.; Marvin G. Moore, Iuka, Kan.; P & M Angus Farm, Columbus, Kan.; Richard D. Patton, Cottonwood Falls, Kan.; Francis J. Perrier, Eureka, Kan.; Louis Perrier, Eureka, Kan.; J. C. Piper & Sons, Parsons, Kan.; Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kan.; River Ranch, Hutchinson, Kan.; Scarlett Angus Acres, Harper, Kan.; Andy Schuler & Son, Chapman, Kan.; Sellin Angus Farms, Chapman, Kan.; Shamrock & Moore, Manhattan, Kan.; H. O. Snouffer, Colony, Kan.; Byron Stout & Son, Wichita, Kan.; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kan.; E. J. Tatge & Son, Ramona, Kan.; White Angus Farm, Goodland, Kan.; Fred Willard & Co., Madison, Kan.; Mike Wilson, Muscotah, Kan.

JUDGE: Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Ill.

BULLS:

Senior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Black Lad Bandolier, Fred Willard & Co.; 2—BPR Bandolier 2273, Blackpost Ranch; 3—Prince Esquire GAC 34, G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell; 4—Tylalier 34, J. C. Piper & Sons; 5—Rowley Prince of RR 8, River Ranch.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (22 shown): 1—Rowley Prince of RR 14, River Ranch; 2—Envoy 60 of RLH, Robert L. Hudelson; 3—Antioch Duke 5, George W. Gagel; 4—Sedgwicks MB Eileenmere 36, McCurry Brothers; 5—Moores Bardoliermere 3, Shamrock & Moore.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Bardoliermere K 25, Kansas State University; 2—Bardoliermere K 24, Kansas State University; 3—Moores Bardoliermere 245, Shamrock & Moore; 4—PM Eileenmere 68, P & M Angus Farm; 5—R G Prince 103 of S&S, Byron Stout & Son.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls (7 shown): 1—Eileenmere 3819 G, Harold Giess & Son; 2—Black B Prince LF, Linn Fagerberg; 3—PM Bardolier 21, P & M Angus Farm; 4—Blackcap WAF 388, White Angus Farm; 5—Prince Elbanor 2 of PAR, Price Angus Ranch.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Eileenmere 50 of Blue Rapids, Jim Honeycut; 2—PAR Bardoliermere 9, Price Angus Ranch; 3—Sedgwicks Prince Rowley 14, McCurry Brothers; 4—Sedgwicks MB Eileenmere 49, McCurry Brothers; 5—O Bardoliermere K 5, Kansas State University.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—SM Pioneer 5, Shamrock & Moore; 2—Grenada Bandolier 5, H. O. Snouffer; 3—Envoy 75 of RLH, Robert L. Hudelson; 4—Eileenmere 658 Sunflower, Sunflower Farm; 5—Bandolier of Dalebanks 5, Louis Perrier.

Junior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Sedgwicks Prince Rowley 17, McCurry Brothers; 2—O Bardoliermere K 11, Kansas State University; 3—Eileenmere 3838 G, Harold Giess & Son; 4—Sedgwicks Prince Rowley 20, McCurry Brothers; 5—Eileenmere 62, Kansas State University.

Grand Champion Bull: Bardoliermere K 25, Kansas State University.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: SM Pioneer 5, Shamrock & Moore.

FEMALES:

Senior Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Elba of Green Garden 6, Green Garden Angus Farm; 2—Ever Estha GAC 21, G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell; 3—Kileen 52, Kansas State University; 4—Judea of Antioch 2, George W. Gagel; 5—Blackbriar Elba PM 2, P & M Angus Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Blackcap B of RR 21, River Ranch; 2—Shamrock Pride M 3, Shamrock & Moore; 3—Georgina of PAR, Price Angus Ranch; 4—Enchantress of RLH, Robert L. Hudelson; 5—SV Eileen 46, Harold Giess & Son.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Shamrock Enchantress T 2, Shamrock & Moore; 2—Bonnie Blackbird 2, Green Garden Angus Farm; 3—Antioch Dutchess 4, George W. Gagel; 4—Elba 288 of Sunflower, Sunflower Farm; 5—Moores Rose 2, Shamrock & Moore.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Miss Blackbird 6 of PAR, Price Angus Ranch; 2—LF Jilt 2, Linn Fagerberg; 3—Sedgwicks K Princess 4, McCurry Brothers; 4—Georgina of River Ranch 3, River Ranch; 5—Georgina WAF 408, White Angus Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (16 shown): 1—Sedgwicks Barbara 25, McCurry Brothers; 2—Shamrock Blue Ribbon B 2, Shamrock & Moore; 3—Miss Burgess LF 3, Linn Fagerberg; 4—Green Garden Blackbird 20, Green Garden Angus Farm; 5—Miss O Bardoliermere K, Kansas State University.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Empress 21 of Blue Rapids, Jim Honeycutt; 2—SM Edwina, Shamrock & Moore; 3—Eline Erica LF 2, Linn Fagerberg; 4—Scarlett Bessie 60 of SAA, Scarlett Angus Acres; 5—Edwina 102 of S&S, Byron Stout & Son.

Junior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Elba 29 of Sunflower, Sunflower Farm; 2—Sedgwicks Barbara 28, McCurry Brothers; 3—Scarlett Erica 447 of SAA, Scarlett Angus Acres; 4—Rose Pride of River Ranch, River Ranch; 5—SM Bluebiood Lady, Shamrock & Moore.

Grand Champion Female: Elba of Green Garden 6, Green Garden Angus Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Elba 29 of Sunflower, Sunflower Farm.

Get of Sire, (15 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 252, Kansas State University; 2—Prince of Red Gate 97, Byron Stout & Son; 3—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 63, Price Angus Ranch; 4—Prince Juan R&Mc 63, Linn Fagerberg; 5—Prince Eric of Sedgwick 22, McCurry Brothers.

SUMMARY:

81 Lots	$35,385.00, average	$436.85
44 Bulls	22,470.00, average	510.68
37 Cows	12,915.00, average	349.05
Top 10 Lots	9,325.00, average	932.50

Top Bull—Lot 20—**Eileenmere 3819 G**; 7-2-58; s. Eileenmere H 30 of KD; Royce Beam, McPherson, Kan. 1150.00
Top Bull—Lot 32—**Bardoliermere K 25**; 6-6-58; s. Bardoliermere K; Wooderson Brothers, Blackwell, Okla. 1150.00
Top Cow—Lot 43—**Elba of Green Garden 6**: 10-25-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 587; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 775.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
6	4-30-58	Ann Jess Finch & Son, Tulia, Tex.	$ 625
9	4-17-58	Robert D. Edwards, Garrison, Kan.	360
10	7-13-58	Ralph Houtz, Alta Vista, Kan.	360
17	3-18-58	Clifford Schwerdtfeger, Capron, Okla.	900
22	9-2-58	Scott Angus Farms, Council Grove, Kan.	1025
31	2-1-58	Will Lenhart, Oakhill, Kan.	625
33	9-3-57	A. T. Sanger, Morland, Kan.	500
34	1-1-59	Byron Stout, Wichita, Kan.	360
38	12-16-57	Glen Nelson, Grenola, Kan.	375
39	3-13-58	Robert Korb, Jr., Burr Oak, Kan.	1025
40	9-20-58	Raymond Otto, Milford, Kan.	725
41	9-29-58	Calvin L. Chestnut, Quinter, Kan.	425
42	10-10-59	Crestview Cattle Co., & Chestnut Angus Farm, Quinter, Kan.	850
45	1-5-59	C. L. Bushey, Newton, Kan.	510
47	9-4-58	Glen Nelson, Grenola, Kan.	950
53	5-1-58	Martin B. Klenda, Marion, Kan.	475
58	1-7-58	Merlin Dellen, Leonardville, Kan.	400
59	4-12-58	Arncliffe Acres, Wellsville, Kan.	350
63	11-25-58	Marvin G. Moore, Iuka, Kan.	575
64	7-15-58	Chester Sorenson, Cheney, Kan.	625
67	2-21-58	Stockwell & Dreith, Randolph, Kan.	550
68	2-27-58	Doran Angus Farms, Woodbine, Kan.	485
69	3-10-58	James Russell Sluss, El Dorado, Kan.	410
70	3-11-58	Don Olenhouse, Fredonia, Kan.	435
72	7-2-58	Ross Swenson, Council Grove, Kan.	450
82	9-8-57	George Lemon, Osborne, Kan.	525
84	—	—Andy Olsen, Council Grove, Kan.	775

FEMALES:

13	9-11-58	Charles Munson, Junction City, Kan.	375
14	11-28-58	Fred J. King, Ellis, Kan.	350
18	12-29-57	Byron Stout	600
19	5-2-57	John Stevenson, Downs, Kan.	460
21	3-3-58	Henry Schmidt & Son, Freeport, Kan.	525
52	3-9-58	H. C. & Mary O. McConnell, Kanopolis, Kan.	460
54	4-16-58	Elmer W. Johnson, Caldwell, Kan.	625
55	7-3-58	Elmer W. Johnson	625
56	9-7-58	Henry Schmidt & Son	635
78	7-15-58	Scott Angus Farms	350
81	1-1-58	Harold F. Trumpp, Clay Center, Kan.	460

All Performance-Tested Bulls Sold
Now Performance-Testing 1959 Bulls
No Surplus of P-T Bulls in U. S. A.
NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA
10 mi. S. of Dubuque on Hy. 151 & 2 mi. W.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

DON'T SPEND — INVEST
in
Size – Quality – Pedigree – Prepotency
at the
LAMOINE VALLEY SPRING SALE
COLCHESTER, ILLINOIS — FEBRUARY 24, 1960
for example . . .

LOT 54—BLAIRDOLIER COUNTESS 7th 2985725

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 78th 2272714
- O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
  - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Ohio's Enchantress L. 15th
- Dor-Mac's Juan 977022
  - McLeanmere 666812
  - Yorkside Juaneta 792350

Blairdolier Countess 2d 2541188
- Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 1725419
  - O. Bardoliermere 2d
  - Dor-Mac's Eva 3d 1201274
- Countess S 13th 2214351
  - Weirs Eileenmere 1797733
  - Bardolier Countess S. 4th

Also selling . . .
Lot 50—Blairdoliermere 9th 293403
Lot 51—Blairdoliermere 11th 2944341
Lot 52—Blairdoliermere 5th 2727480
Lot 53—Blairdolier Jilt 5th 2985715

RALPH SURBER
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

HERD SIRE:
BARDOLIERMERE LAD E. B.
CONSIGNING TO THE KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES . . .
FEBRUARY 26 and 27
SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES
2 Senior Bull Calves, sons of Prince Burgess F. B.
1 Junior Yearling show heifer by Prince Burgess F. B.
1 Senior Heifer Calf by Prince Burgess F. B.
Rose Creek Farms
BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938
Rose Creek Farm is in a Modified Accredited Brucellosis and T. B. Ky. Co. Production Testing Program in effect. Calfhood vaccination under Gov't. Supervision
O. M. Kington, Owner • Madisonville, Kentucky • Haggard Page, Mgr.

MARI-BEN ANGUS FARMS

Strong Concentration of the Best in Eileenmere Breeding—Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times

12 mi. NE Knoxville out Washington Pike — Dr. & Mrs. A. D. Simmons, Owners — Corryton, Tennessee

The Clarks Owners

SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM

East of town on Hiway 147

HUGHES, ARKANSAS

Two superior sires—BOTH PROVEN—satisfactorily and then some

BANMERE 7th
By Banmere, he by the "Lad"

SEYPPEL EILEENMERE 319
By Eileenmere 1087th

For sale now: 150 good registered brood cows, 2-10 years old.
Most have calves at side. Call the manager or the herdsman.

BILL CLARK, Manager
Ph.: EDgewater 9-2701

"One of Arkansas' REPUTATION Aberdeen-Angus Herds"

NEWT. SHERMAN, Herdsman
Ph.: EDgewater 9-2639

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

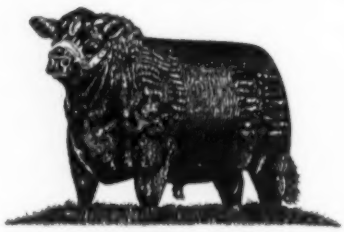
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

SENIOR HERD SIRES

ANKONIAN OB 88th
Sire: O. Bardoliermere
Dam: Ankony Erica 49th

VIEWLAWN 46th
Half brother to Key Bardolier

BLACK BARON OF MODEL
Sire: Black Baron of Barnoldby



Junior Herd Sires—2 sons of KEY BARDOLIER

25 young cows with calves at foot for sale.
100—1959 bull calves for sale. 60 sired by Ankonian OB 88th. One of the most uniform sets of calves ever raised at Viewlawn. Some real outstanding herd bull prospects in the group.

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM

ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION

Goodlettsville, Tennessee

H. L. WORRELL

"Away and Above, in a class all alone"

KENNETH REDFERN'S DISPERSION

Columbus Junction, Iowa, Dec. 18, 1959

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$26,405.00, average	$ 432.86
5 Bulls	3,550.00, average	710.00
56 Cows	22,855.00, average	408.12
Top 10 Lots	7,550.00, average	755.00

Top Bull—Lot 2—**R. B. Eileenmere 151;** 1-4-57; s. Eileenmerit 15; Rogers Boys, Kirksville, Mo. 1500.00

Top Female—Lot—36 **Hereinemere R 4;** 5-27-51; s. Elunnas Eric 4; Heavenview Farm, Booneville, Mo. 575.00

hc—Heavenview Farm 385.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $400 or more)

BULLS:

1—12-15-55—E. E. Enochson, Williamsburg, Iowa 775
3—3-6-58—John Schrock, Oakville, Iowa 500
4—7-22-58—Oscar Youngman, Windfield, Iowa 475

FEMALES:

6—5-15-53—Carr & Smylie, Wilton Jct, Iowa 575
7—3-21-48—Harold Townes, Keswick, Iowa 240
—hc Twin Knolls Farm, Columbus, Jct., Iowa 160
9—5-2-57—Irv Kemp, Marion, Iowa 450
—hc Robb & Robb, Morning Sun, Iowa 200
11—5-28-51—John Schrock 250
—sc Henry Seaton, Blairstown, Iowa 200
13—3-12-47—Leland Bozart, Morning Sun, Iowa 185
—hc George Crest, Letts, Iowa 235
16—1-1-50—Harold Townes 365
—hc Leland Bozart 240
17—4-2-51—Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa 350
—sc Stewart Hitchcock, Muscatine, Iowa 140
18—5-14-54—Prairieview Farm, La Harpe, Ill. 400
—hc Loyd Grinsburger, Wellman, Iowa 375
21—7-17-50—Heavenview Farm 490
23—4-30-54—Bluecrest Angus, Riverside, Iowa 300
—hc E. E. Enochson 200
27—9-10-45—Schulte Bros., West Point, Iowa 235
—hc Paul Simon, Riverside, Iowa 200
28—7-15-53—Louis & Vincent Murphy, Dike, Iowa 290
—sc Max Robertson, Columbus Jct., Iowa 195
29—8-24-55—Wayne Smith, West Point, Iowa 400
34—3-20-49—Lone Pine Farm, Windfield, Iowa 300
—hc Floyd Richardson, Crawfardsville, Iowa 150
35—3-8-51—John R. Wilkinson, W. Des Moines, Iowa 300
—hc Homer Williams, Salem, Iowa 140
37—6-15-57—James Carmen & Sons, Ft. Madison, Iowa 285
—hc Stewart Hitchcock, Muscatine, Iowa 170
39—4-8-58—Bill Weir, Gladstone, Ill. 525
40—5-17-58—Heavenview Farm 475
44—5-7-54—Louis & Vincent Murphy 260
—hc Richard Schnoebelen, Riverside, Iowa 150
50—3-11-50—Heavenview Farm 400
—hc Ed Pretz, Columbus

KING MERRITT RANCH

BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

8 Miles East of Vicksburg on Highway 80

Ausborn Ward, Farm Manager • Jack Curtis, Sale Manager • Jerry Roberts, Cattle Manager

Jct., Iowa 200
51—5-8-55—John R. Wilkinson 500
52—1-29-58—Bill Weir 535
53—9-17-50—Leland Bozart 240
—he E. O. Blake, Mediapolis, Iowa 165
54—7-19-52—George Cleeland, Burlington, Iowa 260
—he E. O. Blake 175
55—5-4-55—Wayne Smith 400
57—12-20-50—Bluecrest Farm 245
—he L. B. Cady, Danville, Iowa 175
58—5-5-53—Larry Brehan, Batavia, Ill. 400

PENCE ANGUS FARM SALE

Maryville, Missouri, December 23, 1959

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$17,360.00, average	$289.33
19 Bulls	7,245.00, average	381.31
41 Cows	10,115.00, average	246.70
Top 10 Lots	4,565.00, average	456.50

Top Bull—Lot 8—**Elba Lad**; 4-5-58; s. Master Eileenmere P; Robert Neely, Cosby, Mo. 600.00
Top Female—Lot 27—**Miss Burgess P 2**; s. Eileenmere Enchanter; Herschal Stanley, Gentry, Mo. 250.00
Top Female—Lot 33—**Evergreen Pence 13**; s. Bandolier of Willamere; Herschal Stanley 265.00
he—Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Mo. 170.00

(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE
1—12-20-57—B. P. McClure, Stanbury, Mo. 380
2—3-4-58—Jim Clark, King City, Mo. 320
3—3-55-58—Marion Messner, Stanberry, Mo. 375
4—3-14-58—Byron Wall, King City, Mo. 310
5—3-22-58—Marion Messner 300
6—3-22-58—Russell Hanna, Tarkio, Mo. 500
7—3-26-58—Ray Zimmerman, Denver, Mo. 500
9—4-6-58—Charles Devine, Bridgewater, Iowa 400
10—4-29-58—H. W. Wallace, Gentry, Mo. 400
11—6-5-58—Glen Taylor, Skidmore, Mo. 310
12—7-23-58—Charles Heath, King City, Mo. 400
13—8-8-58—Jerry Weaver 300
14—8-10-58—James Pringle, Worth, Mo. 460
15—8-28-58—Ernest Barton, Maryville, Mo. 435
16—9-24-58—John Meyers, Stanberry, Mo. 360
17—10-5-58—Harold Luhrs, Rockport, Mo. 310
18—10-22-58—Floyd Ross, Maysville, Mo. 285
19—11-6-58—M. H. Winhurst, Craig, Mo. 300

FEMALES:

20—9-14-45—Fred Spears, King City, Mo. 150
—he Herman Thompson 175
23—2-6-50—Earl Shanmon, Gentry, Mo. 175
—he Nelson Cornelius, Cosby, Mo. 150
24—1-15-53—H. H. Owens, Gentry, Mo. 275
25—9-28-53—W. B. Stanton, Faucett, Mo. 215
—he W. B. Stanton 145
26—1-18-54—H. H. Owens 300
28—5-16-54—Herschal Stanley 325
29—9-10-54—W. B. Stanton 340
30—9-19-54—W. B. Stanton 325
31—3-16-55—John Caldwell, Elmo, Mo. 285
32—3-27-55—Herschal Stanley 230
—he W. B. Stanton 140
34—10-29-55—Vincent Decoby, Maryville, Mo. 300
36—8-21-56—Vincent Decoby 275
38—4-1-57—W. B. Stanton 225
—he W. B. Stanton 150
39—4-3-57—H. W. Wallace 280

HOOVER ANGUS FARM

TINGLEY, IOWA

HERD SIRES

Baron of Lakewood 41
Woodlawn Bardoliermere
Woodlawn Bardoliermere 32
Revolution Bandolier 118
Revolution Bandolier 111

60 1958 Bulls for sale. We can supply groups of very uniform bulls by one sire.

F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone 63-7

ANNUAL SPRING SALE

MARCH 11, 1960

12:00 NOON

AUCTIONEER: Col. Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois

Sale Pavilion Located On U. S. Highway No. 51

CLINTON, ILLINOIS

Selling: 14 Bulls
2 Cows
26 Bred Heifers
14 Open Heifers

Top Bardoliermere, Bandolier and Eileenmere breeding will all be well represented in the bloodlines of these cattle.

CONSIGNORS:

CHAS. CASTEEL, Jr. ..... Lovington, Illinois
ROBT. F. CRESAP ..... White Heath, Illinois
NEIL O. CROW ..... Blue Mound, Illinois
DANIEL CRUMBAUGH ..... Le Roy, Illinois
ARVIS GADBERRY ..... Macon, Illinois
EVERETT GLASGOW ..... Monticello, Illinois
ROBT. GORDEN ..... Moweaqua, Illinois
W. O. JOHNSON ..... Maroa, Illinois
RALPH LOGAN ..... Arcola, Illinois
C. S. & MERLE MILLER ..... Clinton, Illinois
LOUIS C. PEASE ..... Niantic, Illinois
LORIN RIDDLE ..... Clinton, Illinois
BERYL W. RUTLEDGE ..... Le Roy, Illinois
WARREN STEVENS, Jr. ..... Wapella, Illinois
GEO. STOERGER & SONS ..... Monticello, Illinois
MAX MILLER ..... Oakland, Illinois
CURTIN ANGUS FARM ..... Blue Mound, Illinois
F. E. WILSON & SONS ..... Beason, Illinois

MACON-DE WITT COUNTIES

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Now we've added..

...MORE BULL POWER!

to Bald Rock's Sire Standouts by a recent purchase of a one-third interest in . . . .

√ DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 88th

Half brother to the past three International Champions. Owned jointly with Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi and A. L. Brady, Lulu, Mississippi.

. . . . This line of America's most popular breeding should enhance Bald Rock's position, previously established by the siring qualities of . . . .

√ T. T. EILEENMERE 3d
he by the "1050th"

√ WHITNEYMERE 96
by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

BALD ROCK *Farms* • DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

Breeding Stock For Sale

CRESTMOORE ANGUS FARMS

CRESTMOORE ANGUS FARMS

COMPOSED OF
5 DISTINCTIVE HERDS
INDIVIDUALLY OWNED
Over 100 Breeding Cows
Mated to Popular Bulls
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

OWNERS
F. R. BENNETT & SONS — MERSHON FARM
HAROLD J. PETZNICK & SONS
DON JONES — LEWIS JONES
CRESTON, IOWA

Modena Plantation

ANKONIAN
O B 30

Ankonian O B 30 is one of the great young bulls of the breed.

Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

We are consigning 5 bulls to the Southern Regional Sale January 4 and 5 at the State Coliseum at Montgomery, Alabama.

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER — DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

KANSAS BREEDERS HONOR VETERAN ANDY SCHULER

A. J. Schuler, 86, Geary-Dickinson county Angus breeder, was honored at the fifth annual Kansas Angus Futurity award banquet December 14 at Manhattan.

Schuler, for all practical purposes, has been associated with black cattle since the year he was born, 1873—the year George Grant imported the first Angus to America and brought them to Victoria, Kans. Schuler shipped his first load of fat steers, which were blacks sired by purebred bulls, to the Kansas City market in 1900 and received $5 a hundredweight. In 1958 the firm of A. J. Schuler & Son sold the year's market topping yearlings at the same market for $30.50 per hundredweight. These were culls from a herd that started using purebred bulls in 1898 and purebred cows in 1906.

In addition to his contributions to the livestock industry as a breeder, this veteran stockman was a charter member of the Kansas Angus association which was organized on the campus of Kansas State University shortly after the turn of the century and was patterned after the national organization, founded in 1883. He also is a charter member of the Dickinson-Geary county Angus association, a group that sponsored the first "Better Livestock Day" 35 years ago. This event has brought national attention to this community as it is recognized as the oldest and largest Angus field day in the nation. In 1957 Schuler was made an honorary member of the Kansas State University Block and Bridle club and his portrait hangs in the living gallery of famous stockmen in the animal husbandry building at K-State.

The entire Schuler family is active in livestock activities. Andy Schuler Jr., was elected to the board of directors of the American Angus association in December. Andy Schuler III, seven years

old, grandson of the founder of Fairview Angus Farms, became the owner of an Angus heifer and a member of the American Angus association the day he was born, to become the youngest person ever to join the national breed association.

An honorary achievement certificate was awarded to Schuler by the Kansas Angus association in connection with the fifth annual Kansas Angus Futurity show and sale.

—o—

NASCO PURCHASES STONEY OF DENVER

Purchase of Stoney, Inc., of Denver, a livestock supply firm has been announced by Nasco, Inc., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin.

The 20 year old firm was started by E. G. Stone, veteran livestock man, as a combination mail order supply house and manufacturing concern. Stoney, Inc., located at 4700 Humboldt St., Denver currently manufactures more than a dozen livestock supply items.

Nasco president, Leo W. Roethe, said the purchase of Stoney, Inc. was part of an expansion program to give Nasco outlets in all principal livestock raising areas throughout the country. Nasco is the largest livestock mail order supply firm in the country, with a circulation of about 1.5 million catalogs annually.

Howard J. Sayre, former advertising manager of Nasco will manage the Denver operation, to be known as Stoney, Inc., a division of Nasco, Inc. Roethe said Stoney, Inc. will continue to manufacture livestock supplies for sale through the Denver outlet, for the parent company, and for a network of dealers from coast to coast.

—o—

McHENRY MEMORIAL PLANNED BY IOWA GROUP

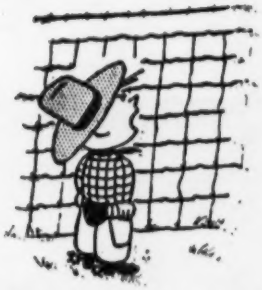
The Denison Angus Association held their annual banquet and business meeting at Cronk's cafe in Denison, Iowa on Monday evening, January 4th. About 25 Angus breeders and their wives were present.

Otto Frank of Manilla was elected president for the coming year. Robert Sullivan of Defiance was elected Vice-president. The board of directors consist of Fred Knop, Charter Oak representing the northwest district, Lorne North the northeast, Peter K. Pratt of Walnut the southeast and Don Houston the southwest. Edward Ewoldt of Vail was re-elected Secretary-treasurer.

The project of the year was voted to investigate the possibility of obtaining a plot of land from the original Wm. McHenry farm on the southwest edge of Denison and to erect on this plot a monument or memorial in honor of this great breeder.

We'll Shout It Over The Fences....

THERE ARE 2
GREAT SIRES HERE
AT HARTSAW COVE!



SR. HERD SIRE
HARTSAW
BARDOLIER 6th

JR. HERD SIRE ... WHITNEYMERE 94th

Hartsaw Cove Farms

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. Christian, Owner
Monticello, Kentucky

The Family Farm Since the First President

Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr.
Livingston, Tennessee

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM

Preferred Pedigrees For Permanence

SIRES OF ESTABLISHED REPUTATION .....

- EILEENMERE 2712
- EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 65—by the "78th"

"If They're From JACK SHORT'S They're Sound"

SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE — 3 MI. SW ON HI. 64

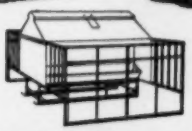
JACK SHORT
OWNER

PHONE
MUrray 4-6435

THOS. HOOKER
HERDSMAN

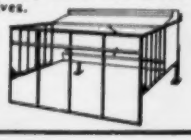
BROWER
CREEP FEEDER
FOR Calves

★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT



Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning... better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.



WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES
BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9223, Quincy, Illinois

Smithfield Show Dominated by

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Presentation of the Championship rosette by Mrs. Barford, wife of the President of the Smithfield Club, to Mr. George Rugg, Farm Manager to Wych Cross Estates. The animal is "Prince of Merger". On the left is the Reserve Champion steer "Idamit of Kinermony", shown by J. Sainsbury Ltd.

Champion carcase of the 1959 Smithfield Show at Earls Court London shown by Mr. W. R. Chanpman, Clarkes Farm, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. This 650-lb. carcase was from a 23-month-old Angus steer which dressed out at 64.74%.

The Aberdeen-Angus breed scored an unparalleled sequence of successes in all the inter-breed live classes, carcase competition and team contest at the Smithfield Show in London. The Blacks won every award open to them with only one exception—and this went to an animal sired by an A-A bull!

Never has the domination of Smithfield by any one breed been quite so complete. On the first day of his long judging task, under the new system employed at the show, the judge Mr. Alan H. B. Grant, The Thorn, Alyth, Perthshire, was called upon to choose 18 award winners and reserves, and out of this total, 16 went to Aberdeen-Angus and the other two to A-A crosses.

In the final line-up for the supreme championship of the show A-A steers stood champion and reserve and an A-A heifer second reserve.

Following this sweeping victory, it was almost a foregone conclusion that the breed would carry off the Norfolk Cup for three pure-bred steers — and on Mr. Grant's second day of judging the three Blacks went quickly to the front to win the trophy for the sixth time since its institution in 1951.

The next series of results to be announced were those for the carcase contest and here again the Blacks had no serious rivals. Both champion and reserve were pure-bred A-A steers and in every class pure or cross-bred Aberdeen-Angus almost monopolized the prizes.

An analysis of the cross-bred classes at the show gives yet another striking example of the breed's unrivalled supremacy in the production of quality beef for in every class down to the fifth place, the sire of every animal except one was an Aberdeen-Angus bull.

Supreme champion of the show was a 23-month-old 10½ cwt. pure-bred Aberdeen-Angus steer Prince of Merger, winner of the senior steer class.

It came from the comparatively new Wych Cross herd, at Angmering, Sussex, whose notable run of success was another feature of the live section at the show. In addition to the supreme championship, steer championship and senior steer award, the herd also won the Cup for the best animal bred by the exhibitor, the reserve female championship, best heifer under 15 months and reserve best heifer 15-24 months.

Prince of Merger, described by the judge as "a magnificent block of beef, and one of the best Smithfield champions since the war", was sired by the highly successful bull Newhouse Jewlian Eric, the senior stock bull at Wych Cross, bred by Mr. R. M. Adam, Newhouse of Glamis, Angus. The steer's dam was Pride of Mendel, purchased for the Wych Cross herd at 5,100 gns at the dispersal of the late R. G. Murray's Spittal herd in 1955. This Smithfield victory gave Prince of Merger the coveted "Triple Crown", since he had previously won the Birmingham and Edinburgh Fat Stock Shows.

J. Sainsbury Ltd., Kinermony, Aberlour, Banffshire, came close to winning their second successive Smithfield championship with their steer Idamit of Kinermony, eventually named reserve supreme champion of the show, reserve champion steer and the best steer between 15 and 21 months old.

Pure-bred Blacks also stood champion and reserve for the female honours. The leader was Jesedor Erica of Douneside, shown by MacRobert Farms (Douneside) Ltd, Tarland, Aberdeenshire, and sired by the 17,000 gns. Douneside stock bull Stype Editor. This heifer, much admired around the ringside, also won the class for the best heifer aged 15-24 months. Runner-up to her in both cases was Erska of Wych Cross.

In the carcase section, the championship went for the second year running

EVANS
PRODUCTION SALE
of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1960

REFERENCE SIRES:
Marcie Prince En 112th
Staley Eileenmere 304th, a son of
Homeplace Eileenmere 375th

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th

SELLING 33 BULLS 77 FEMALES

Sale to be held in Fairgrounds Sale Barn

at the east edge of

MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

SALE STARTS
12:00
NOON

Auctioneers:
Col. Roy G. Johnston
Col. Jim Merrigan

Sam Oberkrom
for the
Journal

MR. & MRS. HOMER H. G. EVANS & SON
GUILFORD, MISSOURI

Phone 1511

Programmed for the FUTURE...

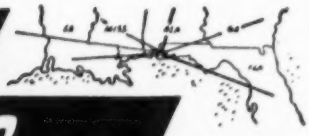
with performance testing, progeny testing and classification.

MEADOWMERE 1647

HERD SIRES: **MEADOWMERE 1647**
ANKONIAN 3593

We are consigning 4 Bulls to the Southern Regional Sale—
January 4 and 5
Montgomery, Alabama

Raynagua Farm



22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

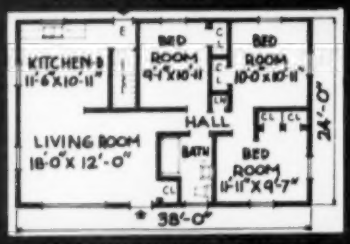
P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

$6494 BUILDS THIS **3-Bedroom Home** on your foundation INCLUDING PLUMBING AND CABINETS!

2-BEDROOM HOMES as low as $4794

Not Pre-Fab! Not Pre-Cut!



FREE DELIVERY 1200 MILES!

5% WINTER DISCOUNT

(if you place your order now)

Every NORDAAS Home Includes:

Full-weight conventional construction — NOT A PREFAB! NOT PRE-CUT! 70% of carpenter work is done for you, or we will finish carpentry at a small additional cost. All finish material furnished: blanket insulation, hardwood cabinets all ready-made, inside doors ready-hung with trim installed. West Coast dimension lumber.

Write for FREE Floor Plans — or, if you want to see a NORDAAS Home, write for location of one in your area at no obligation to —

"One of the Largest Farm Home Builders in the 18 Great Farming States"

NORDAAS AMERICAN HOMES DEPT. 130
MINNESOTA LAKE, MINN. — Phone HO. 2-3111

From mill and factory to you saves hundreds of dollars. Build to your plan or ours — FREE PLANNING SERVICE — hundreds of plans to choose from. We also build motels.

ROSS **SPAULDING BROS** ELLIS

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 153, a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 109, grandson of Bardoliermere 2d
AIRYHALLMERE 20th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Our foundation cow herd — carefully chosen from select Angus herds.

Farm — 2 miles South on Hiway 122

HUNTLAND, TENNESSEE

to Mr. W. R. Chapman, Clarkes Farm, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, with a full brother to last year's champion. Mr. Chapman's winning entry was a 650-lb. carcase from a 23-month-old pure-bred Aberdeen-Angus steer which killed out at 64.74%.

The reserve champion carcase—also a pure-bred A-A—was shown by Mr. J. H. Cridlan, Remenham, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. This 442-lb. carcase, winner of the under-15 months steer section, killed out at 61.39%.

To cap the breed's achievement's at the Show the top price of the auction was paid for the Aberdeen-Angus steer which won the supreme award. A firm of Nottingham butchers paid £1,300 for the steer—which meant that every 1 lb. of beef cost the firm 21/-.

Championship Awards

Supreme champion, champion steer and best steer 21-27 months, best bred by exhibitor: Wych Cross Estates' Prince of Merger (A-A).

Reserve supreme champion, reserve champion steer and best steer 15-21 months, reserve best bred by exhibitor: J. Sainsbury Ltd's Idamit of Kinermony (A-A).

Best steer under 15 months: Manor Farms' Sparky of Tisted (A-A X Shorthorn Galloway).

Reserve best steer under 15 months: A. W. Howison's Geof (A-A).

Reserve best steer 15-21 months: W. T. Bruce's Fido (A-A X A-A Shorthorn).

Reserve best steer 21-27 months: A. H. & J. Stobo's Pip (A-A).

Champion heifer, best heifer 15-24 months: MacRobert Farms' Jesedor Erica of Douneside (A-A).

Reserve champion heifer, and reserve best heifer 15-24 months: Wych Cross Estates' Erska of Wych Cross (A-A).

Best heifer under 15 months: Wych Cross Estates' Jessa Erica of Wych Cross (A-A).

Reserve best heifer under 15 months: M. Templeton's Pride of Coquet (A-A).

Norfolk Cup (Three pure-bred steers): 1 Aberdeen-Angus, 2 Galloway.

Champion Carcase: W. R. Chapman (A-A steer).

Reserve Champion Carcase: J. H. Cridlan (A-A steer).

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

HARRER'S "UNIFORMITY" SALE

The Original Uniformity Sale of Angus Cattle

FOR THE RANGE MAN AND THE BREEDER

These Angus Have Individuality and Are Uniform

February 26, 1960 at the Ranch near Helena

125 REGISTERED ANGUS

75 selected Bulls **50 selected Females**

SELLING—Hyalite Mere of GMR—a son of Eileenmere 1100th.

SELLING—Eriskay Espa 8 GMR by Burgess Bardolier 3d GMR.

SELLING 125 HEAD

SELLING

Eriskay Espa 8 of GMR a great female. Also selling Juanada 4 of Green Meadow. Full sister to Juanada 3 of Green Meadow. Our undefeated Grand Champion including such shows as Pacific International, Golden Spike and Montana State Fair.

WE ARE SELLING 50 SELECTED FEMALES OF THE SAME STAMP

Blackcap Effies, Buxom Maid, Blackcap Empress, Juana Erica, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Eriskay Erica, Eldorene Erica, Eline Erica, Elba Tweeny, Blackwood Lady, Enzora Erica, etc.

75 SELECTED BULLS — WITH SIZE, GREAT BONE AND THICKNESS AND THEY ARE UNIFORM.

An opportunity to buy the kind of Bulls the West is asking for. We will weigh the Bulls — Weights available at sale time. We invite you to come. Be our guests at a Social Hour and dinner the night before. Then be our guests all day February 26th at the sale.

Join us for a get-together the evening before the sale at the Montana Club.

Write For Catalogs

GREEN MEADOW RANCH

W. J. HARRER & SONS

Helena, Montana

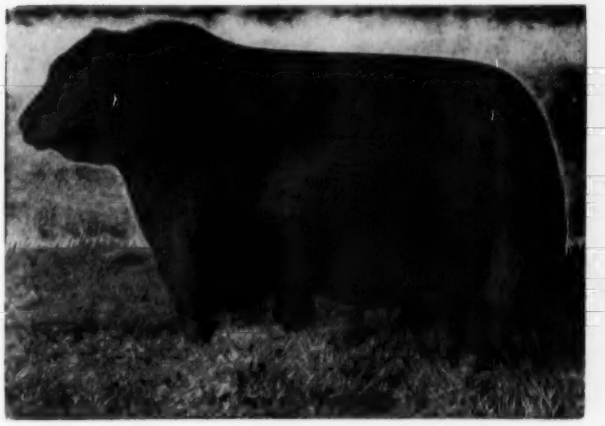
KERMAC MARSHALL 19th

Our New Herd Sire

Kermac Marshall 19th 2672647
Calved March 11, 1958

- Hyland Marshall 1994474
  - Elgamere Lad of Shady Lane 984707
    - Elgamere Lad 743366
      - Burgess 4th of Page
      - Elgamere 3d
    - Petricia Elbar of Shady Lane 825068
      - Elbar of Madelia 20th
      - Petricia of Shady Lane
  - Elba Error of Madelia 3d 868880
    - Erica's Prince Charming 690313
      - Erica's Revolution 37th
      - Erma Again
    - Elba Error 5th 624298
      - Blackcap Marshall 10th
      - Elba Error 2d
- Panny of Candacraig 1774616
  - Prince of Morven (124022)
    - Janric of Dalmeny (117559)
      - Jari Eric of Derculich
      - Janessa of Dalmeny
    - Pride of Moxa (109191)
      - Jeffrey Eric
      - Pride of Mazarra 2d
  - Paula of Candacraig (142440)
    - Panza Prince of Ballindalloch (121259)
      - Prince of Mokanna
      - Panza Pride of Ballin
    - Paola 15th of Braevail (132206)
      - Benedict of Logie
      - Paola 13th of Braevail

Sired by: Hyland Marshall



KERMAC MARSHALL 19th is now seeing service in our herd along with Bandolier FBH, AA Eileenmere 511, Rowley Prince DD 4 and Downsbragh Bandoliermere 91. This fall we will hold our second annual Production Sale offering fifty bulls and seventy-five heifers. The heifers will be guaranteed bred on sale day, the majority of them to KERMAC MARSHALL 19th, so . . . .

Watch For Our Annual Production Sale This Fall . . . .

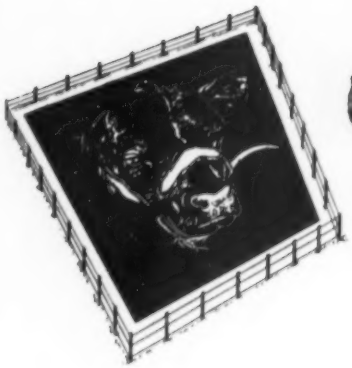
CROSS ARROW *Ranch*

SANFORD, COLORADO

B. D. NORRISS
Wichita Falls, Texas

RALPH B. GARRETSON
At the Ranch

RAY HENDRICKSON
At the Ranch



COLORADO

Corral of Aberdeen-Angus News

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER OF THE COLORADO ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Mrs. Diane Salt, Editor, Hygiene, Colorado

WATCH FOR
VRAIN VALLEY FARMS
STAR TIME SALE
featuring
The Get and Service of **Prince Peer 25th of RLS,** our Houston Champion, **Eileenmere 1078,** by Eileenmere 500, and **Fair Promise Eileenmere,** son of Eileenmere 1050.
L. L. Leabo J. M. Seewald
Phone: Lennox 8-2340
PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO
Farm located 4 miles West of Platteville on R 66, 2 miles North.

HARV WYMAN
Herd Sire . . . Homeplace Eileenmere 472
Home of the top selling pen at the 1959 National Western.
Box 477, Craig, Colo., Ph.: Taylor 4-5703

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"
Phone Trinity 2-3487
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO
5½ miles NW of Hotchkiss

FLYING A ANGUS RANCH
Hayden, Colorado
Arnold and Marion Thorne—owners—Phone Hayden 4507

DONALD B. ROOKS
Herd Sire . . . West Side Eileenmere
Phone Chapel 3-0570
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
5 miles Southeast on Highway 50

ON THE TANBARK TRAIL

The Junior Feeder Show and Sale, sponsored by the San Luis Valley Cattlemen's Association, was held on November 12th at Alamosa. Larry Shriver was first in the Lightweight Steer Class with his Angus. Jack Shriver placed 4th in the Heavyweight Class and his Angus was judged the best Angus steer in the show. Jack was awarded the Angus Belt Buckle donated by District No. 4. Diana Shriver won the Cattlemen's Association Feeding Contest with her heavyweight Angus and was awarded a trophy donated by the Cattlemen's Association.

— Colorado —

Most of you cattlemen know by now that Ernest G. Stone, affectionately known as "Stoney" to all in the cattle business, has retired and sold his business to Nasco. He will remain with them for about a year in an advisory and consulting capacity. "Stoney" has a wonderful way about him and it made no difference if you were a Junior Showman making a $2.00 purchase or a representative of a large ranch making a $200 purchase. All were equal and never left without a few minutes bull session. I do hope that he will still get around to the shows for if he doesn't, we will all miss his hearty greeting and "Tack Box Bull Sessions".

— Colorado —

In the Junior Division at the National Western this year 11 states were represented and 112 Angus were entered. The open classes show 353 Angus breeding entries and 73 Angus steers.

— Colorado —

SALES:

The 14th Annual Junior Christmas Beef Show was held in Denver the first part of December with 202 head averaging $26.51 per cwt. Champions and Reserve Champions were named for the respective breeds. The Champion Angus Steer was shown by Mark McHone of Ft. Collins, the 940 lb. steer was purchased for $30.75 — topping the sale — by Altberger Packing Co. for the Busley Super Market Co. Don Fassler of Akron showed the Reserve Champion Angus that weighed in at 975 lbs. and was sold at $28.25 to the Capitol Paclong Co. A trophy and ribbon was presented to each of the three champions and each of the reserve champions received a ribbon.

Credit should be given to the following people who made the show and sale possible for our young people: The Denver Livestock Exchange, the Denver Union Stockyard Co., the National Western Stock Show, Future Farmers of America and the Extension Service at Colorado State University, Ft. Collins. Many thanks to all of you.

— Colorado —

The D J Angus Ranch at Hygiene reports the sale of a bull to Stanley Koester, Padroni, Colorado; also the recent sale of their show bull and herd sire, Haystack Prince Eric S. 4th to C. C. Hankins, Buffalo, Wyoming. This bull was successfully shown at many shows and was named Reserve Grand Champion at Houston in 1958, Grand Champion at the L. S. U. Show in Baton Rouge, La. and also Grand Champion bull at the Wyoming State Fair in 1958.

— Colorado —

DISTRICT ASSOCIATION NEWS

The Eastern Plains Angus Association have elected new officers for 1960: Marvin James, Burlington—President; Bill Lambert, Yuma—Vice President; Doren Whitmore, Burlington—Secretary-Treasurer. New directors elected for a three year term were: Kenneth Hodges, Julesburg; Leonard Brown, St. Francis.

The Eastern Plains Angus Association is holding their annual sale February 18th. They are selling 44 bulls and 41 females from Colorado herds. For information and catalogues write Bill Lambert, Yuma, Colo.

On December 3rd District No. 4 met at the Leo Stoeber residence for a pot luck dinner. Twenty-eight people were present. Elections were held for the 1960 officers, elected were as follows: Leo Stoeber, Monte Vista — President; Ray Hendrickson, Sanford—Vice Presi-

(Please turn to page 106

80 BULLS — 70 FEMALES

1960 WINTER SALE

haystack angus ranch

LONGMONT, COLORADO

FEBRUARY 19

Starting 10:00 am — Females will be sold first, bulls will be sold starting at 1:00 pm.

The bulls have the size and ruggedness required by both ranchers and purebred breeders. They have been raised and grown in the mountains. There are many to choose from and many are sired by our 6-times Grand Champion, Shadow Isle Prince 31st, or Evaberg's Boxer, the "Power-Packed Bull" by a Perth Supreme Champion and out of a Perth Class Winner. Bulls from our show string will also sell!

Our offering of females includes bred cows and heifers, open heifers, and some of the cows will have calves at side. A wide selection of useful and top producing females to choose from. The service of our widely known "Excalibur" and "Blackcap Barry A.B. 5th" will be featured.

For Catalog, write to Jim Hartley, Manager, Haystack Ranch, Longmont. Or phone PR 6-2091. Auctioneers: Ham James and Paul Good. George Vest for THE JOURNAL.

See you at the sale.

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH • Longmont, Colorado

Steamboat Springs, Colorado • Berwyn, Pennsylvania

MRS. W. C. McCONE, 517-11th Avenue, Brookings, S. D.

SHADY LANE FARMS

CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Bulls and Females Always For Sale at the farms . . .

We have consigned BULLS to the following sales . . .

South Dakota Association Sale, Watertown February 9, 1960

Black Hills, Rapid City February 24, 1960

VISITORS WELCOME!

GAUGER BROS. & SONS

John—TR 4-2140 Milton—TR 4-3730

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH

We are consigning a top herd bull prospect to the Second Annual Winter Show and Sale at Rapid City, South Dakota the 24th of February.

33 bull calves for your inspection at the ranch.

HARRY MORRIS

FARMINGDALE, SO. DAK.

ANNUAL MEETING

The banquet and annual business meeting of the South Dakota Angus Association will be held at the Drake Hotel, Watertown, February 8, 1960 at 6:30 P. M. All Angus cattle enthusiasts are urged to attend.

— South Dakota —

HERD CLASSIFIER

The official Angus herd classifier, Fred Francis of Wilmington, Illinois, has recently classified the following herds in South Dakota:

Fox and Sons, Watertown; Korth Farms, Watertown; Nelson Bros., Hetland; John Audis, Clark; Kent Baird, Aberdeen.

Ray Buchanan, field man for the American Angus Association accompanied Mr. Francis on the classification tour.

— South Dakota —

FOXS ANGUS FARM

Consigning to the South Dakota Angus Association Annual Winter Show & Sale to be held at Watertown, S. D., Tuesday, February 9. Two good sons of breeding age by Grenadier of Moorhead 15th 2127681. Two foundation females also by the "15th" carrying their first calf, bred to Glencarnock Bardolier 79th. Drive out to the farm and look this bull over; we feel you will like him. A good opportunity to start that boy or girl out with the right kind. Write for catalog.

Consigning to the Black Hills Show and Sale at Rapid City, S. D., February 24. Three good sons of Grenadier of Moorhead 15th of serviceable age.

NICK FOX & SONS

WATERTOWN SOUTH DAKOTA

NEWS FROM SHADY LANE

There has been a lot of activity at Shady Lane Farms, Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, S. D. They not only have had the opportunity of being hosts to many fine Angus folk from a variety of states but have made some nice bull sales as well.

November seems to be the time of year when the good Commercial cattle men are looking for top bulls for their 1960 needs and resulted in the sale of bulls to the following breeders.

Joe Andrews and Sons, Nenzel, Neb.—2 bulls; Howard Barnes and Son, Cody, Neb.—3 bulls; John Kreycik and Son, Wood Lake, Neb.—1 bull; W. G. O'Kief, Wood Lake, Neb.—2 bulls; L. E. Ray, Grand Island, Neb.—2 bulls; Lloyd Gilbert, Buffalo, S. D.—6 bulls.

Registered cattle breeders from near and far in quest of the right bull have also been in evidence at Shady Lane Farms and several have made good purchases of bulls to head their purebred herds.

In November, Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Miers of Sonora, Texas; Mr. Tom E. Robinson, Abeline, Texas and S. B. Roberts of Abeline, flew in by private plane and spent a day at the farm. The weather wasn't too cooperative for Texas folk but their trip ended by the purchase of three top bulls. One of these bulls was the extra large two year old bull that we showed successfully this summer and fall season. Our plans were to reserve this bull for the Denver sale but Mr. Miers wanted him badly enough to purchase him at $3500.00. With him he also purchased two additional sons of Kastor of VM10th. We are looking forward to watching the development of this exceptional good doing bull.

Gale and Evelyn Smith of Torrington, Wyoming visited us and bought a July yearling son of Kastor of VM10 also to

(Please turn to page 106

SAWYER ANGUS FARM

FLASH! Our calves by Hyland Iowana Bardolier 8th have started to arrive and they meet and exceed our expectations.

Offering for sale 10 cows carrying his service. They are the good money producing kind we have raised and kept in our herd.

VISITORS WELCOME

H. W. SAWYER & SON • Located 1 mile East and 3¼ miles South of Howard, S. D.

BULLS FOR SALE BY OUR HERD SIRES:

ANKONIAN O B 175th—Senior and Grand Champion of the 1959 Great Atlantic Bull Sale, our newest addition to the bull battery. He's terrific and is assisting—

ANKONIAN O B 1313th—Reserve Junior Champion at the 1958 Great Atlantic Bull Sale. He was in our show string last year and undefeated at the major shows.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th—The bull that has done so much to help us produce the right kind. Sire of the Grand Champion bull at the 1959 South Dakota State Fair and sire of the winning get.

FOR SALE: Twenty 1959 open heifers and twenty 20-month-old bulls.

BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918
Phone: LA 3-3916
Farm located 11 miles north of Salem on No. 81

CLARENCE E. HILLMAN — CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

Don't Forget February 24th

ANGUS SHOW & SALE

Black Hills Winter Show

Rapid City, South Dakota

Consignors:

Clifford Bush	Britton, S. D.
Duane Clark	Worthing, S. D.
Willis E. Danekas	Raymond, S. D.
Eikmeier Brothers	Pipestone, Minn.
E. Evenson & Sons	Hettinger, N. D.
Fox & Sons	Watertown, S. D.
Graven Brothers	Spiritwood, N. D.
Foster Green	Chadron, Neb.
Gauger Brothers	Clear Lake, S. D.
George F. Haas	Veteran, Wyo.
Kermit C. Hill	Brookings, S. D.
Lester Hurlbut & Sons	Raymond, S. D.
Marlin Keiper	Brookings, S. D.
Justin A. Mortvedt	Dell Rapids, S. D.
Harry Morris	Hermosa, S. D.
Rafter 33 Cattle Co.	Big Horn, Wyo.
Eddie Rypkema	Deadwood, S. D.
Straw Angus Farm	Wheatland, Wyo.

Trophy and Awards Banquet 7:30 P. M.

Judge: Clayton Jennings

Auctioneer: Ken Conzelman

Write **Rapid City Chamber of Commerce** *For*

Catalog and Reservations

N BAR RANCH

ANGUS

RANGE RAISED ANGUS CATTLE

400 STEER CALVES FALL DELIVERY

400 FEMALES
60 BULL CALVES
FALL SALE

N Bar Ranch Sale
October 8, 1960

G. R. "Jack" MILBURN, Manager
GRASSRANGE, MONT.

COLORADO NEWS

(Continued from page 102)

dent; Nelson Selters, Monte Vista — Secretary-Treasurer; Col. Ralph Garretson, Sanford—State Director. District Directors elected were: Perry Dappen, Center; Gerald Miller, Monte Vista; Herman Burk, Monte Vista; Vernon Mann, Director at Large.

— Colorado —

DISTRICT 8 ANNUAL MEETING

A good turn out of over 50 Angus enthusiasts enjoyed the Potluck supper at the District 8 meeting held Dec. 3, at the Firemans Hall in Haxtun.

Members elected to the board of directors were Clark Starkebaum, John Gebauer, and Ken Hodges. Carry over members retained were Ed Geweke, Max Hoffmeister, Jr., A. W. Lambert and Willard Lutes. Clark Starkebaum was installed as the Association President and Ken Hodges as Secretary.

Plans for the 3rd Annual Bull and Female Sale to be held in Sterling on April 9, were discussed and Ken Hodges was appointed manager for this event.

Several new members came into the Association and a good bit of interest was indicated in the activities and progress of the organization.

— Colorado —

SOUTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 104)

head their purebred herd. A son of Key Bardolier was also selected for next fall delivery.

After the International Show, Herman Allen of Menard, Texas accompanied us home and spent most of two days with us. Mr. Allen made his selection of Eileenmere 97 of SL, one of our two Senior yearling show bulls this past season. We reserve the rights to continue showing this bull during the winter circuit and through the Houston show where Mr. Allen will then take possession. The sale price on this bull was $3500.00 and we know he made a good buy. We are happy to have some of our top bulls go to the great Angus state of Texas.

Joe Kirk Smith, Manager of Hillview Farms of Austin, Texas was our guest for two days. We enjoyed his visit here.

C. C. Hankins of Buffalo, Wyoming purchased five 1958 females from us in November. We made delivery of these females when we hunted deer in the western part of South Dakota.

In passing we could announce that we purchased two bull calves and a herd sire at the Silver Lane dispersion at Audubon, Iowa. We like the calves and know the herd sire will do the job.

NEW!

Float-O-Matic

Only $5.85 Postage Prepaid

SHUTS OFF WATER AUTOMATICALLY

To shut off water automatically, hook this portable float valve to a hose or pipe, slip it over the side of your tank. It's New . . . It's Different . . . with a float that will not water-log.

FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 133—150 gallon per hour capacity—$5.85

SUPER FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 144—500 gal. per hr. capacity—$7.85

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

ARIZONA ANGUS ASSN. FIELD DAY HELD

There were 246 4-H Club members and Future Farms of America members entered in the judging at the Arizona Angus Association Field Day held at Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona on December 12th, 1959. The program was opened with a type demonstration by Clint Hudson, herdsman for Sundell Angus Ranch, Tempe, Arizona, using the Arizona State University Herd bull, Tomamere 46. This was done at the request of 4-H Club Leaders and Future Farmers of America Advisers in order to give the students a little more practical knowledge of the Angus breed. While the contestants were giving their reasons, Lyle Springer gave his talk on herd classification to the Advisers and 4-H Leaders.

After lunch, Dr. Bruce Taylor of the University of Arizona gave the official placing and discussed his reasons. President John H. Evans of the Arizona Angus Association gave a short talk welcoming everyone to the Field Day and commented on the excellent turn-out. He also covered the high points of his recent visit to various Angus herds in Scotland.

In the Future Farmers of America section the top individual was Albert Rovey of Glendale, with a score of 183. Placing second was Ken Steen of Ampitheatre with a score of 175. Kenneth Grimes of Ely was third with 174. There was a tie for fourth and fifth places between Spencer Swingle of Ampitheatre and Tug Hamilton of Chandler with 171.

The top teams in the Future Farmers of America were:

First	Glendale	493
Second	Ampitheatre	465
Third	Buckeye	447

Among the individuals in the 4-H Club division, first place went to Tony Mellor of Santa Cruz with a score of 184. Ray Cooley of Madison was second with a score of 182. Wanda Fuller of Camp Verde placed third with 181, and fourth place went to Carol Face of Yuma with 179. Fifth place went to Susan Creighton of Tall Pine Aggies with a score of 177.

Among the 4-H Club teams placement was as follows for the high scorers:

First	Yuma	497
Second	Santa Cruz	496
Third	Yuma	456

The cattle were supplied by Arizona State University, and much credit for the success of the Field Day is due to the efforts of Elvin D. Taysom and Bob Rasmussen of the faculty, the members of the Judging Team and the Farm Staff. There was some incovenience due to wet grounds as the Phoenix area had enjoyed a very welcome rain earlier in the week.

—o—

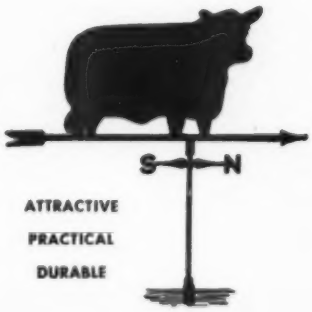
FLAG ANGUS FARM FIELD DAY

The Field Day at Flag Angus Farm, Cottonwood, Arizona, was held on Saturday, November 21st, 1959, with 4-H and Future Farmers of America members from northern Arizona and north central Arizona participating. There were about 75 people in attendance, and about 36 club and chapter members participated in the judging.

The top judge was Marni Rozonico of the Hoof-Beat 4-H Club of Coconino County who was the top individual with a score of 180. The top team was Cottonwood Future Farmers of America Chapter with a score of 487. Second highest among the teams was Tall Pine Aggies 4-H Club of Coconino County with a score of 475, and third was Peoria Future Farmers of America Chapter with a score of 471.

Lunch was served by the Junior Class of Mingus High School under the direction of Merle Crawford and his wife, class adviser. The official placing of the various classes was done by Elvin D. Taysom of Arizona State University, and a type demonstration was done by Cliff Hudson, herdsman for Sundell Angus Ranch, Tempe, Arizona.

President John H. Evans of the Arizona Angus Association reviewed his recent visit to Scotland and gave a comparison of the Angus cattle seen in Scotland and our Angus cattle.



ATTRACTIVE
PRACTICAL
DURABLE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS WEATHERVANE

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus figure is 15 inches high and 22¾ inches long. We are offering these complete for only

$20.95

F. O. B. Springfield, Ohio

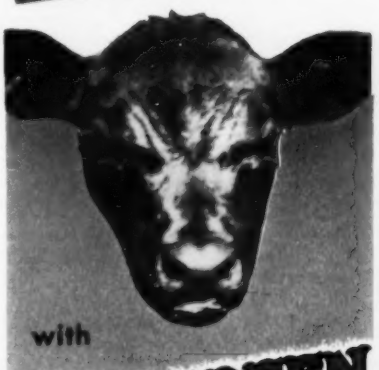
Order yours now. Address:

WEATHERVANE

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

REPLACE NURSE COWS

Only 1½ lbs. = 1 gallon milk



with

EVERGREEN T.M. Reg.

Shur-Blume

(Nurse Cow Replacer) PELLETS

No need to keep nurse cows any longer! Now, a revolutionary new Evergreen process makes possible a calf pellet that's loaded with milk and every supplemental ingredient young calves are known to need. Save labor . . . just pour 2 to 4 lbs. of Evergreen Shur-Blume pellets over your grain mixture. Get a better hair coat on your calves. Avoid the bother of using a nurse cow. Save $25.00 or more on feeding every calf . . . and do a better job. Also ideal for feeding as a supplement to the dam's milk. Try Evergreen Shur-Blume, today.

Evergreen Mills, Inc., Ada, Okla.

Gentlemen:

Please send FREE sample, literature and prices on NEW SHUR-BLUME Nurse Cow Replacer.

Name _____

Address _____

Directions from town _____

Number of calves _____

AA1

EVERGREEN MILLS, INC.

PHONE FE 2-6611 ADA, OKLAHOMA

NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS

OFFICIAL NEWSLETTER OF THE
NORTH DAKOTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

MRS. W. A. PLATH, DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA, EDITOR

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Herd Sire—Eileenmere 1405 2060171, son of "1100th" out of a dam by Eva's Bandolier Lad. Jr. Sire—Ebon Bardolier 90 2684733.
BULLS AND FEMALES FOR SALE.
Wesley D. Moore, Owner Cogswell, N. D.

LOKEN HOMESTEAD
Visit our stall at the Valley City Winter Show. We have 2 good bulls and 2 females in the sale on March 11th.
GILBERT LOKEN
BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

See Our
1960 FUTURITY CATTLE
at the
VALLEY CITY WINTER SHOW
Valley City, North Dakota
March 6-12, 1960
Will consign bulls and bred heifers to this sale.
Coming two-year-old Bulls For Sale.
BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
SHELDON, N. DAK.
GEORGE BECKER, Owner

WINTER SHOW FUTURITY AND SALES PLANNED

At the Winter Show meeting held in Valley City on December 18, Mr. M. L. Buchanan, secretary of the Futurity, announced an increase in entries of all breeds with the Angus topping the list with 121, of the total of 303 head entered. George Strum reported the Junior Futurity had a grand total of 90 animals with 38 in the Angus. Clayton Jennings, of Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore, South Dakota will be the Angus Futurity Judge, and will also judge the sale animals. Ray Orthaud of the University of Minnesota was suggested as the Junior Futurity judge.

The schedule of the Winter Show, which will be held March 7 - 12 at Valley City, will be:

Tuesday: Junior and Senior Futurity.

Wednesday: Senior Futurity and Inter-Breed Championship. Futurity Banquet.

Thursday: 2 P. M. Angus Breeders Meeting and Banquet (the ladies are invited too).

Friday: Judging of Sale Cattle. Angus Sale at 12:00 noon.

This year for the first time the Sale and Futurity catalog of all of the animals will be combined in one. Freddie Chandler will be the Angus Auctioneer.

— North Dakota —

NORTH DAKOTA PRIVATE SALES

Oak Coulee Ranch, St. Anthony, North Dakota, reports sales at the Ranch of: 10 heifers and 1 bull to Albert Schwalbe, Mandan; 10 heifers to Axel Nelson, Oakes; 4 bulls to Steve Reimers, Bordulac; and one bull to each of the following: John F. Swindler, Mott; Marion F. Swindler, Mott; Raymond K. Bieber, Mott; Danielson Brothers, Reeder; Redington Brothers, Wilton, and Neal Stedman, Grace City.

After attending the Star of the North Sale at Valley City, Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Dawson visited Lyle's uncle George Dawson at Brampton and his nephew Glen Dawson, who is employed at Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore, South Dakota. Clayton Jennings took them to see the purebred and commercial herds where they saw some exceptionally good bull calves and coming 2 year olds, and thick, deep cows.

— North Dakota —

AT THE INTERNATIONAL

After exhibiting at the International in Chicago, Paul Carlson, Farm Manager of Hoots Angus Farm, and formerly herdsman at North Dakota Agricultural College, called at the College, and at Agassiz Farms, Davenport. Hoots Angus Farm of Grants Pass, Oregon, was the only far western exhibitor at the Angus Show. They placed second on their summer yearling heifer, Hoots Bummers Maid; a third on their summer senior yearling bull, Hoots Bardoliermere, and an eighth on the junior yearling heifer, Blackbird Perfect HAF. The first two were the ones which had topped the show at the Cow Palace.

— North Dakota —

At the recent Tomar Angus Ranch Dispersion at Missoula, Montana, Marvin Nylander & Son, Tioga, purchased four head for a total of $3800.

— North Dakota —

MARLENE HENKE MARRIES ROBERT KOENIG

Marlene Henke, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Henke, was married to Robert Koenig of Kalispell, Montana, at an all white wedding in the Hannover Lutheran Church. Marlene and Bob are making their home on a farm near Kalispell. Marlene is kindergarten teacher in Kalispell and Bob is engaged in general farming, specializing in wheat, certified seed potatoes, and feeding cattle. Marlene will be missed as an exhibitor at the North Dakota Winter Show, where she always had good Angus, at one time showing the Grand Champion Heifer.

H. A. SORLEY AND SON

COWS
Thirty-seven different families to choose from. Cows, heifers and bulls for sale. HAS brand is our trademark. Have available other produce including new N. D. Norland variety of certified seed potatoes.

NEW SIRES
Son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th; grandson of Eileenmere 487th; grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 1032; son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511; son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375.

Phone: OLympic 35958
CUMMINGS, NORTH DAKOTA

FRIDAY, MARCH 11, 1960

WINTER SHOW & SALE

VALLEY CITY, N. D.

JUDGE:

Clayton Jennings
Highmore, South Dakota

SALE
12:00 NOON

AUCTIONEER:

Col. Freddie Chandler
Chariton, Iowa

SALE
12:00 NOON

Large rugged, well fleshed Angus bulls are offered each year at the Valley City Winter Show Sale. 1959 Photo.

- 43 BULLS - 70 HEAD - 27 FEMALES -

CONSIGNORS:

Agassiz Farm, W. A. Plath.....Davenport, N. D.
Alamo Farms, A. M. Schmit.....Oakes, N. D.
Biel, Henry, Jr.....Lefor, N. D.
Blue Top Angus Farm, George Becker.....Sheldon, N. D.
Bordulac Stock Farm, Darold Anderson.....Bordulac, N. D.
Cook, Tom.....Fargo, N. D.
Daws, Richard.....Michigan, N. D.
Frost Stock Farm, Arland Frost.....Harvey, N. D.
Glencarnock Stock Farm, James McGregor.....Ada, Minn.
Goldberg Angus Farm, Max Goldberg.....Moorhead, Minn.
Graven Bros......Spiritwood, N. D.
Haberman, Walter, Jr.....La Moure, N. D.
Henke Stock Farm, Henry D. Henke.....Hannover, N. D.
Hillview Stock Farm, Charley J. Pekas & Sons....Regent, N. D.
Loken Homestead, Gilbert Loken.....Brocket, N. D.
Manstrom, John C.....Valley City, N. D.
Martinson, Harold W.....Sanborn, N. D.
Miller, Raymond H.....Buffalo, N. D.
Moore's Angus Farm, Wesley Moore.....Cogswell, N. D.
Moore, Diana.....Cogswell, N. D.
Moore, Mr. and Mrs. L. H.....Cogswell, N. D.
Myers Stock Farm, Robert Myers.....Binford, N. D.
Nelson Bros., Fairdale Angus Farm.....Braddock, N. D.
North Dakota Agricultural College.....Fargo, N. D.
Pekas, Jerome.....Regent, N. D.
Snorest Farm, Clyde & Emma Barks.....Egeland, N. D.
Sorley, H. A.....Cummings, N. D.
Sykora, Lloyd G.....Churchs Ferry, N. D.

SELECTED FROM LEADING HERDS IN NORTH DAKOTA AND MINNESOTA

Futurity Show: Tuesday, March 8, 1:00 P. M.—Completed March 9
Annual Meeting: Thursday, 2:00 P. M. March 10, Rudolf Hotel
Banquet 6:30 P. M.—Eagles Ballroom
Show of Sale Cattle: Friday, March 11, 8:00 A. M.
SALE: Friday, March 11, 12:00 Noon

NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

For Free Catalog Address: Larry M. Iverson, Sale Manager, Valley City, North Dakota

Idaho ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS BULLETIN

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER, IDAHO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

VOLUME V — Pauline D. Hunt, Editor, Box 276, Meridian, Idaho — Number 2

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3½" long, 2¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.80

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

BLACK GEM RANCH
will sell at the
Idaho Futurity, February 19 and 20
2 typy yearling heifers
GENE & PEGGY GULICK
Buhl — Route 4 — Idaho

IDAHO FUTURITY
FEBRUARY 19-20
Filer, Idaho — Fairgrounds
SELLING 3 BULLS
Miracle Acres
HOWARD G. KELLY & SONS
ROUTE 2 BLACKFOOT • IDAHO

IDAHO Futurity Show-Sale
GEM STATE
FEBRUARY 19 & 20
FILER, IDAHO, FAIRGROUNDS
Selling:
6 Bulls
4 Summer Yearlings
1 Junior Yearling
1 Senior Bull Calf
I-DEL ANGUS FARMS
D. A. Jackson — Twin Falls, Idaho
I. M. Jackson — Kimberly, Idaho

S. F. Tews, President of the Idaho Association, 1958 and 1959, Howard G. Kelly, Vice-President, Clark Holcomb, Director and Howard Hanks, Director and Chairman of the Show and Sale committee.

FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE FEBRUARY 19TH AND 20TH FAIRGROUNDS, FILER, IDAHO

PROGRAM

Friday, February 19th—9:00 A. M.—Showing of Futurity Cattle, 1:00 P. M.—Grading of Sale Bulls, 4:00 P. M.—Annual Meeting, Rogerson Hotel, Twin Falls, Idaho, 8:00 P. M.—Banquet, Turf Club, Twin Falls, Idaho.

Saturday, February 20th—11:00 A. M.—Sale.

SHOW

Mr. Delmar H. LaVoi of Melville, Montana will act as official judge for the Futurity Show on Friday, February 19th, starting at 9 A. M.

Mr. LaVoi has been a breeder of Angus for over 30 years. He has served as Secretary of the U. S. Meat Board of Chicago and was, at one time, connected with the Department of Animal Husbandry at Michigan University. He was the managing partner of the Lancaster and LaVoi herd of Missouri and manager of the Murchison herd of Texas. He has judged many state and county fairs throughout the middle west and is well known in Angus circles in the United States. He is at present, manager of the Fair View Ranch of Melville, Montana. The Idaho Association is very fortunate to have Mr. LaVoi as our official show judge.

Seventy-five head of "Blacks" have been nominated for this Fourth Annual Futurity Show.

Tremendous strides are being made in the breeding of Angus cattle in Idaho. This annual event gives breeders and the interested public the opportunity to see and compare these advances.

SALE

Promptly at 11 A. M. on Saturday, February 20th the Fourth Annual Futurity Sale will get under way. The consignment of 94 bulls and 12 females have been selected from the herds of well-known breeders throughout Idaho and Eastern Oregon.

These bulls will be graded and ready for service in all accredited range areas. The bulls to be graded Friday afternoon starting at 1 P. M.

Si Williams, Pendleton, Oregon will be the auctioneer.

ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of the general membership of the Idaho Association will be held at 4 P. M. at the Rogerson Hotel in Twin Falls.

On the agenda will be a financial report by the secretary, general association business and election of officers.

Four directors are to be elected to the board, each to serve for a two year term. The nominating committee has submitted a list of candidates to fill these vacancies.

We will also be electing a president and vice-president, each to serve for one year. Remember your by-laws give you the opportunity to select the association member of your choice for association president and vice-president. If the member elected is not a member of the Board of Directors he automatically assumes the same voting power as members of the board.

You will receive mail ballots 15 days prior to the annual meeting. Should you find it impossible to attend the annual meeting and cast your ballot in person, return your mail ballot to me prior to February 18th in order that your vote may be counted.

BANQUET

Betty and Alice Jackson (Mrs. D. A. & Mrs. I. M.) co-chairmen of the Futurity banquet, announce The Turf Club, Twin Falls as the place and 8 P. M. as the time. Social hour at 7 P. M.

See you in Filer, February 19th & 20th!!

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 — HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

WESTERN CANADA NEWS

DIRECTORS ELECTED FOR CANADIAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Based on the recent counting of the mail ballots, the following were elected as Directors of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association for 1960:

Maritime Provinces, Que. & B. C.—J. Art Hay, Lumby, B. C.

Ontario—Malcolm Bailey, Uxbridge, T. Jackson, Melton, A. C. McTaggart, Aurora.

Manitoba—C. H. Norman Hodson, Virden.

Saskatchewan — H. Teece, Lemberg, Wilfred Willoughby, Alameda.

Alberta—W. L. McGillivray, Coaldale, M. W. Gibb, Killam, Harold Simonson, Wetaskiwin, D. C. Matthews, Calgary.

The Annual Meeting of the above Association will be held at the Macdonald Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta, on Thursday, February 25, 1960. A complimentary banquet will be sponsored by the Government of the Province of Alberta on the evening of the Annual Meeting; this will be preceded by a cocktail party through the courtesy of the Edmonton Exhibition Association Ltd.

(Please turn to page 114

SIMPLE SENSIBLE AUTOMATION

NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTABLE LOW-COST SELF-CONTAINED FEED PLANT

A unique consolidation of two famous feed processing units. Davis Feed Mixer and Davis Feed Granulator. A TRUE PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY $1225.00.

Capacity 2 tons hourly. Other sizes handle largest requirements.

SLASHES FEED COSTS TO THE BONE. RUNS BY TRACTOR P.T.O. OR ELECTRIC MOTOR. Banishes guesswork and uncertainty in feeds and feeding. Granulates all materials without flouring, the modern way. May also be had with Krimper-Kracker Grain Roller.

DISCHARGES ON FLOOR OR INTO ELEVATOR. 100% Precision Batch Mixing on hay, cobs, ear corn, grains, LIQUID MOLASSES, FISH OILS, AUREOMYCIN, supplements, concentrates, any fortifier.

NO FLOURING—MAKES FOR MORE NUTRITIOUS, MORE DIGESTIBLE FEEDS

WRITE FOR LARGE FREE CATALOG on Davis 65th Anniversary Milling Equipment DAVIS MFG. CO., INC. Dept. AJ189 BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS Established 1894

A GREAT YOUNG BULL

WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 36th

"We are proud to announce the purchase of an interest in the '36th'. He joins a winning group of herd sires. Producing the kind **you like.**"

We are indebted to Mr. Lewis Pierce whose great Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th sired this outstanding young herd sire.

Joe & Evelyn Smith, Owners
Route 1, Box 89AA
Sauvies Island
Phone MAyfair 1-3260
PORTLAND 10, OREGON

Please stop by and see the "36th"

THE FOURTH ANNUAL

IDAHO FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

FAIRGROUNDS — FILER, IDAHO

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20th

SALE — 11:00 A. M.

IDAHO Futurity Show & Sale — The GEM STATE

FEBRUARY 19th & 20th

100 Registered BULLS, Top Quality Range Bulls Graded for your convenience.

12 FEMALES, Typy yearling heifers.

★

The largest consignment of Angus bulls ever offered in Idaho

★ *Entire consignment selected from herds of well-known breeders.*

★ *Each consignor a member of the Idaho Angus Breeders' Association*

FEBRUARY 19 EVENTS

9:00 A. M.	Futurity Show
Judge:	D. H. LaVoi Melville, Montana
1:00 P. M.	Grading Sale Bulls
4:00 P. M.	Annual Meeting
8:00 P. M.	Banquet, Turf Club Twin Falls

Auctioneer:
Si Williams, Pendleton, Oregon

Grading Committee:
Wade Wells Harold Smith
Dan Kennedy

Sale Headquarters: Rogerson Hotel, Twin Falls, Idaho

THE IDAHO ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, INC.

General Show & Sale Comm.
Howard Hanks J. D. Remsberg
Gene Gulick

For catalogs write:
Pauline D. Hunt, Sec'y
Box 276, Meridian, Idaho

VOL. 7 NO. 5

Mrs. Percy H. Upton, Editor

The Nebraska ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS News Letter

EVERYONE'S LOOKING FORWARD TO THE 1960 SPRING ANGUS EVENTS

Held in the heated pavilion at the Platte County Agricultural Park on the east edge of Columbus, Nebraska.

Monday, March 14—10.00 a. m., Junior Steer Show; 1:00 p. m., Junior Futurity Breeding Heifer Show; 6:30 p. m., Dutch Lunch "Get-Together"; 8:00 p. m., Annual Business Meeting.

Tuesday, March 15—9:00 a. m., Senior Futurity Show; 11:00 a. m., "Angus Nebr-Elles" Annual Luncheon and Meeting; 2:00 p. m., Senior Futurity continues; 6:30 p. m., Annual Banquet and Award Presentation.

Wednesday, March 16—9:00 a. m., Show of Sale Cattle; 1:00 p. m., Sale of Cattle.

— Nebraska —

JUNIOR FUTURITY SHOW

The March 1960 Nebraska Junior Futurity Show promises to be the "biggest and the best". With most entries in, the latest count on this 8th annual Junior Show shows 72 entries have been made by the following boys and girls. These entries include both 4-H and FFA entries. There are at least 10 progeny bulls and about 20 progeny females included in the Show.

Junior Exhibitors, age and address:

Jane Albracht, 13, Meadow Grove; Lynn Ray Anderson, 14, Osceola; Becky Beelaert, 13, Page; Jim Cada, 15, Clarkson; Mary Cada, 12, Clarkson; Rodney Domeier, 13, Sutton; Vaughn Domeier, 15, Sutton; Gerald Folken, 16, Richland; Regina Folken, 10, Richland; Richard Folken, 13, Richland; Ardys Logan, 17, Diller; Gwendolyn Logan, 9, Diller; Harold V. Logan, Jr., 13, Diller; Marshall Logan, 15, Diller; Virginia Logan, 11, Diller; Louis E. Nelson, 14, Schuyler; Lyle Lovitt, 19, Mason City; Norman Geyer, 16, Norfolk; Dorothy M. Kelly, 14, Omaha; George W. Klein, 14, David City.

Alice O'Brien, 9, Tilden; Eddie O'Brien, 8, Tilden; James O'Brien, 17, Tilden; John F. O'Brien, Jr., 11, Tilden; James C. Paxton, 14, Stapleton; Hugh M. Renard II, 14, Omaha; LeRoy Schroeder, 18, Albion; Jerry Smith, 13, Lincoln; Sandra Spilger, 15, Palmer; William Stoeger, 14, North Platte; Jim Vanderkolk, 14, Bellwood; Patsy Vanderkolk, 13, Bellwood; John Votaw, Jr., 15, Wellfleet; Carol Weers, 14, Diller; Darrel Weers, 14, Diller; Richard Weers, 20, Diller; Karen Julia Williams, 13, Clarks; Marlene Mary Williams, 16, Clarks; Marvin Robert Williams, 14, Clarks; James Wurdeman, 17, Columbus.

Premier award is an Angus breeding heifer being donated by OTHA F. LOVITT & SONS, Mason City, Nebraska. The heifer award is judged on the basis of record, placing of individual animal, evidence of training and showmanship.

— Nebraska —

1960 WORLD HERALD CALF CHOSEN FROM THE REDMOND SEARS ANGUS HERD

The Omaha World Herald 4-H Club Calf for 1960 will be an Angus from the well-known Redmond Sears Ranch, which will be presented to the outstanding beef showmanship winner at this fall's Ak-Sar-Ben Live Stock Show.

Mr. Sears will select the calf during the spring calving season, its home during the summer will be the Sears Ranch, and at the Ak-Sar-Ben Live Stock Show in Omaha the calf will be gift of the Omaha World Herald. Reports of the calf's progress, including a name contest and his branding, will be carried in the newspaper from time to time.

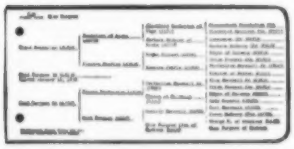
The Angus will be a successor to Knight Edition, a Hereford, presented at the 1959 Show. Nancy Brunsmann, 16, of Earlham, Iowa, topping a field of

AK-SAR-BEN ANGUS FARM
ANKONIAN 3515-HERD SIRE
DENVER CARLOAD BULL CHAMPIONS
1953 1954 1956 1957 1958 1959
Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska

BARDOLIER, BELL BOY AND REVOLUTION BREEDING
"A herd bull is where you find him"
Reputation Breeding & Quality
Middle-of-the-Road Type
RALPH MAY • VALENTINE, NEB.

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

TABULATED PEDIGREES
COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



5-generation Pedigree and Family Name.....$1.50
Family Names only.....50¢
(postpaid)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

nearly 900 boys and girls, won the coveted award as the top market beef showman. Nancy will care for Black Knight and then enter the steer in the Ak-Sar-Ben competition this fall.

— Nebraska —

"ANGUS NEBR-ELLE" TO AMERICAN ANGUS AUXILIARY POST

Mrs. Leo F. Hunt of Leigh, Nebraska, was elected secretary-treasurer of the American Angus Auxiliary at their Eighth annual meeting which was held Sunday evening, November 29th in the Wabash Room of the Palmer House in Chicago. Mrs. Hunt is serving her second term as our Nebraska "Angus Nebr-Elles" Secretary-Treasurer. (We are proud of you, Norma!)

Mrs. J. C. Holbert of Bettendorf, Iowa, was elected to serve as president of the Auxiliary. (Mrs. Holbert, while serving as Beef Promotion Chairman, attended the 1958 "Angus Nebr-Elles" luncheon and Futurity Show, many of you will recall.)

HIGHLAND FARMS

HERD SIRES . . .

BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665

EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126

EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652 2361482

AL and SOPHIA MATSEN
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON
Telephone TWining 6-5255

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains
✔MORE Meat

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, motherly instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well muscled carcass quality insuring efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire belts on the farms across the cornbelt for proof of farmer preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Excellent MOTHERS...

Our brood cows are mostly of Bandolier and Eileenmere breeding, meaty, medium-type cows . . . prepotent mothers and good milkers. They are serviced by Eileenmere 1350th, Hoots Bardoliermere and Bandolier 432 of Wilton.

HOOTS ANGUS FARM
7917 Lower River Road • Grants Pass, Oregon
Harold and Thelma Hoots, Owners Paul J. Carlson, Partner-Manager Charles C. Chittoch, Farm Manager

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY

News, purebred sale reports, stockyards quotations every week. All about Dixie Livestock. The newspaper with "readability." Sample copy free: Livestock Weekly, Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

NEBRASKA

"HOME OF THE FAMOUS SAND HILLS—
AMERICA'S GREATEST CATTLE PRODUCING CENTER"

9th ANNUAL FUTURITY AND SPRING SHOW & SALE

MARCH 14-15-16 • COLUMBUS, NEB.

"Nebraska's Angus Show of the Year"

For Reservations, Information and Catalogs:
Percy H. Upton, Sec'y-Sale Mgr., Madison, Nebraska

THE NEBRASKA ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Moody's . . .

ANGUS SALES SERVICE

Geared to fit your needs — offering a complete service for the Registered and Commercial Angus Breeder.

Austin Moody

Ben Houston

- √ Sales Management
- √ Sale Consulting
- √ Herd Management
- √ Order Buying
- √ Private Treaty Sales

Attend These Events . . .

FEBRUARY 19th & 20th
IDAHO FUTURITY
Filer, Idaho

FEBRUARY 29th - MARCH 1st
ALL AMERICAN BULL SALE
Denver, Colorado

MARCH 14th
"Greta's" Sale—Vol. IV
HECKMERES HIGHLANDS
Valencia, Pennsylvania

MARCH 22d
EASTERN SLOPE
CONSIGNMENT SALE
Greeley, Colorado

MARCH 26th
RIVER BEND FARM
PRODUCTION SALE
Red Deer, Alberta, Canada

APRIL 4th
George Stoerger
Monticello, Illinois

AUSTIN L. MOODY
Longmont, Colo. PR 6-2604

BEN R. HOUSTON
Field Representative
166 Vrain
Denver 19, Colo. WE 4-3065

WESTERN CANADIAN NEWS

(Continued from page 111)

The Annual Meeting of the Joint Purebred Beef Breeds Association will be held at the Macdonald Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta, the afternoon of Wednesday, February 24th. This group consists of representatives from the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus, Canadian Galloway, Canadian Hereford, and the Canadian Shorthorn Associations.

Business of mutual concern of the four Associations in question will be on the agenda. This includes reports of committees that have, during the past year, had under consideration items of direct interest to beef cattle breeders. This meeting will also afford an opportunity to all members to introduce any business that they may have in mind.

—o—

THREE BAR A RANCH DISPERSION

Sacramento, California, Nov. 19, 1959

SUMMARY:

192 ½ Lots $82,346.00, average $ 427.77
Top 10 Lots 12,010.00, average 1201.00
Top Bull—Lot F—**Koran Marshall;** 6-27-56; s. Koran P of Balfron; Pony Track Ranch, Menlo Park, Cal. (½ interest) 2500.00
Top Female—Lot 123—**Longleas Queen Maurine 8;** 2-12-53; s. Prince Ellerslie 3; Frank Dunham, Kennewick, Wash. 1050.00
c—John Phillips, Dixon, Cal. 420.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

BULLS:

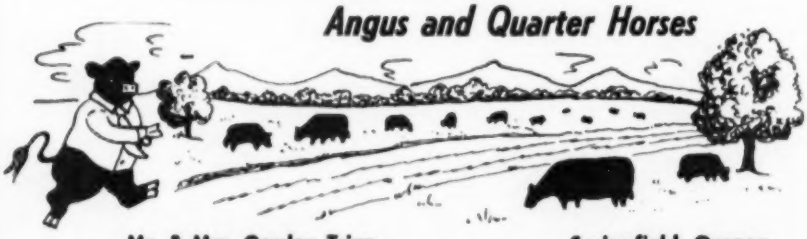
LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
X	4-30-54	Fenton O'Connell, Gilroy, Cal.	$ 580
A	6-5-54	Crosby & Son, Benton City, Wash.	1000
B	7-5-56	Jack Crawford, Springfield, Ore.	1300
C	1-31-55	Sunnybrook Farms, Hemet, Cal.	700
D	8-28-56	L. J. Peterson, Lodi, Cal.	600
E	2-2-56	John Key, Soledad, Cal.	560
1	9-30-57	Gurr Bros., Merced, Cal.	400
3	10-2-57	J. T. Bettinson, Prosser, Wash.	585
9	4-25-57	Manzanita Ranch, Watsonville, Cal.	420
10	3-29-57	Bill Baffert, Nogales, Ariz.	1600
16	7-11-58	Jack Crawford	800
30	5-18-58	Fenton O'Connell	410
39	12-5-57	Gurr Bros.	400
40	2-6-59	Bill Baffert	650
4	5-24-57	John Key	550
5	5-26-58	Harry Brunk, Waterford, Cal.	400
22	2-28-58	Catherine Sullivan, Igo, Cal.	500
28	entry	Manzanita Ranch	420

FEMALES:

7	6-13-56	Al Poletti, Napa, Cal.	400
11	4-15-53	Mosher Bros., Salt Lake City, Utah	400
16	3-20-56	Sunnybrook Farms	550
30	4-11-55	John R. Phillips	450
39	8-26-56	Nusbaum Bros., Fairfield, Cal.	480
40	8-20-53	Jack Crawford	400
41	7-11-55	Nusbaum Bros.	470
46	8 12-56	Ivan Lehman, Shingle Springs, Cal.	420
47	5-26-55	Alfred Andersen, Vancouver, Wash.	400
53	**be**	**Glenn Spiller, Artesia, Cal.**	450
59	1-21-51	Nusbaum Bros.	470
89	6-19-56	J. T. Bettinson	420
90	8-28-50	J. T. Bettinson	400
101	4-20-53	A. A. Clark, Zamora, Cal.	470
116	10-7-52	Mosher Bros.	390
136	8-25-57	Alfred Andersen	490
146	8-15-53	Island Acres Farm, Portland, Ore.	460
151	6-12-54	Glenn Spiller	500
154	5-10-56	Jack Crawford	425
162	4-28-56	Manzanita Ranch	400
163	11-26-55	W. C. Worrell, Placerville, Cal.	400
169	1-4-54	Don Martin, Sacramento, Cal.	500
171	4-15-56	Roselane Farms, Stockton, Cal.	1000
172	5-19-56	Ron Painter, Waterford, Cal.	380
181	4-19-49	Island Acres Farm	400
189	4-26-56	Frank Dunham	420
209	11-1-55	Glenn Spiller	410
211	10-2-52	Glenn Spiller	490
250	7-4-54	Frank Dunham	550
253	3-11-57	Sunnybrook Farm	390
257	2-20-56	Ed Wendt, Dunlap, Cal.	410
260	4-16-57	Catherine Sullivan, Igo, Cal.	400
262	11-24-55	John R. Phillips	400
263	7-4-54	Ralph Cope, Montague, Cal.	900
266	5-16-55	W. C. Worrell	400
268	4-9-56	Roselane Farms	435
270	6-23-56	Bill Baffert	450
271	8-6-53	F. Jay Ranch, Williams, Ore.	480
274	2-25-53	W. C. Worrell	500
276	6-20-56	Nusbaum Bros.	415
277	5-9-55	Walter Wells, Turlock, Cal.	500
287	5-16-56	J. T. Bettinson	400
288	2-23-52	Crosby & Son	500
291	8-4-52	Nusbaum Bros.	425
295X	be	Bill Baffert	600
303	1-23-56	Frank Dunham	385
309	10-6-52	Bill Baffert	480
315	2-8-56	J. T. Bettinson	400
316	6-24-55	Ed Wendt	490
319	9-4-55	Malcolm & Essie McCarty, Medford, Ore.	500
436	9-2-56	Charles Wagner, Stockton, Cal.	290
	be	Malcolm & Essie McCarty	585

THE TRIPP RANCH

Angus and Quarter Horses



Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Tripp **Springfield, Oregon**

"MAC" the progenitor of the Heckettiers

VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA
BUTLER COUNTY

Call J. G. Sample, Gibsonia at Twinbrook 8-2461 or 8-2468 or 8-2741

E. H. HECKETT
& Sons

9 HERD SIRES

Consigned to

THE ALL-AMERICAN INVITATIONAL BULL SALE
FEBRUARY 29th AND MARCH 1st, 1960

6 Herd Sires by MAC, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, our late 1956 International Grand Champion.

1. HECKETTIER 69, *by Mac*

a show bull in 1958, standing 2d to Proud Heckettier 70 in class at most of the shows. **Heckettier 69** was a member of 10 Best Head 1958 International. His dam is a full sister to Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac (who sired our 1956 International Grand Champion Female). She is **Eulima Lady 3 of Bee Mac.**

2. HECKETTIER SIXTH 107, *by Mac*

full brother to Heckettier 6th, 1st prize late Senior bull calf at 1956 International and to Hurricane Lucy, International Junior Champion in 1958. **Heckettier Sixth 107** stood 2d to the 1959 Supreme Champion at All-American Futurity 1959, he was 2d Ohio State Fair, 3d Pennsylvania National and 4th to the International Grand Champion in class at the 1959 International. His dam is **Hawkwood Princess Lucy 2.**

3. BUXOM HECKETTIER 109, *by Mac*

His brother stood 2d at 1958 All-American Futurity. His dam **Buxom Miss Hackett** shows almost 20 years of our own breeding. Miss Burgess 93 and Cannons Miss Burgess 2 were our best foundation cows and their offspring breed on for us.

4. HECKETTIER 111th, *by Mac*

His dam **Hawkwood Eva Bandina** was Junior Champion in Virginia. The cow in the 3 bracket is a full sister in blood to the dam of Eva's Bandolier Lad. **Heckettier 111th** will have shown at the National Western Stock Show for the first time in January 1960.

5. HECKETTIER 112, *by Mac*

His dam, **Eva Bandina Heckmere,** is a daughter of dam of **Heckettier 111th.** Her sire, **Mr. B B Heckmere,** who was Grand Champion for us 4 times in 1952 and 1953, also shows the Eva Bandina cow.

6. HECKETTIER 113, *by Mac*

His dam, **Ever Miss Bummer Heckmere,** is a granddaughter of Antelopes Grenadier GR 2 and Everbest Prince. (She produced the 2d prize to the Grand Champion at 1955 Futurity).

2 HERD SIRES BY SONS OF MAC

7. DOUBLE HECKETTIER, *by Heckettier* 1956, *by Mac*

This calf is double bred to **MAC.** His sire is out of the famous 1953 Denver Grand Champion "Miss Georgina of ROF", an outcross of Bandolier breeding and, of course, he is by **MAC.** His dam, also sired by Mac on the bottom line, goes to Imported Thorn breeding (Alan Grant). She is **Landfall of Heckmere.**

8. DOUBLE HECKETTIER 2, *by Heckettier 6, by Mac*

His sire won the youngest bull class at the 1956 International, first son of Mac to win there. His dam, **Hecketts Miss Miniver 2,** was 4th Late Summer Yearling for us at 1957 International (where we also had 2d and 5th). She is also sired by **MAC** and her dam is by a full brother of the 1957 Denver Reserve Grand Champion, "Scottish Prince" and double bred to Imp. Prince of Rowley.

ONE HERD SIRE BY DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 60th-"MAXIMILIAN" (BROTHER OF MAC)

9. HECKETTS BARDOLIERMERE 2, *by Maximilian*

He is sired by the 1957 International Grand Champion brother of MAC (the 1956 International Grand Champion). His dam is a full sister to Bardoliermere 2 (Grandsire of the last 4 International Grand Champion bulls.) She is **Evergreenmere 26.** The full brother to **Hecketts Bardoliermere 2** is owned by Perry Philips, J. C. McLean and Vinson and Evans, Ursa, Illinois. The bull cost the 3 partners $9300. Maybe we are foolish to offer you his full brother, our **"Hecketts Bardoliermere 2"** —

ALL-AMERICAN INVITATIONAL BULL SALE

"Grete"

ALL AME

INVITATI

BULL

FEBRUAR

&

MARCH

DENVER, COL

ERICAN

TIONAL

SALE

RY 29th

H 1st

OLORADO

BULLS

From The Leading Herds of The Natior

A Partial List of Consignors

Joe Adams	Livingston, Montan
Angus Valley Farms	Tulsa, Oklahom
Ankony Farms	Rhinebeck, New Yor
George Althaus & Son	Sublette, Illinoi
Chester Bangel	Lenora, Kansa
Bar Don Ranch	Grand Junction, Colorad
Carl Bonnett	Prairie City, Illinoi
Henry Booth & Sons	Veteran, Wyomin
T. A. Bradley	Avon, Illinoi
Bruce Farms and Orchards	Hotchkiss, Colorad
C-T Ranch	Miami, Oklahom
DenMor Farms	Wellington, Ohi
Edgebrook Farms	Catlett, Virgini
Elbow Ranch	Elk Grove, Californi
Horace Eubanks	Topeka, Kansa
Flying A Ranch	Hayden, Colorad
Flying J Ranch	Morrison, Colorad
Foreman Farms	Hammond, Illinoi
GBA Ranch	Ft. Collins, Colorad
Heckmeres Highlands	Valencia, Pennsylvani
H & L Farms	Marlboro, New Jerse
Hockhockson Farms	Eatontown, New Jerse
Hodges & Sons	Julesburg, Colorad
Lakewood Farms	Mukwonago, Wisconsi
Lazy Valley Ranch	Evergreen, Colorad
Carl Linhart	Longmont, Colorad
Little Walnut Ranch	Wichita, Kansa
Dale Martin	Holyoke, Colorad
Meadow Lane Farms	North Salem, New Yor
Miller Brothers	Mayetta, Kansa
John Miller & Son	Bushnell, Illinoi
Model Farms	Mundelein, Illinoi
Marvin Moore	Iuka, Kansa
Paradise Farms	Kingsville, Marylan
Price Angus Ranch	Reading, Kansa
Rancheria	Elk Grove, Californi
Rim Rock Ranch	Chatsworth, Californi
Saunders Angus Ranch	McLean, Texa
Maurice Stenzel	Osco, Illinoi
Herman Straffer	Annozonia, Missour
Thistlemere Farms	Holly, Michigar
J. Garrett Tolan Farms	Pleasant Plains, Illinoi
Walnut Hill Farms	Rockville, Virgini
Wheelbarrow Angus Ranch	Cowley, Wyoming
White Gates Farms	Succasunna, New Jersey

Auctioneers: Ham James, Paul Good, Ralph Kuhr

tion

ntana
homa
York
llinois
ansas
orado
llinois
oming
llinois
orado
homa
Ohio
rginia
fornia
ansas
orado
orado
llinois
orado
vania
ersey
ersey
orado
onsin
orado
orado
ansas
orado
York
ansas
linois
linois
ansas
yland
ansas
ornia
ornia
Texas
linois
souri
nigan
linois
ginia
ming
ersey
hr

Selling:

Sons of International Grand Champions

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th
Ankonian 3550
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th
O. Bardoliermere
Ankonian 3216
Eileenmere 1032d
T. T. Eileenmere 500
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
Ankonian 7535

Sons of Scotch Imported Bulls

Black Baron of Barnoldby
Elation of Eastfield
Erasmus P. of Balfron
Prince of Rowley 2d

Sires Represented

Eva's Bandolier Lad
Eileenmere 1100
and many other sons of well-known herd sires.

SELLING OVER 200 BULLS

AT THE DENVER NATIONAL WESTERN STOCK SHOW GROUNDS

Bull Parade on February 29th
Sale on February 29th & March 1st

- Consensus of Opinion Judging
- Every Bull Personally Selected for this Sale
- Special Delivery Trucking Arrangements
- Every known line of breeding represented
- Every Animal Halter Broke
- Every Animal Fertility Tested
- Every Animal Fully Guaranteed

February 29th — ***Bull Parade at 8:00 A.M.***
Bull Sale Starts at 2:00 P.M.
March 1st — ***Bull Sale Continued at 10:00 A.M.***

This Sale is Designed For You
With Emphasis on Quality

Over 65 bulls sired by International and Perth Champions

For Last Minute Information Contact:

MOODY'S ANGUS SALES SERVICE

Austin L. Moody
Longmont, Colorado
Phone PR 6-2604

Ben R. Houston
Denver, Colorado
Phone WE 4-3065

HOCKHOCKSON

Eatontown, New Jersey

HOCKHOCKSONS BANDOLIER LAD 3

Calved September 9, 1957

Sire—Bandoliermere 43d (Son of Eva's Bandolier Lad)
Dam—Wintonier's Elda H. F. (By Wintonier 4th)

BANDOLIERMERE H. F.

Calved May 4, 1958

Sire—Bandoliermere 43d
Dam—Homeplace Bumburgess 2d (By Eileenmere 487th)
Also dam of Eileenmere of Woodbarr—the bull which has established such a record at Millarden Farm.

BANDOLIERMERE H. F. 2

Calved July 2, 1958

Sire—Bandoliermere 43d
Dam—Juana Erica of Hockhockson
Also the dam of Prince of Hockhockson

BANDOLIER LAD H. F. 5

Calved October 8, 1958

Sire—Bandoliermere 43d
Dam—A. V. Juana Erica 48th

ROYALIST H. F.

Calved May 3, 1958

Sire—Prince of Hockhockson
Dam—Royalist's Kay 2d of Sunbeam

Selling at the All American Bull Sale — February 29-March 1.

LUCKY H. F.

Calved November 2, 1958

Sire—Prince of Hockhockson
Dam—Luxury 12th of Clashfarquhar
"Lucky"—Full brother to the top selling heifer in the All American Female Sale at Scottsbluff, Neb.

BLACK CHIEF 12-2 H. F.

Calved January 3, 1959

Sire—Prince of Hockhockson
Dam—Cherry Bell of Clackmae
A full brother to Black Chief 12th, who was one of the favorites with judges and one of the top selling bulls at the All American Bull Sale in 1959. An outstanding Show Prospect by "Prince of Hockhockson".

7

TOP HOCKHOCKSON BULLS

Farm Manager	Owner	Herdsman
S. A. GRINDE	DR. ROBERT A. COOKE	WARREN GRINDE
Eatontown 3-0298M2		

CHAMPIONS GOING TO DENVER

FEBRUARY 29 - MARCH 1st

★★★O. Bardoliermere 1342368	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad.
		Evergreenmere 24th.
	★Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th
		Ohio's Queen Harris.
MEADOW LANE OB 89 2749079 Calved May 2, 1958		
Homeplace Gammer 5th 1340482	Eileenmere 487th 668743	★★★Eileenmere 85th
		Pauline T. 6th
	Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks
		Gammer Erdonia 2d.

ANKONIAN 3216

3 sons of the 1952 International Champion, Ankonian 3216th.

2 sons of the Pennsylvania Champion, Alimere 19th.

★★★O. Bardoliermere 1342368	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad.
		Evergreenmere 24th.
	★Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th
		Ohio's Queen Harris.
MEADOW LANE OB 92 2749082 Calved May 5, 1958		
Meadow Lane Queen 391 1755048	★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	★★★Eileen. 500th
		★Eulima 179th
	White Gates Queen Bardel. 6th 1391627	Black B. of W. G. 3d
		Hother's Queen

★★Ankonian 3216th 1186303	★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	★★★Eileen. 500th
		★Eulima 179th
	★Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona 869903	★★Glenc. Eric of C.
		Miss Bur. 13th of P.
MEADOWMERE 1672 2782464 Calved Oct. 2, 1958		
Whitney Erica 118 1696715	Homeplace Eileenm. 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th
		Gammer Glencarnock
	Erica's Irene of H. H. 2d 1213227	Wabeek Mer. Bikep.
		Erica's I. 7th of L.

★★★O. Bardoliermere 1342368	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad.
		Evergreenmere 24th.
	★Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th
		Ohio's Queen Harris.
MEADOW LANE O B 98 Calved Aug. 15, 1958		
Ankony Enchantress 13 1597082	★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	★★★Eileen. 500th
		★Eulima 179th
	Sunset Clansilla 582665	Pride. 17th of A. R.
		Sunset of Ench. 3d.

★★Ankonian 3216th 1186303	★★★Eileenmere 1032d 960440	★★★Eileenm. 500th
		★Eulima 179th
	★Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona 869903	★★Glenc. Eric of C.
		Miss Bur. 13th of P.
MEADOWMERE 1670 2782466 Calved Sept. 6, 1958		
Gammer of Don Head 2555382	Brays Island. 3702 -141445- 1905008	Ankonian 3237th
		Miss Bum. of Buena.
	Dee-L-Vee Gammer 11 -128129-	E. of Dee-L-Vee 55th
		Gam. Girl of Elbapor

6 sons of the 1953 International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere.

O. BARDOLIERMERE

PARADISE FARM

R. C. SCHUTZ, JR.

KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND

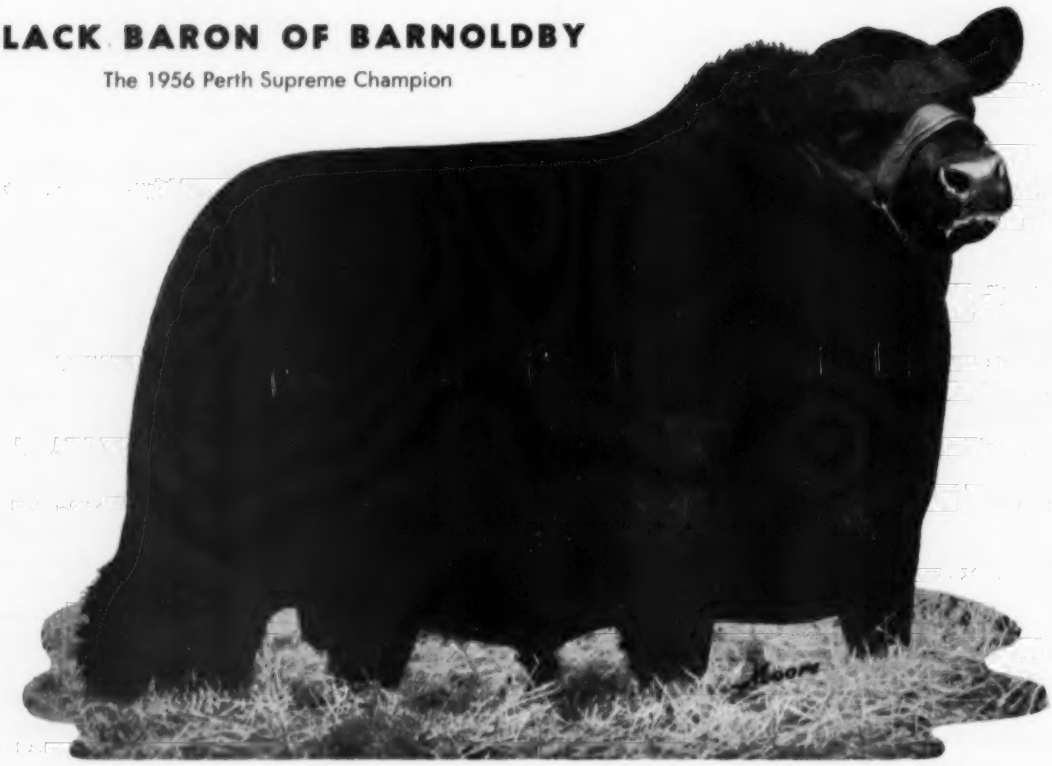
TELEPHONE LYric 2-7277

CHARLES GRUBBS, Manager **TELEPHONE LYric 2-7763**

11 BLACK BARON SONS SELL AT THE ALL AMERICAN INVITATIONAL BULL SALE

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

The 1956 Perth Supreme Champion



These sons of **Black Baron** are the red-meated, rugged, upheaded kind with good feet and legs. The kind that practical breeders everywhere are demanding today.

SEE THEM IN DENVER . . . FEB. 29th AND MAR. 1st

LAKEWOOD FARMS

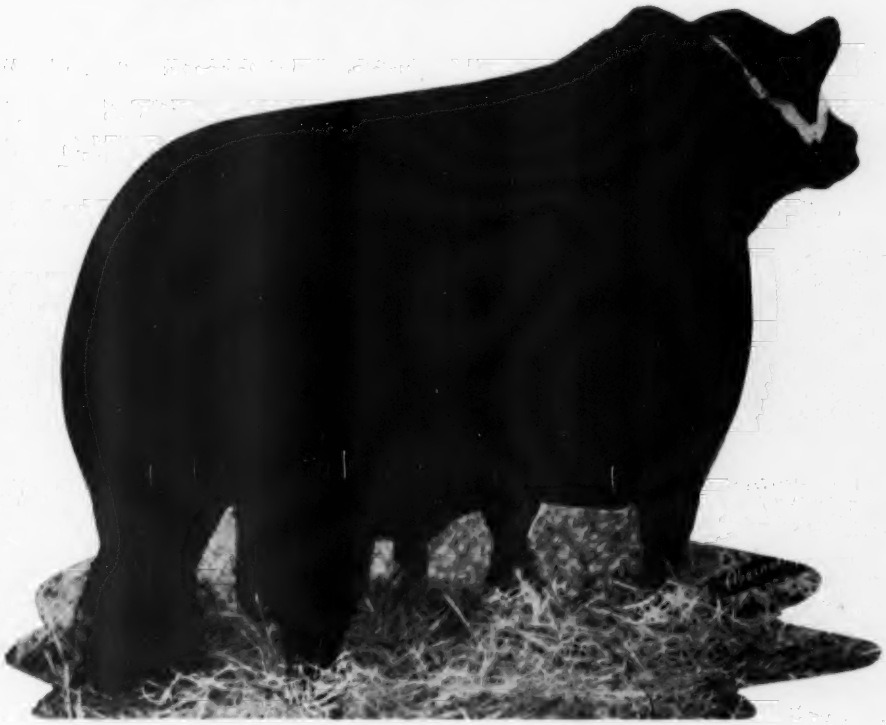
Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 mi. from Chicago

AS GOOD AS THEY COME!

SELLING 11 BULLS

February 29 - March 1

All American Invitational Bull Sale



PRINCE
of
RED GATE
116

These top sons out of Prince of Red Gate 116th are thick, red-meated serviceable age bulls. They represent over two decades of constructive breeding here at H & L Farm. These bulls are as good as they come. They will fit in any breeding program where more thickness and scale is needed.

Their sire, Prince of Red Gate 116th, is by imported Prince of Rowley, his dam by the Perth winner, Imported Kinsman of Gloagburn. Half sisters of these bulls selling in the All American Invitational Female Sale at Scottsbluff in November were very well received and were widely distributed.

You will like these sons of our Prince of Red Gate 116th. Look them over.

HAROLD WETTERBERG, OWNER

CHARLES McINTOSH, MANAGER

H. and L. FARMS

"The Home of Famous Families"

Marlboro, New Jersey

CONSIGNING 8 BULLS
TO THE
ALL-AMERICAN INVITATIONAL BULL SALE

ALL-AMERICAN INVITATIONAL BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 29th - MARCH 1st
DENVER, COLORADO

MEADOWMERE LAD 2d SELLS

Meadowmere Lad 2d, half brother to Ballot of Meadow Lane, is from our Show String and was Junior Champion at the New York State Fair and the Eastern States Exposition; he was also First at Eastern National.

4 sons of	1 son of	3 sons of
ANKONIAN 3216	**O. BARDOLIERMERE**	**MEADOWMERE 1632**

Write for extended pedigrees of bulls selling

Carlo M. Paterno, Owner
Lyle Duncan, Manager

meadow lane farm

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

SELLING 10 BULLS IN THE

ALL AMERICAN INVITATIONAL BULL SALE

AT DENVER — FEBRUARY 29th - MARCH 1st

7 Sons of

ELATION OF EASTFIELD

2 Sons of

"3216"

1 Son of

Heckettier 13th

Son of the "10th"

Elation 25th of Model—Top selling bull in last year's All-American Bull Sale. He sold to GBA Ranch, Denver, Colorado for $6000.

We have had reports from the buyers of our bulls in last year's sale that they are extremely well pleased with their purchases. We are confident you will like our offering again this year. 7 of Elation's sons are selling — 4 sold last year.

Walter H. Schwedler, Portland, Oregon recently purchased eleven females as a foundation for their herd. Two are daughters of Imported Elation and nine carry his service. One of the females is a full sister to Hecketts Lucy 3d, 1958 International Junior Champion Female.

Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nevada purchased twenty-five daughters of Imported Elation of Eastfield to be mated to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150, the 1959 International Grand Champion Bull. We feel these selections are real compliments to Model Farms and Elation of Eastfield.

We wish to express our appreciation to these two new registered herds, who have looked to Model Farms for foundation females.

ALL-AMERICAN INVITATIONAL BULL SALE

MODEL FARMS

ED MANNING

MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.

6 Birch Street **Derry, New Hampshire**

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 inch High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains — Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener — A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

BACON HARDWARE

HARLAN, IOWA

—Write for Circular—

STONE'S NEW

SOLID NYLON TAG

See your nearest supplier or write today for complete information.

STONE

Manufacturing and SUPPLY Co.

Dept. AA2

1212 Kansas Avenue

KANSAS CITY 27, MO.

DISPERSION OF THE PATMERE ANGUS HERD

Gilroy, California, December 14, 1959

SUMMARY:

98 Lots	$80,035.00, average	$ 816.68
16 Bulls	12,975.00, average	810.93
82 Cows	67,060.00, average	817.80
Top 10 Lots	20,835.00, average	2083.50
Top Bull—Lot 3—**Elite 4 of Patmere;** 3-8-59; s. Elite of Tofts; Santa Barbara Ranch, Newport Beach, Cal.		2000.00
Top Female—Lot 30—**Wheeler Erica Erita;** 3-22-52; s. Haciendamere 3; Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, Ore.		4000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	2-8-58	Edward Biaggini, Jr., Cayucos, Cal.	$ 875
2	11-2-57	Edward Biaggini, Jr.	1000
4	3-16-59	Bruce Borror, Springville, Cal.	775
5	4-22-59	Oakhaven Ranch, Napa, Cal.	900
6	11-6-58	Edward Biaggini, Sr.	700
7	11-21-58	Edward Biaggini, Sr.	975
8	12-3-58	Edward Biaggini, Sr.	800
9	2-28-59	Edward Biaggini, Sr.	600
10	3-3-59	T. C. Burnam & Son, Turlock, Cal.	600
11	4-19-59	Edward Biaggini, Sr.	525
12	3-10-58	Tom Storm, Salinas, Cal.	650
13	1-17-58	Ted & Ida Meri, San Bruno, Cal.	500
14	4-12-58	Monument Lumber Co., Freedom, Cal.	975
15	3-7-59	Winslow Pony Ranch, Red Bluff, Cal.	500
16	5-6-58	Edward Biaggini, Sr.	600

FEMALES:

17	9-2-48	Jim Jon Ard Ranch, San Jose, Cal.	900
19	9-6-54	Masolini Angus Ranch, Madera, Cal.	1200
—bc		—John & June Primasing, Elk Grove, Cal.	600
20	6-6-51	Larkin Bailey, Tulsa, Okla.	1375
21	2-15-54	Kenneth Pound, Phoenix, Ariz.	1100
—bc		—Kenneth Pound	525
22	12-26-49	Masolini Angus Ranch	1050
—bc		—Larkin Bailey	825
23	7-19-54	Kenneth Pound	1000
24	8-18-47	Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, Ore.	500
25	12-7-54	Kenneth Pound	575
26	11-4-56	Kenneth Pound	575
27	3-12-55	3-H Ranch, San Jose, Cal.	1175
28	1-28-56	James R. Guttridge, Elk Grove, Cal.	1550
29	5-24-47	Black Butte Ranch, Sisters, Ore.	550
—bc		—R. T. Skillicorn, Watsonville, Cal.	325
32	8-1-55	George McMahan, Fresno, Cal.	1000
33	4-21-55	Roselane Farms, Stockton, Cal.	825
34	4-6-56	Roselane Farms	700
35	5-3-52	Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nev.	3000
36	1-6-57	Dr. Paul Little, Los Angeles, Cal.	535
—bc		—Bruce Borror	475
37	9-1-54	A. D. Nunes, Clovis, Cal.	550
38	10-1-55	Jim Jon Ard Ranch	800
39	2-10-55	Dr. Daniel Smith, Watsonville, Cal.	900
41	9-4-54	Dr. Daniel Smith	510
—bc		—Larkin Bailey	350
42	9-4-55	Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth, Cal.	850
—bc		—Rim Rock Ranch	585
43	3-25-54	Double Diamond Ranch	1275
44	2-15-54	Larkin Bailey	525
—bc		—Masolini Angus Ranch	600
45	7-2-55	Frank Bramwell, Los Altos, Cal.	900
—bc		—James A. Parson, Morro Bay, Cal.	1000
46	5-6-56	Mr. & Mrs. William T. Beaten, Napa, Cal.	625
47	3-26-57	Dr. Daniel Smith	850
49	9-25-56	Double Diamond Ranch	700
50	1-6-56	Edward Biaggini, Sr.	450
—bc		—Keys Angus Ranch, Soledad, Cal.	550
52	3-26-55	Dr. Paul F. Little, Los Angeles, Cal.	610
—bc		Black Butte Ranch	450
54	11-11-55	Wilbur Howe, Tres Pinos, Cal.	850
55	7-22-49	Mr. & Mrs. Roy T. Atchison, Cheyenne, Wyo.	1050
57	10-2-55	Roselane Farms	750
—bc		—Sally Guttridge, Elk Grove, Cal.	535
61	1-5-55	Charles Kring, San Jose, Cal.	850
62	9-7-49	Dr. Paul F. Little	700
63	1-15-49	Charles Kring	535
66	12-20-56	CDO Ranch, Lodi, Cal.	700
67	2-9-51	George McMahan	550
68	3-4-48	George McMahan	600
—bc		—George McMahan	325
69	6-18-54	John Primasing	325
—bc		Susan Fischer, San Jose, Cal.	260
70	11-5-54	Double Diamond Ranch	1000
71	1-1-54	John Primasing	585
—bc		—John Primasing	725
72	11-2-55	George McMahan	625
73	5-28-49	T. C. Burnam & Son	775
74	11-18-57	John & Jane Wheeler, Cortland, Cal.	1650
75	1-25-58	Jim Jon Ard Ranch	525
76	3-6-58	Double Diamond Ranch	1000
79	11-14-57	Jim Jon Ard Ranch	775
85	8-2-58	Janis McRee, Chowchilla, Cal.	575
88	11-17-58	James R. Guttridge, Elk Grove, Cal.	550
94	1-5-59	Rim Rock Ranch	1225

Raise

BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION

601 West Monroe **Springfield, Illinois**

FOR SALE:

40 BULLS—30 are of top Bell Boy breeding.
Many are double-bred Bell Boy.
10 by Eileenmere 1614, a top son of "1100th".

10 HEIFERS—All of breeding age. Sired by Bell Boy A 24th and Danny Boy A, both sons of Bell Boy A 100 who was an outstanding son of Bell Boy A.

GEORGE ALTHAUS & SONS

SUBLETTE, ILLINOIS • **PHONE MENDOTA 3125**

DR. W. K. HAYNIE REGISTERED ANGUS

DISPERSION

MARCH 7, 1960

at the

Durant Livestock Commission Company Sale Barn

Located 1/2 Mile South of

DURANT, OKLAHOMA

SELLING

120 COWS 5 BULLS

100 with calves at side. **The calves in this herd have been Performance Tested for 4 years.** It has been a profitable cow herd, handled in a practical way.

To add to the value of the cattle you buy, we have removed from the sale the old cows and any that we considered unsound.

Sale Starts 12:30 P. M.

Plan Now to Attend This Sale of Bargains

Write for Catalogs to
Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager
330 F Street N. W.
Miami, Oklahoma

Ray Sims, Auctioneer

OR

Dr. W. K. HAYNIE, OWNER

DURANT, OKLAHOMA

Where to Buy Angus Cattle

ALABAMA

FINMAR ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. F. E. St. John
CULLMAN, ALABAMA

ARIZONA

SUNDELL ANGUS RANCH
Ken and Leona Pound
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ARKANSAS

CHARLES FRIEND ANGUS FARM
JOINER, ARKANSAS

R. D. WILMANS & SONS
711 Angus
NEWPORT, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM
Wm. W. Clark
HUGHES, ARKANSAS

ALFALAND STOCK FARM
L. A. Sloan, Jr.
IMBODEN, ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

JAS. M. RICHARDSON
RFD 1
GREENWAY, ARKANSAS

CALIFORNIA

ALTA VISTA RANCH
Dr. A. N. Johnson
MONTAGUE, CALIFORNIA

CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS LTD
Chas. C. Matthews
1134 Premier Way
CALGARY, ALTA.
Donald Matthews
PIRMEZ CREEK, ALTA.

COLORADO

BURK'S BLACKS
Herman Burk and Sons
MONTE VISTA, COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS AND ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

HARV WYMAN
CRAIG, COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

FLYING A ANGUS RANCH
Arnold & Marian Thurow
HAYDEN, COLORADO

CROSS ARROW RANCH
R. B. Garretson
SANFORD, COLORADO

CONNECTICUT

STILLWATER FARM
Russell D'Oench
SALISBURY, CONNECTICUT

FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

GULFSTREAM FARM
Jim Farquhar, owner
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

C. D. HUGHES & SON ANGUS FARMS
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA

EL CLAIR FARM
Paul E. Fitzpatrick
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

SINKOLA PLANTATION
Warren Bicknell
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM
DULUTH, GEORGIA

MODENA PLANTATION
R. C. Roebling
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM
George Sanders, owner
COLBERT, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. and Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

IDAHO

I-DEL FARMS
Drs. D. A. and I. M. Jackson
TWIN FALLS, IDAHO

BLACK GEM RANCH
Gene Gulick
BUHL, IDAHO

MIRACLE ACRES ANGUS FARM
Howard G. Kelly & Sons
RT. 2 BLACKFOOT, IDAHO

ILLINOIS

GEORGE M. HALLAM & SONS
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

D. K. ROTH FARMS
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

RALPH SURBER
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

WEIR ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

COLDBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

DONBAR FARMS
Don & Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

B BAR D FARM
Robert W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Lemons
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

KEMMIS FARM
Lyman Kemmis & Sons
PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

GEORGE STOERGER & SONS
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

GARY N. COOPER
WINDSOR, ILLINOIS

PECAN ACRES BEEFY BLACKS
Paul J. Rehberger
LEBANON, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS
John and Dick Kinsinger
CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
Roger Woebbeking
WOODBURN, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA

IOWA

EIL'TONIER ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler
TIPTON, IOWA

FLOYD AND DALE BUBECK
CLARION, IOWA

IOWA STATE ANGUS ASSN.
Clyde Hanna, Secretary
OSKALOOSA, IOWA

CRESTMOORE FARMS
CRESTON, IOWA

STECK BROS.
OELWEIN, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
John Kiburz, Manager
TINGLEY, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

LAD-OR FARM
Clyde J. Barr
SCRANTON, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

BELLEVUE FARMS
Les Oliver
WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

TREASURE ACRES
P. L. Benshoof
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

KANSAS

FLINT HILLS ANGUS ASSOCIATION
WINFIELD, KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Kenneth Haines, Manager
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

HOLDER BROS.
GAMALIEL, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

RURAL VENTURE FARMS
Curtis Cantrill
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

MARYLAND

PARADISE FARM
R. C. Schutz, Jr.
KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

CRAIGIE ANGUS
K. A. Clark
EASTON, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARM
Dan Wight
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
Harry A. Douglas
BRONSON, MICHIGAN

MAHOGANY FARMS
W. L. Brittain
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Howard L. McGregor
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

KNOBBY HILLS FARMS
Mrs. Mary Grace Koepel
CLYDE, MICHIGAN

SPRING RIVER FARM
C. J. Geimer
BURR OAK, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM
Dr. R. W. Johnson
SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI

H. R. WATSON AND SONS
TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVERDAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Dudley R. Moore, Jr.
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

BROWN BROTHERS
NEWTOWN, MISSOURI

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Joe Keshner
NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

ROGERS BROS.
Earl & Harold
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARMS
Dean Grisamer
CORA, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T. Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

MONTANA

N-BAR RANCH
Jack Milburn, Manager
GRASS RANGE, MONTANA

W. J. HARRER & SONS
Green Meadow Ranch
HELENA, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

REVOLIER FARM
Ralph May
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA

DALE REDDING
MINATARE, NEBRASKA

NEW JERSEY

HOCKHOCKSON FARM
Dr. Robt. A. Cooke
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
FLANDERS, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

MOHAWK FARMS
Dr. and Mrs. George W. Irmisch
CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

NORTH CAROLINA

DOWNHOME FARMS
E. H. Wilkins
GREENSBORO, NO. CAROLINA

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Wesley D. Moore
COGSWELL, NORTH DAKOTA

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

OAK COULEE RANCH
Lyle L. Dawson & Sons
ST. ANTHONY, NORTH DAKOTA

H. A. SORLEY & SON
CUMMINGS, NORTH DAKOTA

HABERMAN STOCK FARM
Walt Haberman
LA MOURE, NORTH DAKOTA

LOKEN HOMESTEAD
Gilbert Loken
BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

MINDALE FARMS
Van D. Carter
TALMADGE, OHIO

MERIVON FARM
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

WARNER GROVE FARM
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

MIKESELL FARM
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

FOOSLAND Don Foos
MARION, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS-MARTIN'S ANGUS FARMS
Harold Eling-Harland Martin
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

HYDEBROOK FARMS
Robert D. Hammond, Mgr.
XENIA, OHIO

SCHEARBROOK FARMS
Schear Bros.
CLAYTON, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
BROKEN ARROW, TULSA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

OREGON

THE TRIPP RANCH
Gordon W. and June K. Tripp
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

ISLAND ACRES FARM
Joseph W. Smith
PORTLAND, OREGON

HOOTS ANGUS FARM
Harold W. Hoots
GRANTS PASS, OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS
Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

LYNMERE FARM
Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

SOUTH CAROLINA

MT. PLEASANT PLANTATION
F. W. DeFoe
ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM
Benjamin J. Few
ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH DAKOTA

HYLAND ANGUS RANCH
Jennings Bros.
HIGHMORE, SOUTH DAKOTA

SHADY LANE FARMS
Gauger Bros. & Sons
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

SAWYER ANGUS FARM
H. W. Sawyer & Son
HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH
Harry Morris
HERMOSA, SOUTH DAKOTA

BON-VIEW FARM
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

NICK FOX AND SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

TENNESSEE

AR-DEE-BEE LAKESIDE FARMS
R. D. Brumit & Sons
JONEBORO, TENNESSEE

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

MARI-BEN ANGUS
Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Simmons
CORRYTON, TENNESSEE

HARTSAW COVE FARMS
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM
R. Harold Delozier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

SPAULDING BROS.
HUNTLAND, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
Harold E. Stanford
DONELSON, TENNESSEE

SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS
O. H. and T. M. Schriver
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

AMES PLANTATION
GRAND JUNCTION, TENNESSEE

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE

CHARLIE MILLER ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

MIGLIORE & SONS
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

BONBROOK FARMS
L. A. Warren
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

GLEANNLOCH FARMS
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Marshall
HOUSTON, TEXAS

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
Tom Slick, owner
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

A. T. LICATA ANGUS FARM
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

H. J. YOAKUM ANGUS FARM
CYPRESS, TEXAS

BLACK MARK FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Marcus
DALLAS and LEWISVILLE, TEX.

VIRGINIA

BRANDY ROCK FARM
Lewis L. Strauss, Owner
BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

RED GATE FARM
Edward Jenkins
MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

SUGAR LOAF FARM
Marion Harper, Jr.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL
SHADWELL, VIRGINIA

HILL CREST FARM
John W. Rucker
DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON

HIGHLAND FARMS
Al and Sophia Matsen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

WEST VIRGINIA

PAIGNTON FARM
John F. Ambrose
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA.

WISCONSIN

LIBERTY GRANGE FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

Where to Buy Angus Cattle . . .

Join these Progressive Breeders – Invite Buyers to See Your Herd

Two Line Listing . . . $30 a year **Three Line Listing . . . $35 a year**

Free Listing With Any Prepaid Yearly Advertising Contract

Minimum Contract (one column inch $8 a month x 12) = $96.00
10% discount when prepaid..... 9.60

Your Cost for One Year is only....$86.40

Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

Read the.. Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

FREE 1960 CATALOG
of livestock equipment

First choice of stockmen who demand the finest

Non-chip nylon cattle markers. Custom made show blankets. These are just 2 of hundreds of livestock specialties in Creutzburg's big new 68 page illustrated catalog. All finest quality at money-saving prices. Prompt, dependable service. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send for your free copy

George F. CREUTZBURG & Son
WAYNE 5, PA.
Outstanding Quality since 1852

The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER

NEW
PORTABLE SIZE
to carry to the shows—small motor. Completely collapsible stand of tubular steel rods. Thoroughly strong when using, small and compact for portability. Crimps oats and cracks corn like its Big Brother. Price complete with motor, $271.20.

Larger Size Complete $371.85 f.o.b. factory

5-GALLON ELECTRIC FOOD COOKER

Carry it with you to the shows—$145.00. Larger 20-gal. size for the farm—$215.00.
F.O.B. Factory

Write for more information if needed.

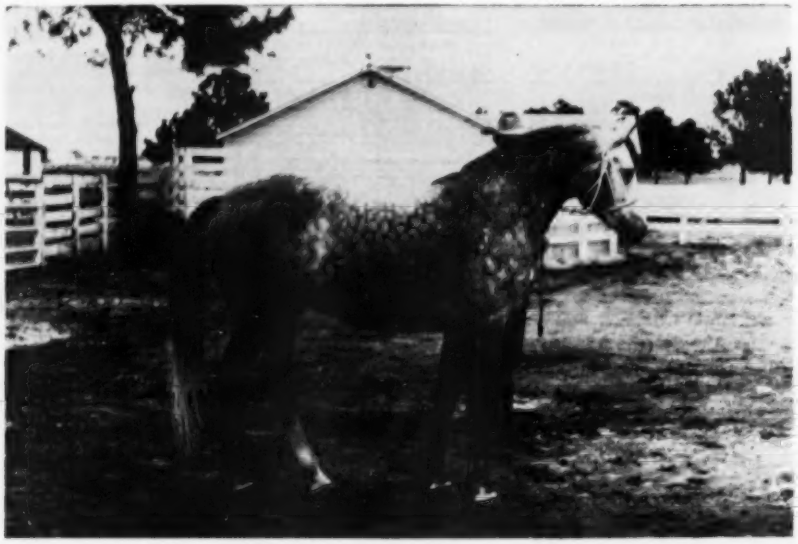
OUR 1960 CATALOG

is out in February. If you have our #589 Catalog, you'll automatically receive our 1960 issue. If you are not already on our list or do not receive your new catalog in February, write for copy.

It is a complete encylcopedia of livestock, breeding - farm and show - circuit supplies and equipment. We ship promptly all over the United States to our many satisfied customers.

BREEDERS SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT CO.

P. O. Box 1360 Lexington, Kentucky



One of the Arabians for which the Marshall operation is becoming noted. Good Angus and good horses work out well together at Gleannloch.

GLEANNLOCH

(Continued from page 53)

active co-operator in soil conservation work in this area.

Mr. and Mrs. Marshall, after attending shows and sales, came to a conclusion that many other beginning breeders reach—that their cattle at home were not as good as they would like to produce. "Actually they were, and are, good sound cattle but lacking in the type and conformation one wants in breeding stock. We got the taste for something better," Mr. Marshall told us. The original herd was not dispersed. Instead as better cows, and better producing cows, were brought into the herd the originals were sent into a commercial unit, and minus their neck chains. Just 2 of the original 42, have survived this cutting process and are still in the registered unit. This two herd program has meant the purchase of additional land until there is now over 1,300 acres in Gleannloch. The commercial unit has served several valuable purposes—a place for the less desirable producers to pay their initial cost through commercial calves; a place to test young bulls; a check on the beef producing ability of the herd; and a market place for the extra feed produced on these very fertile farms.

With the decision to go in for better cattle two moves were made. An experienced cattleman was secured as manager, Norman McAnelly, a native Texan from the short-grass country in northern Texas. This was in 1955. The second move was to visit one of the long-time top breeding establishments of the nation, J. Garrett Tolan Farms in Illinois. "We spent many hours with Mr. Tolan and learned a lot about Angus cattle," the Texan recalls. "We wanted to see, and did see, those great producing cows in the herd that have been the mothers of their show cattle, as well as the herd sire battery. It was a great experience. And then Garrett Tolan said: 'I won't sell you any cattle now. I want you to go home and think things out, look over your own herd, and then decide what you need.' I will never forget this advice".

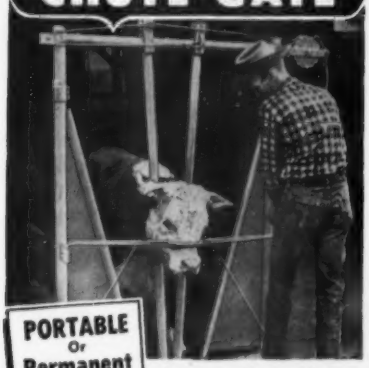
The initial impression made by the Tolan herd resulted in later purchases—daughters of Eileenmere 1050th and Mr. Eileenmere, both International champions; Eileenmere 1100th, TT Eileenmere 500th and representing such famous producing strains as the Tolan Missies and Evermere Ts. Through the years other female purchases have brought daughters of the International champions Eileenmere 1032d, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th and Elban Bardolier 3d into the herd as well as daughters of the well known imported sires Black Baron of Barnoldby, Prince of Rowley and Elation of Eastfield.

Senior sire in the herd is Eileenmere 1335th, by the International champion "1050th". He is putting the bone and ruggedness into his sons and daughters wanted in the southwestern cattle country. Another sire doing a real job is Prince Peer 75th of RLS by Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley and out of a Katinka dam by Bandolier 145th of Wilton. A high percentage of the show cattle are by this thick, typy bull. Another sire added more recently, and his first calves are now due, is Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 120th, a full brother of the "70th", the Mugge and Priebe bull in Iowa that sired the 1959 International champion female, and also a full brother of the "155th" the bull recently acquired by Black Mark Angus Farm in Texas.

ANGUS RECEIVES BEAUTY TREATMENT

"Black Rider", summer yearling from Pennsylvania State Animal Husbandry Class gets a Make Up check at the Dressing Table Beauty Salon in Chicago's Hilton Hotel during the International Livestock Exposition. "Rider", is being used by Signal Pictures in scenes for a forthcoming production known as "Tomboy and the Champ", which is the story of a young girl polio victim who raises a Grand Champion for the International Chicago World Premier planned June 15 next year.

FARNAM "EASY HOLD" CHUTE GATE



PORTABLE Or Permanent Installation In Any Opening

Makes Quick Work Of Cattle Handling Jobs

Enables you to quickly restrain and safely hold cattle for inspection, treatment, branding, vaccination, etc. Makes cattle handling easier, safer, faster. Every stock farm needs and should have this low-cost stock-holding gate.

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER!

Try the Farnam Chute Gate *at our risk!* Use it for 30 days and prove to yourself you need it on your farm. Write for Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. CG-12 — 8701 N. 29th St. OMAHA, NEBRASKA

MONDAY MARCH 7, 1960

Interstate

Angus Breeders Association

SHOW & SALE

58 LOTS

40 Bulls

3—1959 calves; all the rest are strong age bulls ready for heavy spring service.

18 Females

3 cows
12 bred heifers
3 open heifers

STOCK YARDS SALE BARN

SIOUX CITY, IOWA

1:00 P. M.

JUDGE: DUANE CLARK

CONSIGNORS

Lloyd C. Albers & Son ..... Spirit Lake, Iowa
Axel R. Anderson ..... Cherokee, Iowa
Walter M. Brunsvold ..... Jackson, Minnesota
Grayson L. Clagett ..... Eagle Grove, Iowa
Robert W. Clausen & Sons ..... Holstein, Iowa
L. J. Epling & Son ..... Moville, Iowa
Paul P. Felton & Son ..... Neola, Iowa
F. M. Finkbine ..... Storm Lake, Iowa
Dwight M. Garner ..... Ida Grove, Iowa
Gauger Bros. ..... Clear Lake, South Dakota
Howard B. Held ..... Hinton, Iowa
Johnson Bros. ..... Ida Grove, Iowa
Fred Knop & Sons ..... Charter Oak, Iowa
Otto & Paul Krapf ..... Jasper, Minnesota
Henry McKnight Angus Farm ..... Excelsior, Minnesota
Verlyn J. Mann ..... Luverne, Minnesota
Lynn U. Moffatt, Jr. ..... Neola, Iowa
Robert Pullen ..... Spencer, Iowa
Leonard Rupert & Sons ..... Ida Grove, Iowa
Orville E. Smith ..... Estherville, Iowa
Carl Steuck ..... Primghar, Iowa
Robert L. Sullivan ..... Dunlap, Iowa
Orion & Levoy Thomas ..... Sanborn, Iowa
George Witt ..... Arcadia, Iowa

Banquet and meeting at 7:00 P. M. March 6, 1960 the evening before the sale at Mayfair Hotel

For information or catalogs address:
LLOYD ALBERS, SECRETARY, SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA

INTERSTATE ANGUS ASS'N

SIOUX CITY, IOWA

Ralph Kuhr, Auctioneer — Sam Oberkrom for the Journal

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

THE 4th KENTUCKY SHOW

FRIDAY **FEBRUARY 26 & 27** SATURDAY

SELLING 80 BULLS 70 FEMALES

Many of the cattle selling are performance tested, and the results of these tests will be published in the sale catalog.

Approximately 40 top Angus breeders from Kentucky and Indiana have consigned their best to this Show and Sale.

CONSIGNORS	BULLS	FEMALES
Altamont Farm		
Hemphill & Whitehouse, R. # 1, Danville, Ky.	1	2
Annewood Farms		
C. R. Bottorff, Goshen, Ky.	3	3
Barren River Angus Farm		
Holder Bros., Gamaliel, Ky.		3
C. M. Berry & Sons		
R. # 1, Franklin, Ky.		1
Biehn Farm		
J. P. & John Biehn, Falmouth, Ky.	1	2
B. C. Cotton		
Dry Ridge, Ky.		
Lois S. Clark		
Clarkland Farm, R. # 7, Lexington, Ky.		1
Bruce Cotton		
Lexington, Ky.		
Julius G. Clark & Son		
Clarkland Farm, R. # 7, Lexington, Ky.		4
R. C. Crisler		
Nebobon Farm, 200 River Road West, Hebron, Ky.		2
Raleigh Crook		
End-O-Main Farm, Danville, Ky.	2	4
M. Davis & Sons		
R. 1, Box 151, Midway, Ky.	2	
Dixie Stock Farm		
Lancaster, Ky.		
A. F. Doran & Son		
Doran Angus Farm, Murray, Ky.	1	1
French Broad Farm		
J. D. Huggins, Bowling Green, Ky.	1	2
Paul Fry & Sons		
Bagdad, Ky.	2	2
Frank Gholson		
R F D Somerset, Ky.	4	2
Glen Airy Farm		
W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Ky.	4	2
Herndon Bros.		
Berea, Kentucky	4	3

CONSIGNORS	BULLS	FEMALES
Hicks Bros.		
R L Box 226, Midway, Ky.	2	5
Elmer Hoskins		
River Side Angus Farm, Liberty, Ky.		1
J. L. Hoskins		
Branch View Angus Farm, Hustonville, Ky.	1	
Hubert McGuffey & Son		
R. 1, Waynesburg, Ky.	1	
Harold Kiefer Maddox		
Pinehurst Farm, R. 1, Box 526, Louisville, Ky.		2
Old Capitol Farm—Dr. & Mrs. L. H. Blessinger, 738 N. Capitol Ave., Corydon, Ind.	3	2
Marshall Pickrell & Sons		
Fernbank Farm, R. # 1, Augusta, Ky.	2	2
J. H. Quisenberry & Son		
R. # 4, Winchester, Ky.	4	4
Bernard Ritchie		
Brandenburg Angus Farm, Brandenburg, Ky.	1	
Rose Creek Farm		
O. M. Kington, Madisonville, Ky.	2	2
Rural Venture Farm—Curtis Cantrill & Sons, 232 Swigert Ave, Lexington, Ky.	3	1
H. W. Smith & Sons		
Fonthill, Ky.		3
Chas. Allen Thomas Farm		
Ben Smith, Mgr., R. F. D., Georgetown, Ky.		1
H. B. Walters & Son and Wm. S. Dale		
R. # 2, Lexington, Ky.	1	6
C. V. Whitney Farm		
P. O. Box 890, Lexington, Ky. (Kenneth Haines)	20	
E. S. Williams		
Mill Springs, Ky.	1	2
Wynn Angus Farm		
David Wynn, Georgetown, Ky.	10	1
	76	66

STATE FAIRGROUNDS
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

ANNUAL

SWEEPSTAKES & SALE

SHOW 9:00 A. M. Feb. 26
SALE 11:30 A. M. Feb. 27

4-H and FFA Judging Contest Saturday, February 27th, 8:30 A. M.

JUDGE—KENNETH LITTON, Rockville, Virginia

ALL CATTLE SHOWN WILL SELL

AUCTIONEERS:

Hamilton James Paul Good Kenneth Sherbahn

SALE HEADQUARTERS—Sheraton Hotel, Louisville, Kentucky

Banquet and Entertainment at the Sheraton Hotel
Friday, February 26th, 1960—7:00 *P. M.*

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS ANNUAL EVENT

We have a real set of cattle to offer for sale including twenty outstanding two year old bulls from C. V. Whitney Farms. If you are looking for "quality" this sale is a "must".

Write For Catalogs and Hotel Reservations

FLOYD DIEVERT, Sale Manager

Route 2 Phone 3440

DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

EDITORIAL

(Continued from page 40)

from meat animals produced on American farms, as this price advantage is a determining factor with many folks who are starting in the business of beef production, or feeding.

Any way you cut the melon, the big slice goes to Aberdeen-Angus all the way down the line from the registered business, the commercial Angus, or the cross-breds and we are confident that 1960 will be another good year for the cattlemen who have tied their production to the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

GRAHAM SCHOOL

Saturday, Dec. 19, 1959, marked two important "milestones" in the long history of the Graham School for Cattlemen, founded in 1909 by Frank B. Graham, master breeder of cattle.

First, as the day came to a close and the 36 students (cattlemen from 18 states and Canada) said farewell to instructors and friends, they were ending a session that completed the school's fiftieth year of service to cattlemen, both beef and dairy. Second, their departure marked the closing session of 1959, the year when the Graham School established permanent headquarters in Garnett, Kansas.

Realizing the advantages of a permanent school headquarters, W. S. Graham, President, chose Garnett, a friendly, progressive city of 3,000 people. It is the county seat of Anderson County, Kansas, in which the Graham 3,200-acre farm is located. Of the many advantages offered in this location, Mr. Graham considers three of special importance: (1) Permanent classrooms, comfortably and completely equipped, make possible full use of scientific and practical demonstrations in the artificial insemination of cattle. (2) Students are transported quickly and easily by the school's bus to the Graham Farm for actual working experience with cattle under "on the farm" conditions. (3) Since cattlemen come from all parts of the United States, as well as from other countries, to attend the school, they have many opportunities for an exchange of ideas and practices relating to all phases of cattle breeding and care.

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

HEADING our consignment to the

KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES

AN OUTSTANDING GREAT GRANDSON OF O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

BLACKCAP BARDOLIERMERE G A 3 2693646

Calved November 1, 1957

Dorns Bardoliermere 2 2191967	Bardoliermere D 2 1632360	Bardoliermere 2d
		Burgessmere Ebony 2d
	Ruth of Tillyfour 68th 886044	Queenmere 333d 571708
		Nellie Greenwood 475792
Blackcap Effie G A 4 2090479	Erin Bardolier G A 1809380	Bardolier of Airdrie
		Eileenmere's Fincastle
	Blackcap Effie R. Echo 624402	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Blackcap Effie R. 3d

One of the very best bulls we have ever raised. His first calves look great. They have the correctness and good bone for which the Bardoliermeres are noted! His sire, Dorns Bardoliermere 2d 2191967, that now heads Jim & Jo Hicks fine Briarhill herd at Union Springs, Alabama, is one of the top bulls of the Angus breed. It is worth the trip to see him, so, too, is this son, Blackcap Bardoliermere G. A. If you want to breed the right kind come to Louisville, Kentucky, February 27 and buy him.

Also selling **three young herd bull prospects**, one grandson of the $50,000, Homeplace Eileenmere 511th and two sons of Black Bardoliermere G A, the grand champion bull at the 1958 Kentucky Sweepstakes Show and **two outstanding open heifers**, by the 1958 champion—one, a Tolan Blackcap Missie, whose tabulation still shows the three times Chicago Champion, Blackcap Tolan 35th, and the other from one of our top Bethel Barbara cows.

W. D. FISHBACK - GLEN AIRY FARM

VERSAILLES KENTUCKY

STILLWATER
SALISBURY, CONN.
DAVID SLEIGH, Manager

and

MOLE'S HILL FARM
THEO S RYAN SHARON CONN

THE 1959 INTERNATIONAL RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION ANKONIAN 32-233

COMES TO CONNECTICUT

Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, and Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, announce the purchase from Hijos de Jose Firpo of La Danessa, Argentina, a two thirds interest in this popular International Reserve Grand Champion.

At Stillwater and Mole's Hill he will join other noted sires . . . . Banmere . . . . . Homeplace Eileenmere 210 . . . . . Dor Macs Bardoliermere 60 . . . . and Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 who was also a popular International Reserve Grand Champion.

We quote Ankony, who has retained an interest in this bull.
" . . . he is the best bull ever sired by 'The 1032nd' and, in fact, The only son of 'The 1032nd' who is a better individual than his sire."

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send items to: Angus Auxiliary News, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

A Message From Our National President

Three-Pronged Program to be Stressed

Mrs. J. C. Holbert

Basic in any organization are its purposes. We stop occasionally to look at these purposes and to evaluate them. Thus we come to three important parts of our over-all plan on which we can place particular emphasis in 1960.

It is a Three-Pronged program which may be thus described:

1. Education, through the Scholarship and Certificate of Merit Awards Program.
2. Extend the American Angus Auxiliary through aiding and cooperating with new and existing State and Regional Auxiliaries.
3. Beef Promotion, through working with the National and State organizations.

We can promote our product, BEEF, by supporting and aiding organizations already established, such as the National Live Stock and Meat Board; American Meat Institute; American National Cattlemen's Association through their Auxiliary, The Cowbelles, and the Beef Council along with the State Beef Associations.

There is nothing magical in the word, Education. The existing organizations such as 4-H and F. F. A. uncover outstanding educational potentials in girls. The American Angus Auxiliary Certificate of Merit Award System recognizes the possibilities in these girls and crowns the recognition of these girls by sponsoring a National Scholarship Contest with a $500.00 Scholarship Award for the winner. In consideration of the facts, financial need has a strong influence upon determining the winner. If we are sensitive to the directives that are important to the destinies of our young women we can resolve this New Year to give our whole-hearted support to the Scholarship Program. — Mary Holbert, President, American Angus Auxiliary.

Queen Nancy Reigned At Eastern National

Miss Nancy West, 17 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Russell West of Rock Hall, Maryland, was crowned Angus Queen of the Eastern National Livestock Show in a colorful ceremony which climaxed the last November 15th program at Timonium, Maryland. Runner-up, or "Reserve Queen" was Miss Geraldine Huebner, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. R. J. Huebner, Ijamsville, Md.

Selection of the Queen was based largely on her 4-H and cattle records, with seventy-five percent of the scoring reached before the judges saw the contestants to rate them for personal appearance and showmanship. In person, as well as in the records, the girls were identified by alphabetical letter only. The judges, whose painstaking work in scoring these records is greatly appreciated were: Professor Herman Purdy, Animal Husbandry Dept., Pennsylvania State University; Dr. E. P. Young, Livestock Dept., University of Maryland; Mrs. E. P. Young, a former home economics teacher; and Mr. Dean Hurlbut, Director of Youth Program, American Angus Association.

QUEEN NANCY AND ATTENDANTS

As Eastern National Angus Queen, Nancy went to Chicago to the International Livestock Show, in an expense-paid trip, made possible through the many gifts contributed for this project. She was an honored guest at the Annual Banquet of the American Angus Association, and was entertained by the American Angus Auxiliary. Through the cooperation of the Maryland 4-H Clubs' Agent, she also participated in some of the activities of the 4-H National Congress.

In addition, she received beautiful gifts of clothing, jewelry and luggage which were displayed in the Maryland Angus Association booth. There were gifts and flowers, also, for the runner-up and the other contestants, who were the following: Miss Mary Jane Wharff, Woodbine, Maryland; Miss Carol Fitzhugh, Culpeper, Virginia; and Miss Mary Stevens, Ellicott City, Maryland.

The event was sponsored by the Maryland Angus Women's Club, and the chairman was Mrs. George Porteous, Mt. Airy, assisted by Mrs. A. L. Mathias, Al-Go-Peg Farm, Upperco, Md. Working closely with the committee were club president Mrs. Paul Wise, Lewistown, Md. and Mrs. Joseph Etter, MiJo Farm, Ijamsville, vice president. They are most grateful for the splendid coopera-

LAMOINE VALLEY ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSN.
14th ANNUAL SPRING SALE

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1960

12:30 P. M. AT MARTINS SALE PAVILION, COLCHESTER, ILLINOIS

26 BULLS — 45 FEMALES

— CONSIGNORS —

Baylor, Geo.	Cuba
Bluff View Farm	Aledo
Bonnett, Carl	Prairie City
Bradley, Berwin	Avon
Bradley, Burdette	Avon
Bricker & Mills	Macomb & Roseville
Finck Bros.	Wyoming
Hallam, Geo. M. & Sons	Monmouth
Hamilton, J. Coder	Good Hope
Hamilton, Kenneth	Brimfield
Hamm, John	Adair
Hamm, Paul	Adair
Mills, Don	Roseville
Mitchell, Keenon	Roseville
Mitchell, Willis	Roseville
McGrew, Dick	Walnut Grove
McGrew, Miles	Walnut Grove
Neal, Cecil	Carthage
Pence, Dick R.	Dallas City
Showgo, Dwayne	Lewistown
Surber, Ralph	Gladstone
Weaver, C. D.	Canton
Weir, Wm.	Gladstone
Willow Creek Farm	Galesburg
Willow Creek & Bradley	
Western Illinois	

For this 14th Annual Sale the Sale Committee was given the privilege of selecting top quality cattle from leading Angus herds in Lamoine Valley Angus Breeder's Association.

SALE COMMITTEE: Don Mills
Paul Hamm
Ralph Surber
George Baylor

Write for catalogue to:
J. Coder Hamilton
Good Hope, Illinois

●

Auctioneer: Ham James

tion of the Maryland Angus Association and the Eastern National Livestock Show Board, and to the many donors which included Angus breeders from several eastern states as well as merchants and others interested in young people's activities.

Jim Coyner presented the program and gave introductory remarks, and the M. C. for the crowning ceremony was Conway Robinson of Station WBAL, Baltimore. An informal reception for the Queen was held at the Angus booth, with Mrs. Chester Congdon and Mrs. Garrett Weersing serving light refreshments. The booth, which centered about the Queen contest, also featured a display created by Mrs. Rachel Spieden, of Connecticut, for the use of which the Maryland Women are most appreciative. Mrs. Elmer Shaffer, Reisterstown, was in charge of the display and sale of Angus gifts and novelties.

IOWA AUXILIARY NEWS

The end of the year has arrived for the awards committee who present Certificates of Achievement and Bracelets and Charms for previously won bracelets to the young ladies in our state who have shown Breed Champions, Grand and Reserve Champion steers and heifers at the many fairs within the State and the Major shows outside the state.

Following is a list of these young ladies, their addresses and the county or District Fair in which they showed. These girls should have received a certificate of Achievement by now. First the Champion Heifers: Mary Riche, Stanley, Buchanan Co; LaVera Smith, Bloomfield, Davis; Diane Hanby, Spirit Lake, Dickinson; Mary Pat Sullivan, Schleswig, Crawford; JoAnn Short, Adel, Dallas; Linda Eiler, Tipton, Cedar; Nancy Bahnsen, De Witt, Clinton; Mary Lou Milroy, Cedar Falls, Black Hawk; Doris Ann White, Villisca, Page; Judy Rogers, Avoca, Pottawattomie; JoAnn Emke, Toledo, Tama; Joyce Weir, Bedford, Taylor; Julia Runge, Paullina, O'Brien; Sandra Hait, Carlisle, Warren; Karyn Barker, Benton, Ringgold; Ann Burnes, Waukon, Allamakee; Louella Steinbreck, Solon, Johnson; Marilyn Schulte, Fairfax, Benton; Carol Drake, Palo, Linn; Patricia Rotter, West Point, Lucas; Pamela Thomas, Spencer, Spencer Fair; Cherry Greiman, Hancock Co.; Mary Nevitt, Dexter, Madison; Darla Emerson, Knoxville, Marion; Kathy Wright, Marshalltown, Marshall; and Laurel Lee Mugge, Cleghorn, Cherokee.

These girls showed breed Champion steers. Some went on to be Grand Champion Steers of the show. They are as follows: Ellen Wessel, Colesburg, Delaware; Carolyn Duea, Thornton, Cerro Gordo; Carol Reimer, Schleswig, Crawford; JoAnn Short, Adel, Dallas; Phyllis

FOUNDATION

FEBRUARY 22

130 HEAD

65 BRED——65 OPEN

12 to 30 months of age.

THESE FOUNDATION SIRES REPRESENTED:

Homeplace Eileenmere 492
Homeplace Eileenmere 511
Imp. Prince of Rowley
O. Bardoliermere
Eileenmere 1032
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
Tolan Bandolier
Eileenmere 1528
Eva's Bandolier Lad
Mr. Eileenmere
Homeplace Eileenmere 687
Epponian Stamp of Broadview
Bardoliermere 2d
Leedanmere 500

A foundation, quality offering of select breeding from the top herds of Virginia. Females that will make foundation brood cows for any herd in the country. By some of the great herd sires in the state, carrying the service of the sons or grandsons of the breed's foundation sires as listed above.

FFV FOUNDATION FEMALES OF VIRGINIA

FOR CATALOG, INFORMATION, OR RESERVATIONS CONTACT:

VIRGINIA ANGUS

W. T. "BILL" KING, EXEC. SEC'Y,

PHONE 3-3044

Fetters, Lamoni, Decatur; Nancy Bahnsen, De Witt, Clinton; Janice Strottman, Waverly, Bremer; Marlene Shaw, New Hartford, Butler; Teena Lynch, Maloy, Ringgold; Sharon Johnson, Hedrick, Wapello; Doris Ann White, Villisca, Page; Joyce Weir, Bedford, Taylor; Betty Lundblad, Gowrie, Webster; Kay Ewing, Russell, Corydon Free Fair; Rita Burnes, Waukon, Allamakee; Carol Drake, Palo, Linn; Patricia Rotter, West Point, Lucas; Connie Woodley, Lorimor, Madison; Sandra Whittatch, Knoxville, Marion; Patricia Fuller, State Center, Marshall; Marilyn Beesnecher, Conrad, Grundy.

At the All Iowa Fair held at Cedar Rapids; Cheryl Nau, Mt. Pleasant showed Champion Angus Heifer; Carol Drake, Reserve Champion Heifer and Ellen Wessell, Colesburg had Champion Angus steer and Reserve Champion of the Show. Quad County Show at Clinton found Judy Schnede, Wheatland having the Champion Angus Steer.

The girls listed below were winners at three of the major shows. Interstate Baby Beef 4-H Club Show at St. Joe., Patricia Fuller, State Center. Pat was also chosen top showman there; Ak-Sar-Ben, Omaha, Laurel Mugge, Cleghorn Champion Angus Steer; Iowa State Fair Des Moines, Laurel Lee Mugge, Cleghorn, Champion Angus Heifer; Darla Emerson, Knoxville, Reserve Champion Heifer; Judy Vining, Osage, Reserve Champion Steer; (Judy was chosen Beef Showman).

Congratulations to these young ladies for their efforts and achievements. There were 39 listed from the 34 counties which reported. As was stated in an earlier issue a letter was sent to each County Extension Director asking him to please notify the committee, Mrs. Evan Sage, Mrs. Charles Varley and Mrs. Harold Groff, if there were girls winning in his county. We are sorry if anyone was missed.

Mr. Wambold Passes

Word has just come to me that Mr. Wambold, a longtime, successful Angus breeder of Winterset, passed away the Monday before Christmas. The Angus people of Iowa wish to extend their sincere sympathy to Mrs. Wambold and family in their loss.

Scholarship Fund over the Top

Mrs. Orie Steeve reported at the Page Company Association Auxiliary meeting that the Scholarship fund committee of which she is Chairman had, at that time, collected around $125.00. The goal is $100.00. Their main effort has been taking donations at various get-togethers on a towel set and an organdy apron both with very attractive Angus motifs stenciled on them. Mrs. Art John-

(Please turn to page 142

FEMALE SALE

RICHMOND, VA.

PLACE: Atlantic Rural Fairgrounds Arena

TIME: Show—9:00 A. M. Sale—12:30 P. M.

AUCTIONEERS: Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois
Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio

SALE MANAGER: Dayton Hodges, Staunton, Virginia

FOUNDATION FAMILIES:

Erianna
Georgina
Blackcap Bessie
Blackbird
Queen Mother
Miss Wix
Hartley Missie
Eileen
Anoka Barbara M
Rosemere Coquette
Mignonne
Tolan Blackberry
Primrose
Witch of Endor
Erica
Cherry Blossom
Ruth
Pauline T
Karama
Zara
Miss Burgess

CONSIGNORS:

Adams Plantation ..... Lynchburg
Brandy Rock ..... Brandy Station
Buckland ..... Gainesville
Deep Meadow ..... Waynesboro
Edgebrook ..... Warrenton
Elkhill ..... Forest
Kingdom ..... Leesburg
Massenutten ..... Luray
Old Elkton ..... Forest
Rolling Hills ..... Hillsboro
Walnut Hill ..... Rockville
Zeuswyn ..... Culpeper
E. T. Herndon ..... Leesburg
Meander ..... Locust Dale
C. E. Myers ..... Studley
Broomley ..... Charlottesville
Paignton ..... Berryville

JUDGE: Joe Keefauver
SALE HEADQUARTERS: Jefferson Hotel, Richmond, Virginia

ASSOCIATION

BOX 196, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

OR 2-5942

FFV FOUNDATION FEMALES OF VIRGINIA

ALL PURPLE TO FFV

FEBRUARY 22

SHOW 9 A. M. — SALE 12:30 P. M.

CRAIGLANDS EILEENMERE 1528

Our Senior Herd Sire by Eileenmere 1528, one of the good sons of Eileenmere 1000 out of a top Craigland Dam. Producer of most of our show string this past fall that won more purple and blue ribbons than any other herd in Virginia. Eight top daughters are a feature in this sale. Look them over sale day. Owned by Adams Plantation.

MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 1406

Sire of most of our consignment to this sale. Females with scale, depth and smoothness that will develop into foundation brood cows. Look them over sale day. Owned by Elk Hill Farm.

ADAMS PLANTATION

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

FEBRUARY 1960

CONSIGNMENT SALE

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ATLANTIC RURAL FAIRGROUNDS ARENA

FFV FOUNDATION FEMALES OF VIRGINIA

CRESWELL EILEENMERE 511-C-1

A real top breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, the $50,000 Herd Bull owned jointly by Creswell and Mt. Regis Farms. Be sure to look over our consignment of 6 head by this young herd sire. They have bone, fleshing ability, style, and the type that make show cattle. Owned by Adams Plantation.

MEADOW LANE O B 47th

The "47th" won his class at the Great Atlantic Show and Sale, where we purchased him for $8500. Grand Champion at Dixie Classic and Roanoke Shows; Reserve Grand Champion at Atlantic Rural; and stood third in strong 2-year old class at the International. The "47th" is sired by O. Bardoliermere (pictured above) and his service is featured in our offering. Owned by Adams Plantation.

ANKONIAN O B 2d

Service of this smooth, low-set son of O. Bardoliermere featured in our offering to this great sale. Sire of the top selling female in the All Purple Sale last year, and we have a number of his daughters in the herd that are top brood cows. Owned by Elk Hill Farm.

ELKTONIAN 3501

The sire of most of the heifers in our consignment, and we have never sold a more uniform set. He is a great breeding bull, weighing close to a ton with plenty of bone to carry it. He has the longest, most level rump, a loose, pliable hide and one of the mellowest to the touch you ever put your hand on. A grandson of both "999-35th" and Eva's Bandolier Lad. Nowhere can you find more popular bloodlines.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492

As Dave Canning says—he is a cow Man's Bull — massive, terrific bone, wonderful thickness and still carrying true Angus type and quality. At the recent 687 Event, a daughter was the top selling animal at $4,500. At the 1958 Virginia Spotlight Sale, a son was Grand Champion selling to Brandy Rock at $7,000 at the 1958 Southern Classic Sale, his first daughter brought $7,500.

MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 1118th

Grand Champion of the First Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale in strong competition. "1118th" comes by his marvelous qualities honestly—the sire was twice International Reserve Grand Champion. He sired 11 other sons and daughters, who won their classes at Chicago. The dam of "1118th" was a great cow of Mole's Hill and by the famous Eva's Bandolier Lad — she is a top cow in a great herd of cows.

ELK HILL-OLD ELKTON

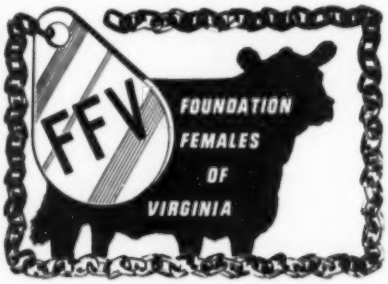
J. B. HODGES & SON, Owners, FOREST, VIRGINIA **L. W. TURNER, Owner** **FOREST, VIRGINIA**

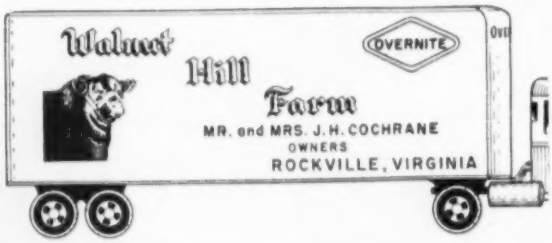
A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods
Historical Sketches of the Californias
By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.
Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.
This Book Should be in Every Library and School

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

JUMBO EARTAGS
Snagproof, legible 50 lb., in white or yellow, with black, red, green, or blue numbers, guaranteed to stay bold, 25¢. Rugged anklets in above colors legible 50 ft. 50¢.
Cows chains, tags, nylon rope sets. Complete identification equipment. Write for samples and nearest dealer.
BOCK'S CATTLE IDENTI CO.
P. O. BOX 133-A MATTOON, ILL.

OUR BEST TO FFV SALE
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA — FEBRUARY 22
16 HEAD 11 BRED 5 OPEN
Daughters of:
BUCKLAND GENERAL
son of Prince Bandolier of Anoka 2d.
MR GALLAGHER
son of Ankonian 3501.
Bred to
EDWIN OF BUCKLAND
by Ankonian 3547 out of Edwineena of Chartertown.
BUCKLAND Farm
GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

FOUNDATION KIND
To Richmond Feb. 22
5 HEAD


3 Daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 319
Son of Eileenmere 999
1 Granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
1 Granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
All Safe In Calf
To Eileenmere 4924
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492 out of Banmere dam.


First calves are stylish, good boned and the right kind.
Kenneth Litton
Manager
Rockville, Virginia
Phone
Sherwood 9-2221

AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 139)

son and Mrs. Ben Goecker both of the Page County Auxiliary are the other members of this committee.

Mrs. Eiler, Retiring

The end of the Angus year means that there will be a change of officers. Neola will be retiring as president. She has worked hard and has done a wonderful job the past year with each of her committees and in co-ordinating their efforts. She has also been a committee member of the National Auxiliary. Besides her Angus work she is active in her community with community affairs. The fact that she is a registered nurse gets her many distress calls which she willingly accepts. She also has her husband and three children who are, of course deserving of a goodly share of her time. She is always sending along a sincere "Thank You" to the ladies who have been so cooperative and wonderful to her—now let us, the Auxiliary ladies of Iowa, wherever you may be, give a standing vote of "thanks" to you, Neola Eiler, for a wonderful job on various local and state committees and as an officer of our state organization.

Reservations

We hope many of you have reservations made for the State Show and Sale. I'm not sure that I will make it at all this year. We have 500 ewes that will be in full swing lambing at that time, but I hope to make it to at least one of the ladies meetings. Don't forget the Social dates are: Ladies Annual Meeting, Sunday evening February 7; Men's Buffet supper, Monday evening, February 8 and the Auxiliary Presidents' Breakfast to be held Tuesday morning, February 9. All of these will be held at Hotel Savery and reservations need not be made for any but the Presidents' Breakfast Tuesday morning. Mrs. Bob Lynch, Maloy, Iowa Publicity Chairman.

ANNUAL AUXILIARY SCHOLARSHIP

This year, 1960, marks the fifth year The American Angus Auxiliary has offered, on a national basis, this scholarship to some outstanding young lady whose interests cover, to a great extent, Angus projects. She may be a member of 4-H, F. F. A. or an independent so long as the other qualifications have been met. So that there may be no delay or that some deserving young lady may be overlooked, the following points should be sufficient to put the wheels in motion.

Mrs. Russell J. West
National Scholarship Chairman

1. The scholarship is for $500. (an

increase this year of $200).

2. On the recommendation of any State or Regional Angus Auxiliary any girl may be considered. Each state or regional unit may recommend one (1). Should there be no state auxiliary or regional group, the application should be sent direct to the National Chairman.
3. Graduating high school senior girls who need financial assistance to further their education.
4. A copy of her grades and class ranking must accompany her application with a description of her school grading system ie. A-; B-; C-; D-; etc.
5. A list of school and other activities.
6. Academic achievement, sound character and proof or reasons for financial need.
7. The application provides a form which must be filled out and will show her 4-H record.
8. One of the most important requirements is a recommendation from either a County Agent, 4-H or F. F. A. Club adult leader plus either school principal or superintendent's recommendation.

Since the Auxiliary has found that by having the Scholarship Committee meet and join in reviewing and selecting the winners more time can be allowed, not only for entrants but for State Auxiliaries to review and select a State winner. The closing date this year will be June 25th. The Committee will meet in Lexington, Kentucky during the futurity.

Many states already have a State Scholarship so it is quite possible that should the applicant meeting all qualifications and having the greatest need could well win both contests—this could mean a great deal in allowing this student more time to concentrate on the all important first year studies.

This scholarship has been so well received by Angus families that your Auxiliary has found through discussions with various members of the Association that they too feel it fills an important need for our young people.

However it is a constant source of concern to the Auxiliary that this work may not always be possible. It is always difficult for a group such as ours to find the ways and means to raise the funds necessary. As a result, at the last board meeting this was discussed thoroughly. The following suggestions developed: First, as many already know the scholarship was the major aim and dream of our beloved Dorothy Wall and her home state has already sent a Memorial Donation. Perhaps other members or states would like to set up a similar Living Memorial to a loved one. These donations can be set up in a suitable

SELLING 4 HEAD . . .

F. F. V. SALE

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA — FEBRUARY 22

1 Granddaughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

1 Great Granddaughter of Eileenmere 1032.

2 Granddaughters of O. Bardoliermere.

All open quality females out of our best cows.

ZEUSWYN FARM

Zeus & Winnie Clore — Culpeper, Virginia — Harvey Cornwell, Manager

FFV FOUNDATION FEMALES OF VIRGINIA

Two Daughters of

MR. EILEENMERE

1954 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

TO

F. F. V. SALE Richmond, Va. February 22

We are proud to be a consignor to this First Foundation Female Sale, which is a tremendous marketing idea for Virginia cattle . . . Giving the purchaser numbers and quality in open and bred heifers such as never assembled before.

BRANDY ROCK

BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA • **PHONE VALLEY 5-9562**

Lewis L. Strauss, Owner — Si Aylor, Manager — Havard Marcus, Herdsman

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down".
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., [illegible]

MAC-RA POKA-ROPE FASTENER
WITH H/P TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .
BIG BOLD 1¼" HI-NUMBERS
SOLID DUPONT NYLON
GUARANTEED UNBREAKABLE
NO PAINT TO COME OUT
Choice of five colors: BLACK, RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN — all with contrasting white numbers of solid nylon. Numbered 1-999.
50c
25
50c SOLID BRASS OR ALUMINUM
Large neatly designed metal tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1⅛" high.
PRICE LIST
H/P — Nylon Tags (choice five colors) ea. $ .50
Aluminum or Brass Tags ea. $ .50
No. 1 Plated Chain 40" long ea. $ .50
Key Rings (plated spring steel) ea. $ .15
25 to 200 Chain Sets (choice of tags) ea. $1.00
25 to 200 Poka Rope Sets (choice of tags) ea. $ .90
Under 25 sets of either above add ea. $ .10
WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please
WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RA COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, P.O. BOX 1489

engraved report that can be published each year.

Perhaps some large business group would be interested in furthering this mark.

If a sum of $15,000 could be invested in bonds with a return interest of $500 annually the scholarship would be insured and we could turn our efforts to some of the many other worthwhile things open to us.

Another suggestion that has been made before but is sometimes difficult for the State: was for each State to have one financial project a year for the National Scholarship. Some states have been able to do this and the National Auxiliary is very grateful.

Perhaps many of you, our readers, have some ideas or suggestions which we or your State Auxiliary would be most happy to have.

Anything that we as parents as well as adults can do to aid and encourage the wonderful, and it is wonderful, way that our young people carry their responsibilities not only in their 4-H projects but in the schools, communities and churches. Unfortunately we read or hear too little about them so that any recognitions we can honor them with is little enough.

Evidence of the lasting good of the annual scholarship is evidenced each year at Chicago where we are able to meet again the previous winners. These worthy young folk need your support. We are doing everything possible but need your suggestions, donations and aid in any way. Please send your assistance, suggestions or donations to any of the following members of the Auxiliary Scholarship Committee.

Mrs. Russell West, Chairman Rock Hall, Maryland; **Mrs. Merrill Castle,** 2629 N. Hansler St., Peoria, Illinois; **Mrs. R. F. Chrisman,** Black Rock Farm, Phoenixville, Pa.; **Mrs. W. A. Rafferty,** Morocco, Indiana; **Mrs. Ralph Hess, Jr.,** McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois.

—o—

ANGUS WRAP

The Angus Wrap project of the Scholarship Fund will be carried on to completion this year by the Scholarship Committee, Mrs. Russell West, Chairman, Rock Hall, Maryland. Any person or any Auxiliary interested in securing this beautiful and useful promotional item may do so by contacting Mrs. West at the above address. The price is $1.50 postpaid for 18 sheets, 20x24 inches. The 3-color design shows the black Angus in a green pine tree background on white paper with a liberal sprinkling of orchid dots. Beautiful for every day gift wrapping when used with black, green or orchid ribbon.

—o—

RAINBOW VALLEY PURCHASES LONDONDERRY FARM HERD

Canning Cattle Company of Staunton, Virginia announces sale of the famous Londonderry Farm herd at Germantown, Maryland, owned by Henry Hoskinson, to Rainbow Valley Ranch at Tulsa, Oklahoma, owned by J. Ray Polston.

This herd was founded twelve years ago and has been carefully built up since then. Other than some five or six females that were entered in various Association sales to help promote the herd, all of the top females have been carefully added back to the breeding herd and rigorous culling program maintained.

Outstanding bulls have been used in the building of this herd. They started with an Andelot bull; then a son of Bandolier of Anoka 40th, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 2d and Ankonian 3230, a son of 1032d out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona—there are more than thirty of his daughters and many of his granddaughters in the herd. Then Ankonian Bard FA 2d was used heavily; he one of the very top sons of International Grand Champion, O Bardoliermere—his forty daughters in the herd are an outstanding group. Last used was Ankonian 185th, a son of 492d, a great group of young show cattle by him are in the herd.

Without benefit of a professional fitter or herdsman, a show herd was campaigned each year very successfully and won many championships at leading eastern shows.

The herd comprises some 150 head. The reason for the sale was the encroachment on the farm of real estate developments.

FFV FOUNDATION FEMALES OF VIRGINIA

4 TOP HEIFERS
TO FFV SALE FEBRUARY 22
Richmond, Virginia

Bred to Eileenmere 1528 and Mole's Hill Maximilian 177th
Owned By
Geo. J. Flint, Inc.

DEEP MEADOW Farm
Aberdeen Angus Cattle
WAYNESBORO, VA.

SEVEN CHOICE HEIFERS
TO F F V SALE
Richmond, Va.
February 22

2 with calves at side
3 open

2 Bred
To Panther Ledge Eileenmere 58, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 687.

Kingdom Farm *Leesburg, Virginia*
Brig. Gen. & Mrs. W. C. Crane, Owners **E. T. Herndon, Herdsman**

IMAN ANGUS

Home of LARGE ANGUS

Production Sale

LEAP DAY, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 29, 1960

AT 1:00 P. M. IN A HEATED TENT — ¼ MILE WEST OF

SLATER, MISSOURI

— 30 PRODUCTION TESTED BULLS —

Average gain 2.5 pounds per day from birth with several weighing over 1000 at 12 months.

Carcass work done by Dr. Hedrick, coach of the Missouri University Meats Team, indicates superior meat qualities. Marbling, very abundant; Tenderness, very tender.

Size and scale enough for Ranchers; quality and type enough for the purebred herd.

Tremendous quarters, extreme thickness with heavy bone.

CALF NO.	AGE	SIRE	DATE WEIGHED	WEIGHT
113	6/20/58	B	8/1/59 12/31/59	990 1385
103	8/2/58	CR	8/1/59 12/31/59	1005 1310
73	11/9/58	B	8/1/59 12/31/59	705 1030
5	11/12/58	B	8/1/59 12/31/59	750 1180
01	11/16/58	B	8/1/59 12/31/59	750 1060
26	2/18/59	B	8/1/59 12/31/59	405 840
120	4/1/59	CR	12/31/59	730

2 sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, 1956 International Champion, sell.

One was shown and defeated only once in class at five shows. One a large rugged bull from a dam sired by a full brother to Eileenmere 1029. A full brother to the bull being used by Si Diem, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

15 cows sell, most of them have calves and are rebred.

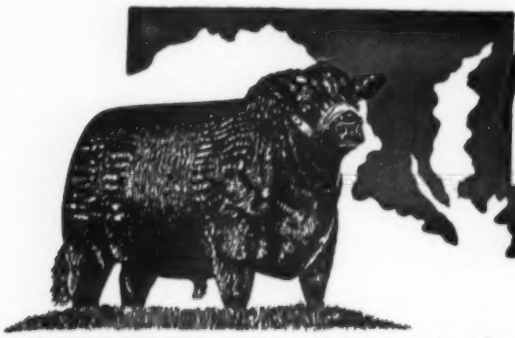
10 heifers sell, several of which are bred to an outstanding son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th.

4 Outstanding Club calves sell.

Guaranteed to satisfy with health papers to go anywhere.

FOR A CATALOG WRITE:

JOHN & NICKY IMAN • SLATER, MO.



Maryland

ANGUS NEWS

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY"

Miss Carol Hackney, Exec. Sec., Finksburg, Maryland

APRIL 28 DATE OF SPRING ROUNDUP SALE

The Spring Roundup Sale to be held at West Friendship is scheduled for Thursday April 28. Over 200 head of cattle are expected to sell in this sale. Breeders from other states are invited to participate in this Maryland Angus Association sponsored sale. Nominations will be called for soon. Contact the Maryland Angus Association Office for details and entry blanks. There is no limit on age, sex, or number consigned by any individual.

— Maryland —

MARYLAND BCIA BULL SALE APRIL 14

The Maryland Beef Cattle Improvement Association is sponsoring a sale of registered bulls, tested for rate of gain, on April 14 at West Friendship, immediately following the Spring Feeder Calf Sale which will be held at the Baltimore Livestock Auction Market at West Friendship. Every bull has been officially classified and is being weighed regularly. All records will be available at the time of the sale or at any time before the sale on request. The bulls are housed at the Howard County Fairgrounds at West Friendship and can be inspected at any time. We are proud to announce that there are as many Angus bulls as the other two breeds put together.

— Maryland —

CONGRATULATIONS

The Maryland Angus Association wishes to congratulate William W. Brainard, Jr. the newly elected Vice-President of the American Angus Association. Through the years Mr. Brainard has worked diligently and untiringly at the Eastern National, The Atlantic Angus Bull Sale and other projects too numerous to mention. We know Mr. Brainard will do an excellent job in his new office. We also wish to congratulate Mr. Lawson W. Turner, President of the Virginia Angus Association on his appointment as Director to the American Angus Association.

— Maryland —

EASTERN NATIONAL QUEEN

We were all proud of our Eastern National Angus Queen, pretty Nancy West at the International. Nancy was warmly accepted by all in Chicago and we know she had a wonderful time. After it was all over, Nancy told me "I'm sure coming back next year."

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen - Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager

(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Md.

MONOCACY Repeat Customer FARMS

Performance tested, Aberdeen - Angus beefy, bulls and heifers for sale. Seven of nine calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d, that have been officially weighed, greatly exceed required weights.

40 Repeat bull buyers have bought 124 bulls, 82 Repeat customers have bought 476 head of breeding stock.

Visit us or write for offering list and story.

DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Genkins 2066940 (146166)
Imp. Vision of Ardrass 2458587 (155837)
Imp. George of Durris 2489969 (153171)

Females: herd is maintained at 100 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: TAlbot 2-3473

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

VIRGINIA ANGUS ASSOCIATION SPRING SALES

February 22—Foundation Female of Virginia Sale. 130 head females, bred and open.

March 9—Virginia Association Bull Sale, Staunton, Virginia. 50 service aged bulls — 30 females, bred and open.

March 11—Roanoke Spring Sale, Roanoke, Virginia. 15 service aged bulls and 50 females, bred and open.

March 18—Buffalo River Ranch Production Sale, Amherst, Virginia. Virginia Association managed sale.

April 4—Orange Spring Sale, Orange, Va. 5 bulls, 45 females, bred and open.

The cattle for these sales come from the finest herds in the state of Virginia. They represent foundation and herd improving material of the first order. Make plans now to attend these forthcoming shows and sales.

W. T. "BILL" KING, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

VIRGINIA

ANGUS ASSOCIATION

BOX 196, CHARLOTTESVILLE

TELEPHONE
3-3044
2-5942

HOME OF CHAMPIONS

(Continued from page 44)

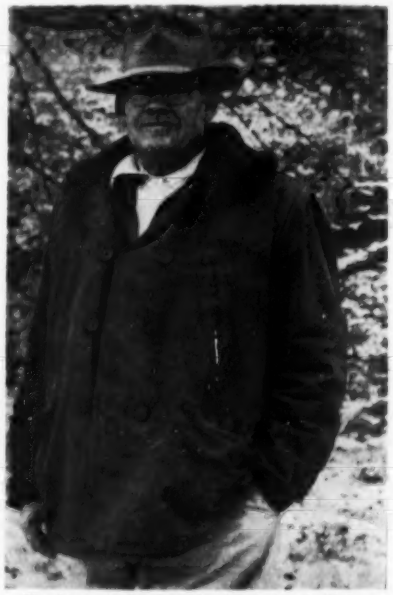
Edella of Dor-Mac 5th is by McLeandolier, he by McLeanmere, and this first McLean sire by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. This doubled up line of bulls has been responsible for the dams of 3 of the 4 champions bred on this western Illinois farm. The partial exception was Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, the "Maximilian" bull, who was out of a dam by McLeanmere. His dam was also a Missouri Edella, a daughter of Missouri Edella 4th.

For a man who has tied the record held by Earl Marshall in the number of successive International champions by one bull J. C. McLean says little about this fact. "I think the important thing is," Mac says, "the breeding record of the sons of the old bull." He mentioned that 4 championships, 4 firsts in class and first junior get of sire went to calves sired by sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

The Junior and Grand Champion female for the Mugges of Iowa, Black Jestress M 13th, was by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th. The "70th" is sometimes known as the "frozen eared bull" due to his calfhood encounter with zero weather while running with his mother in timber pasture. The Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female for Mrs. E. H. Heckett of Pennsylvania was Queenly Miss Heckett 4th, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, the 1956 International Grand Champion. First prize senior yearling heifer was Moles Hill Blackbird 4114, a daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, the 1957 International Grand Champion in the Ted Ryan herd in Connecticut.

The late senior heifer calf class winner, Pride of Beaverdam 88th, was by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 88th, in the Shelby T. Wilson herd in Mississippi. This heifer, now the property of Treasure Acres in Iowa, this month was made Junior and Grand Champion female at Phoenix.

In the bull show the winning summer yearling and senior yearling, Heckettier 97th and Heckettier 70th, were both shown by Mrs. Heckett and were sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Reserve Junior Champion bull was from the Moles Hill herd in Connecticut, Moles Hill Maximilian 1193, a son of the "60th". This calf stood second in class to the Junior and Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th.



The boss of the Dor-Mac herd, J. C. McLean, momentarily stopped on an inspection trip through the cows and calves wintering out.

The bull that started all of this — O. Bardoliermere 2d — is now 9 years old. He still is aggressively masculine and lets the world know he is the boss of the lots. Up until two years ago he was used entirely in natural service.

We were interested in seeing the son of O. Bardoliermere 2d that "Mac" is counting on to follow the old man in the Dor-Mac line breeding program. He is Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 123d. He can best be described as an individual as being one of the most upheaded, stylish, big bulls we have ever seen. He

GREATER SUCCESS with ABS

BETTER BULLS
THROUGH PROGENY Performance Testing*

YOU CAN OPEN THE GATE TO MORE PROFITS
by using American Breeders Service Frozen Semen from tested Beef Sires.

FOR THESE BENEFITS TO YOU
Faster gain and improved feed efficiency in your feedlot, higher percentage and greater uniformity of calf crop, greater weaning weight, no breeding diseases brought into your herd, less cost and safer than with herd bulls.

*Standards Established By Performance Registry International.

7 Beef Breeds Available — Angus, Hereford, Polled Hereford, Shorthorn, Santa Gertrudis, Brahman and Charolais.

For more information, write for FREE copy of ABS "Beef Sire Directory" and/or Beef Program Issue of the ABS "Proved Sire Newsletter" to address below.

ABS EVERY SIRE PROVED GREAT

BETTER HERD BREEDING . . . MEANS . . . BETTER HERD INCOME
AMERICAN BREEDERS
325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.
Serving Breeders in 49 States & Several Foreign Countries; Stud Farm at Madison, Wisc.

ATTEND OUR

3rd PRODUCTION SALE

THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 1960

At the Macon-De Witt Assn. heated sale pavilion, Clinton, Illinois, located at the north edge of Clinton on Route No. 51.

SALE: 12:30 P. M. • Lunch will be served.

50 HEAD: 10 BULLS — 40 FEMALES

10 cows (4 with calves at side)
28 Bred Heifers
2 Open Heifers

Practically all sired by our top sons of Eileenmere 1100th . . .

Eileenmere 1299 (Full brother to Eileenmere 1150th)
Eileenmere 1365 (Sire of many show and sale topping cattle)

Featuring the Service of . . .

EILEENMERE 1450

★ SIRE: EILEENMERE 1050, 1950 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION.

★ DAM: LADY BANMERE, 1952 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION.

He sired the Grand Champion bull at the Illinois State Fair which sold in the Cattlemen's Holiday sale for $5,100. He also sired the 1958 Illinois Futurity Reserve Grand Champion female.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE:

- **COLBROOK & CURTIN, Stonington, Illinois**
- **CURTIN ANGUS FARM, Blue Mound, Illinois**
- **L. B. CURTIN, Stonington, Illinois**

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES

JIM RENTZ FOR THE JOURNAL

is 25 months old and if in show condition would push the ton mark. He is powerfully made, very thick and well muscled; long and wide from hooks to pins, very well muscled in the stifle and thigh, and stands on very correct bone. His first calves are on the ground and look promising.

The "123d" is a full brother of the Wayne Knolls-Martin bull in Ohio, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d. His dam is Erica of Dor-Mac 3d, by the original McLean bull, McLeanmere. His sire's breeding is nationally known; in his dam's pedigree are such famous bulls as Hanes' Eileenmere, Bandolier of Anoka 3d, Ex-Marshall 3d and Earl Marshall.

"He probably is bigger than most people want, and bigger than I would use if it were not for line breeding," the Illinois breeder explained. "But in close breeding you can get your calves too small if you aren't careful. I am hoping that this fellow will help keep the good points of his sire, and not lose any size in doing it."

In recent years there has been a lot of out-crossing in the breed. While the Illinois man believes that some of it may be needed at times he holds that Angus type and uniformity through the years has come largely from some degree of intensifying of blood through a line breeding program.

The bull that tied Earl Marshall's record of four consecutive International grand champion sons —O. Bardoliermere 2d. Now 9 years old but wearing well and still very much the boss of the lots.

"HAR-DEL" *consigns 4 bulls to the . . . .*
Southern Regional Sale, Jan. 4 and 5 - Montgomery, Ala.

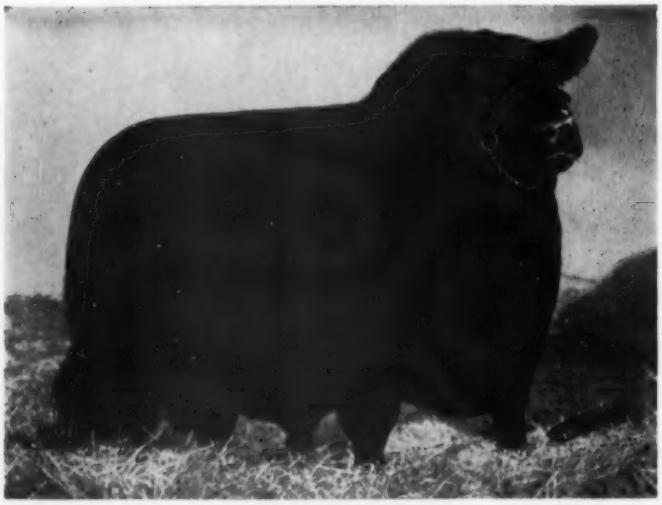
OUR HERD SIRES:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 2d" | Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-35th" | H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-35th"

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Red Miller, Herdsman

STOERGER FARMS PRODUCTION SALE



Worth Waiting For . . .

15 BULLS
45 FEMALES

FEATURING....

ILLINI BARDOLIERMERE
"The Bull with a Million Friends"

- Houston Stock Show.....Grand Champion
- Indiana State Fair.....Grand Champion
- Illinois State Fair.....Res. Grand Champion
- Du Quoin State Fair.....Grand Champion
- International.....2nd Prize Summer Yearling

Sons and Daughters sell in this Sale
As do choice Females in calf to him.

APRIL 4, 1960 at the farm

Catalogs on Request Only

GEORGE STOERGER & SONS • MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

MAF BLACKCAPMERE 50th

PRODUCTION SALE

MONDAY, MARCH 7

12:30 P. M.

in the heated Lolli Pony Sales Pavilion
on Highway 63

MACON, MISSOURI

62 Lots

17 BULLS — 45 FEMALES

Featuring the get and service of MAF Blackcapmere 50th.

One of the "50th's" sons sired the Champion load of feeder calves at the 1958 American Royal and sold for a record price.

The "50th" is a prepotent sire of uniform, thick, low-set cattle carrying a great amount of bone and heavy rear quarters with feet and legs to carry it. His dam is sired by Eileenmere 500 from a line of females that produced two International Champion bulls, Eileenmere 1050 and Elban Bardolier 3d and a 3/4ths sister to Eileenmere 1050.

Reserve Jr. Champion 1953 Missouri State Fair.

Grand Champion Du Quoin State Fair.

Each year we have been one of the largest consignors to the St. Joe Bull Sale and have received one of the top averages.

15 choice sons and 2 grandsons of the "50th" sell.

Auctioneer:
Roy Johnston

26 top daughters sell — some with calves by side.

14 cows sell bred to "50th" some with calves by side and rebred to him.

For catalogs write:

6 granddaughters sell—good 4-H and FFA prospects.

RUSSELL DODD
ANGUS FARMS
STURGEON, MISSOURI

At the time of this writing, I am basking in the sun on the beautiful beach at Waikiki in Honolulu, Hawaii. What a place!

With the Hawaiian sunshine, fresh fruit and gorgeous Hula girls, I am trying to figure out how I can have this and Bellevue Farms, too.

We are flying back to Los Angeles and are spending a week in Palm Springs. Jerilyn then will return to school, and Gwen and I go to Mexico City where my brother Arnold will meet us and we'll all spend several days in Mexico City and Acapulco.

On Feb. 24 Johnson Angus Farms of Sardis, Miss. are selling 12 daughters of the famous Tolan Bandolier, carrying the service of Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th, the 1959 Supreme Canadian Champion Bull. Offspring from this mating should really be TOPS. He is also selling a son of Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d, a half brother to the "26th". Look him over sale day—he'll look as outstanding down in "Dixie" as he did on Bellevue Farms.

Don't forget the Iowa State Show & Sale in Des Moines on Feb. 7, 8, 9, 10, where they'll be selling 400 head of top quality cattle including 5 head from Nau & Oliver.

Well, Aloha until next month. I want to wish you all a Happy New Year.

BELLEVUE FARMS
WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA
Leslie C. Oliver, Owner — Phone: Morris 8-1859

KF

"Where Quality Is First"

HERD SIRES
K F BARDOLIER
1954 American Royal Grand Champion

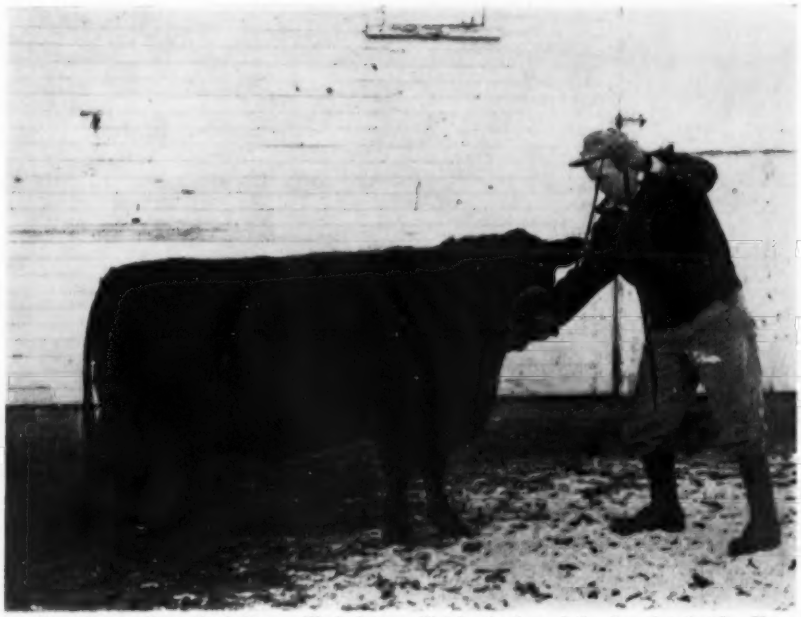
K F EILEENMERE 2d
Sire of a class winner 1959 Illinois Fair

For sale at private treaty:
20 heifers, 13 to 16 months of age.
Inquiries invited.

KEMMIS FARMS
Lyman Kemmis & Sons
PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

HOME OF . . .
H. B. EILEENMERE 78
Owned jointly with Henderson Bros. Cohutta, Georgia

SINCE 1948
SCHRIVER'S angus farms
CONCORD, TENNESSEE
O. H. & T. M. SCHRIVER, Owners
12 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE



Max Mugge adjusts the halter on Black Jestress M 8th, the dam of the champion female. Not a large cow she is thick and breedy, a daughter of the 1951 Futurity Supreme Champion, Black Conquestor.

HOME OF THE CHAMPION

(Continued from page 47)

Ensign of Page; a Zara from a dam by Revolution of Page 28th; a Miss Wix with the original Miss Wix still showing in the tabulation; the Mignonne was close to Mignonne McGregor 2d, acknowledged as one of the great cows of the breed; a Beautiful Maid Miss Burgess by Revolution of Page 11th. And so on.

Les Mugge feels that the present depreciation of "family name" cattle is the case of the pendulum swinging too far. "Granted that a top bull is of the greatest importance those good females from a long line of great producers and backed by good bulls all the way, are also mighty important. It takes both to produce champions." Faye Mugge's steer in 1952, never defeated in class, was a Mignonne descended from an old Lofgren cow; the 1958 grand champion steer at the American Royal shown by Laurel Mugge was out of a daughter of one of the "name" cows from Ada; the 1959 International grand champion female comes from a producing family highly regarded just a few years back.

"I can't give too much credit for what we have done with Angus cattle to Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Lofgren and their friendship for an unknown Iowa farmer trying to get somewhere," Mr. Mugge says. "Nor will I ever forget Mr. Lofgren's words after he had picked out a bunch of old cows for me: 'Young man, on these cows you will found a breeding herd of cattle'."

We are getting closer to 1960. Three years ago L. O. Mugge and Berl Priebe of Algona took a trip to look over herd bull prospects at J. C. McLean's in Illinois. The trip resulted in their selection of a young bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th. He was out of an intensely bred Hanes' Eileenmere 2d dam. Sire of the dam was McLeandolier, by McLeanmere, and her dam a daughter of McLeanmere, who was by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. The price paid was $50. In the Mugge herd the new bull did not get a lot of service to start with as TT Eileenmere 21st was producing some winning show cattle. The first cow to settle to the new bull was Black Jestress M 8th, a young cow by Black Conquestor, the Futurity Grand Champion of 1951 for Enoch and Bob Johnson at Galva, Iowa. She has been joined recently by six other Black Conquestor daughters.

So the first calf dropped on the Mugge farm by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th was named Black Jestress M 13th. She became the project heifer of Laurel Lee Mugge. Just a good calf to start with she developed rapidly. By Iowa State Fair time she topped the Junior Show heifers and went on to Junior and Grand Champion female honors in the open show. Three months later she climaxed her show career with the Junior and Grand Champion awards at Chicago. Her dam's tabulation shows Black Jestress 7th of Ada and Black Jestress of Ada with a double concentration of the blood of Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th, breeding which closely matches that of the original 10 heifers bought more than 20 years ago.

As previously mentioned not many cows were bred to the "70th" at first. Les and Max Mugge showed your reporter five half sisters calved in 1958,

and somewhat younger, that had been grown out without special care. They are the same type as the champion—heifers with great thickness and substance. From the 1959 heifer crop we saw 15 great brood cow prospects and show material. From the past year's crop Faye Mugge Maass was given the pick of six heifers, another went to a local club boy who has helped with the Mugge show string on the road. Those on the farm are what is left of the crop and they are going back in the herd. "In the past we have kept too few good daughters of our bulls," Les Mugge told us. The bulls, the mates to these heifers on the cover, are mostly gone. Twelve have gone to a Sand Hills commercial outfit which is shifting from whiteface to Blacks.

The sire of the champion, the "70th", can be rated as an individual as one of the top sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d. This takes in a lot of territory and the last four International grand champion bulls. He is a tremendously thick bull, sharp headed, and especially thick and wide from hooks to pins and down into the quarter. He stands on excellent bone.

The Mugge herd is not large. It consists of 65 mature cows. Emmett Wolf, who is on one of the Mugge farms, has 20 cows in the partnership of Mugge & Wolf. However, more herd numbers means little. The quality and breeding is there— and a lot of red meat. The champion and the reserve champion carcass steers of the 1959 Iowa State Fair were bred on the Mugge farm, sons of the "70th". It should be mentioned here that the "70th" has two full brothers in Texas, a year and two years younger, in the Gleannloch herd near Houston and in the Black Mark herd near Dallas.

And not to be forgotten is the grand champion steer of the 1959 International, shown by Roy Maass of Remsen, Iowa. Wayne Maass married Faye Mugge and was in partnership on this son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th. The story back of the steer is worth noting. He went to the Maass brothers for $300 in a deal for a half interest in a young bull from the Mugge herd. "Black Jewel" proved an unusually good doer, as are all of the "70th" calves, and early in the summer it appeared that he might be coming too fast. So he was taken off full feed and allowed a "cooling off" period on pasture. However, this phase of his development looked like it might have been overdone when he failed to take top honors at the Spencer, Iowa show—winning reserve Angus championship—and placing second at the American Royal. But by Chicago he was right at 12 o'clock. Weighing 1,035 pounds when slaughtered he dressed 69 per cent cold weight and yielded 118.5 pounds of loin, 71.5 pounds of rib and 142 lbs. of round.

Drop by and see one of the real Angus beef bulls of the breed, or at least we think so. He is **R. B. Eileenmere 151** purchased in the Redfern Dispersion. He has size, substance, tremendous thickness, good headed and standing on a great set of legs.

"The Cowman's Bull"

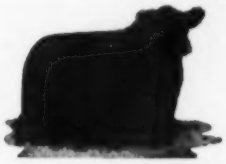
YOUNG BULLS AND FEMALES FOR SALE.

Earl **ROGERS BROS.** **Harold**

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

The Home of
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 35-999
First Place Late Senior Bull Calf at the 1957 International.

Charles Miller



Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999

ANGUS FARM

RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

Charles C. Miller, Owner

Dewey Lane, Farm Mgr. **Wayne Cawood, Cattle Mgr.**

GREENOAKS Plantation

OUR HERD BULLS

BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 308
by Barbarian of Rosemere 269

EILEENMERE L 3575
by Ankonian 3575

EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 105
by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th

VISITORS WELCOME

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS ● MADISON, GEORGIA
Farm is located on the Madison - Monticello Highway

staley FARMS

Congratulations to Blue Sky Farm on exhibiting BLUE SKY BARDOLIERMERE to the Grand Championship at Phoenix. We are proud to own an interest in this top son of the International Champion, Dor - Mac's Bardoliermere 10th.

Thanks to these recent buyers of Staley cattle:
Charles Parrish, Tullahoma, Tenn.
B. H. Hillis, Daylight, Tenn.

Thomas W. Staley, Owner
1717 Armour Road
Kansas City 16, Missouri

Fred McWilliam, Manager
Route 1, Liberty, Mo.
Phone Liberty ST. 1-0192

Matchmaker 32d of J M—Reserve Champion Bull 1960 Illinois Futurity bred and exhibited by J. M. Miller & Son, Olney, Illinois. He is sired by Imp. Matchmaker of Barnoldby, 1956 Perth Reserve Junior Champion. He sold to Black Diamond Ranch, St. Libory, Nebraska for $3000. Pictured left to right: Mrs. Loy E. Glause, St. Libory, Nebraska, Mr. Glause, J. M. Miller, John I. Coble, herdsman and fitter of the Champion.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 155th—Top selling bull 1960 Illinois Futurity sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d, bred and shown by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois. He was purchased by Black Mark Farm, Lewisville, Texas for $27000. Pictured left to right—Bob Rheudasil, livestock manager, Black Mark Farm, Edward Marcus, Black Mark owner, and J. C. McLean.

ILLINOIS FUTURITY

(Continued from page 39)

100, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 155th, an October 1958 son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last 4 International Grand Champion bulls. "The 155th" bred and exhibited by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois, is a full brother to the phenomenal breeding bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th, sire of the 1959 International grand champion female and grand champion steer. This up-headed, good-topped young prospect went to Black Mark Farm, Lewisville, Texas for $27,000.

J. C. McLean bought back a 1/3 breeding interest in "the 155th" after the sale as he announced he would if agreeable with the buyer at the start of the sale.

Mary Ann and John McNitt, Huntley, John Hamm, Adair, Wm. Weir, Gladstone and J. C. McLean also showed first prize Futurity bulls. The six first place bulls averaged $2533.

When the first place females came out for the championship tie, it was evident that Judge Jennings was filling the blue ribbon spots with the same up-headed, good-legged, red-meated tops and long level-rumped cattle that he was picking in the bull classes.

Grand champion female was Lot 150, Barbara Rose of West Woodlawn, exhibited by West Woodlawn, Creston. She is a daughter of Ankonian ROS 3207th. Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville bought her for $1600. Timberline purchased the 1959 Illinois Futurity grand champion female.

The reserve grand champion and top selling female was Lot 104, Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 49th, a Tulsa blue ribbon winning daughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d. She went to Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Missouri for $1900.

J. C. McLean won the get of sire class on three lots sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d, while T. A. Bradley stood 2d with the get of Imp. Keel of Little Dean; Miller was third with 3 head by "Matchmaker"; Castle and Hartter, Carlock, stood fourth on Quality Bardolier JC get and Collis Bros., Osco, were fifth with three head by MF Eileenmere 49th A.

In the open class show and sale Singing Hills Farm, Grayslake, showed Lot 197, Bardoliermere of SHF to the bull championship. This popular prospect went to B-Bar-D-Ranch, owned by Robert Chambers and Son, Piper City, at $2025. George Meeker and Son, Mason City, took the reserve champion, Lot 212, Swan Pointmere 7519th, a son of Ankonian 3575, 1955 International reserve junior champion bull, for $1500. He was exhibited and sold by West Woodlawn, Creston.

Grand champion open class female was Lot 213, Burgess of West Woodlawn 25th, shown by West Woodlawn. She went to Lester Potts, Williamsfield, at $735. Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, showed the reserve champion female of the open show, Lot 180, Jezebelle 8th. She went to Wesley Scroggins, Mt. Pulaski, at $1100.

Ham James and Paul Good sold the sale. Rentz represented the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.—Runnion.

EITEN ELECTED PRESIDENT

The Futurity Association Annual Meeting and banquet was presided over by J. C. McLean. Lyle Eiten, Ladd, was elected President and Wm. Curtin, Stonington elected Vice President for the

FEATURING—

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"

BEAVERDAM

Mr. and Mrs. George Sanders
Owners

Howell Jarrett
Manager

COLBERT
GEORGIA

ANGUS FARM

12 Miles East
of Athens

coming year. R. W. "Bob" Chambers, Piper City was re-elected Secretary. At the banquet meeting, John Bonnett, Bushnell, gave a most interesting talk on American-Russian Relations. He illustrated the talk with some very interesting colored slides taken on his trip behind the Iron Curtain last fall.

FIFTH ILLINOIS FUTURITY SALE

Springfield, Ill., January 5 & 6, 1960

SUMMARY:

FUTURITY SALE SUMMARY:

154 Lots	$136,040.00,	average	$ 883.00
90 Bulls	98,335.00,	average	1093.00
64 Females	37,705.00,	average	589.00
Top 10 Lots	57,575.00,	average	5757.00

OPEN CLASS SALE SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$25,960.00,	average	$ 499.00
31 Bulls	16,470.00,	average	531.00
21 Females	9,490.00,	average	452.00

Top Bull—Lot 100—**Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 155**; 10-5-58; s. O Bardoliermere 2; Black Mark Angus Farm, Dallas, Texas $27,000.00

Top Bull—Lot 138—**Black Eileenmere 510**; 9-8-58; s. Black Eileenmere 201; W. H. Schwedler, Portland, Ore. 5,400.00

Top Bull—Lot 99—**Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 143**; 7-30-58; s. O Bardoliermere 2; Gibbet Hill Farm, Groton, Mass. 5050.00

Top Cow—Lot 104—**Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 40**; 5-18-58; s. O Bardoliermere 2; Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Mo. 1900.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

FUTURITY BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER:	PRICE:
1—5-3-59—John Morris, Chadwick, Ill	$ 390.00
2—6-9-58—Pete Hampton & Son, Pembroke, Ky	435
9—5-3-58—R. T. Jones, Bowling Green, Ky	475
15—5-2-58—Glenn Armstrong & Son, Monmouth, Ill	600
17—9-4-58—W. A. Woods & Son, Carlinville, Ill	1000
18—11-3-58—Albert Green & Son,	

SENIOR HERD SIRE: DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st

Sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last 4 International Grand Champion bulls and out of Dor-Mac's Barbara 4th a daughter of McLeandolier.

We invite you to stop by and see the "51st" along with his many top calves that we now have. We have a few young herd bull prospects now for sale by the "51st".

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS

WOODBURN, Phone 22831 INDIANA

DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

MARVEL'S AUCTION CO., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

SHOW & SALE

MARCH 14, 1960

We are definitely having a sale on March 14. Several top herds are consigning, but we can still use more cattle.

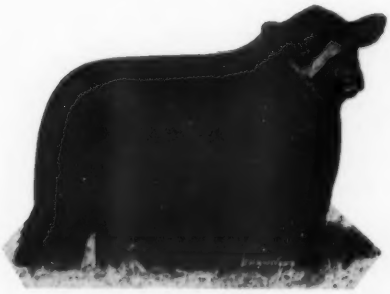
CONTACT:

BOB FAINT, sale manager, RR 2

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner
Wm. Warmath, cattle mgr.
COOKEVILLE TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.



MEADOWLANIAN 3202
Senior Herd Sire

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Our Senior Herd Sire

HECKETTIER 54

Our Junior Herd Sire

and introducing our new herd sire

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 83

Do not fail to see our son of Bandolier 434 of Kentridge at the Iowa State Show and Sale. Lot 27.

Byrnes Bros. • Waukon, Iowa

SUNSET BAY FARMS
Forest, Ontario
"IT'S TIME TO BE THINKING OF THE 2ND ANNUAL MICHIGAN FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE"

March 23 and 24, 1960

We are consigning two bulls and 3 females. (One bull is a full brother to last year's "Grand Champion Bull", and the other is a full brother to last year's "Grand Champion Heifer")

Robert L. Brown & Sons, Owners
Ed Semph — **Manager**
Murray McTaggart — **Herdsman**

ANGUS

Have you noticed? When you see a prize winner you find the BLOOD of Eileenmere 61 or 85 or Prizemere 32 in its pedigree . . . .

PLEASE NOTE OUR HERD SIRES

Black Bardolier 5221: Great-grandson of Bandolier of Anoka and son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.

Epponian 578: Great-grandson of Epponian 8th, International Grand Champion by Eileenmere 61.

Barbarian 650: Great-grandson of Prizemere 32, International Grand Champion.

Epponian 39F6: Son of Epponian 578.

Cross Bardolier on Eileenmere and Prizemere blood and you really have a Prize Winner.

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM

H. A. Douglas — **BRONSON, MICHIGAN**
8 mi. East Sturgis on U. S. 112.

Tuscola, Ill. 685
25—7-13-58—C. E. Kay & Son, Mt. Auburn, Ill. 370
26—1-28-58—Friedland Bros., DeKalb, Ill 400
27—1-5-58—Indian Creek Farm, Earlville, Ill. 850
32—1-3-58—William Hall, Lisbon, Ill. 500
33—5-24-58—Cook & Weisinger, Fowler, Ill. 490
35—5-1-58—L. B. House, Payson, Ill. 365
38—12-2-58—Jack Atkins, Charleston, Ill. 600
48—1-14-58—C. A. Lattus, Hickman, Ky 475
49—9-1-58—C. A. Lattus 375
50—4-22-58—Julian Smith & Son, Mt. Palaski, Ill. 575
54—9-2-58—J. M. McReynolds, Starkville, Miss. 710
55—5-9-58—Larry Breon, Batavia, Ill. 1500
57—7-16-58—L. H. Kuhle, Assumption, Ill. 440
58—8-5-58—P. Hampton & Son, Pembroke, Ky. 450
64—6-1-58—Lester Potts, Williamsfield, Ill. 750
65—7-22-58—C. A. Lattus 585
66—9-14-58—Bill Harryman, Charleston, Ill. 685
68—4-12-58—Stuart & Renard, Toulon, Ill. 450
75—4-17-58—C. A. Lattus 370
76—5-3-58—Timberline Farm, Hillsboro, Ill. 380
84—11-22-58—Black Diamond Ranch, St. Libory, Nebr. 3000
85—3-17-58—Lyman McKinzey, Albion, Ill. 1850
90—4-18-58—Ralph Rassler, Mulberry Grove, Illinois 450
96—3-25-59—C. A. Lattus 350
98—11-2-58—Groveport Farms, Groveport, Ohio 1625
101—11-2-58—T Bar Ranch, Monmouth, Iowa 3000
102—11-8-58—Gibbet Hill Farm 4850
103—1-7-59—Knollwood Angus Ranch, Ft. Meyer, Fla. 3200
105—4-8-58—Byrnes Bros., Waukon, Iowa 1500
107—7-31-58—Boyd Boylan, Gallatin Gateway, Mont. 2000
108—2-3-59—M. M. Hostetler, Mackinaw, Ill. 500
111—2-14-58—Lantz & Dickinson, Congerville, Ill. 720
112—3-4-58—Indian Creek Farm, Earlville, Ill. 600
113—9-2-58—C. A. Lattus 410
115—4-5-58—Welco Feed Co., Spencer, Iowa 2050
116—9-18-58—C. A. Lattus 560
117—9-12-58—H. G. Shaw, Hickman, Ky. 430
118—5-4-58—T. V. Howard, Farina, Ill. 535
120—10-15-58—C. A. Lattus 385
121—8-5-58—Steller & Wilson, Elkart & Beason, Ill. 475
122—8-28-58—Lester Johnson, LeRoy, Ill. 445
123—8-2-58—Lester Potts, Williamsfield, Ill. 465
124—9-10-58—John Nelson 440
133—3-7-59—Ambrose Doody, Harvel, Ill. 1000
134A—3-15-59—Russell Angus Acres, Bedford, Iowa 625
140—1-9-58—C. A. Lattus 350
142—3-26-58—C. A. Lattus 450
144—6-1-58—Rock Maple Farm, Pepperell, Mass. 1000
145—6-5-58—H. G. Shaw 1050
148—7-25-58—C. R. Streeter, Sheridan, Mo. 600
149—7-15-58—Anton Anderson, Kewanee, Ill. 525
155—5-2-58—C. A. Lattus 350
157—9-11-58—Randall & Anna May Erb, Farber, Mo. 750
158—9-4-58—J. B. Newheart, Paris, Ill. 590
161—4-2-58—C. A. Lattus 420
215—9-2-58—Orville Murray, Rollo, Mo. 1500

OPEN CLASS BULLS:

166—9-3-57—Don Estes, Bisdenova, Texas 375
176—5-8-57—Wayne Eaton, Augusta, Ill. 500
178—1-6-58—L. B. House 600
179—12-1-57—Marydoc Farm, Paxton, Ill. 800
183—9-5-58—Harry Martin, Jr., Mt. Pulaski, Ill. 370
185—4-22-57—Martin Bros., Camanche, Iowa 700
187—10-23-58—Tom Jones, Sturtevant, Wis. 390
190—2-23-59—Carl Bonnett & J. Coder Hamilton, Good Hope, Ill. 535
193—8-4-57—Chinberg Bros., Lynn Center, Ill. 625
194—10-25-58—Leo F. Bailey, Philo, Ill. 450
197—5-14-57—B-Bar-D, Piper City, Ill. 2025
202—10-23-57—W. S. Eakus, Dalton City, Ill. 1000
203—7-10-57—L. B. House 390
204—6-1-58—L. D. Dolohon & Son, Seymour, Ill. 670
205—5-5-58—J. M. McReynolds 650
207—9-8-57—L. B. House 500
211—9-22-57—Charles Thomas, Stillwater, Okla. 750
212—3-4-58—George Meeker & Son, Mason City, Ill. 1500

FUTURITY FEMALES:

4—7-11-58—ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert, Ohio 385
5—10-20-58—Beverly White, New Holland, Ill. 400
6—6-1-58—T. A. Bradley, Avon, Ill. 550
10—5-26-58—Model Farm, Mundelein, Ill. 1025
11—5-18-58—J. M. Kelley, Brimfield, Ill. 390
12—6-8-58—Robert Cresap, White Heath, Ill. 900
13—11-3-58—Koppe Bros., New Berlin Ill. 350
14—5-6-58—Armstrong Bros., Tuscola, Ill. 720
16—2-18-59—Koppe Bros. 360
19—9-3-58—McCormick Farm, Barrington, Ill. 1000
20—8-1-58—Gibb Angus Farm, Piper City, Ill. 400
21—7-3-58—Orville Murry 480
23—6-15-58—Cleo Birdge, Villa Grove, Ill. 350
29—9-3-58—Everett Johnson, Manteno, Ill. 460
39—3-15-58—William C. Shelton & Sons, Bethany, Ill. 400
41—11-3-58—Mike Shelton, Bethany, Ill. 700
42—7-1-58—J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill. 1100
46—2-21-58—Cleo Birdge 400
51—1-11-58—Beabot Farms, Vandalia, Ill. 685
52—1-20-58—Armstrong Bros. 500
67—10-14-58—Locust Farms Angus, Somonauk, Ill. 350
70—5-1-58—William C. Shelton & Sons 410
71—7-14-58—ArtAnnA Farm 975
72—9-2-58—Sam Wier, Galesburg, Ill. 400
78—2-2-58—F. E. Wilson, Benson, Ill. 425
80—11-3-58—Robert Cresap 1025
86—8-11-58—Randall & Anna May Erb 660
87—3-23-58—Black Diamond Ranch 650
88—5-20-58—J. C. Ford, Marion, Ill. 1000
89—9-5-58—Black Diamond Ranch 1100
91—2-18-58—Wesley Scroggins & Sons, Mt. Pulaski, Ill. 790
92—8-20-58—Geo. Hallam & Sons, Monmouth, Ill. 535
93—11-29-58—Everett Williams, Iowa City, Iowa 405
106—5-13-58—McCormick Farm 600
109—2-11-59—El Mar Angus Farm, Davis, Calif. 750
110—5-2-58—C. A. Lattus 490
114—9-21-58—John Pahlman,

	Murrayville, Ill.	470
126—8-2-58	L. H. Kuhle	470
129—4-11-58	F. E. Wilson	469
130—6-10-58	F. E. Wilson	475
131—1-15-58	William C. Shelton & Sons	400
135—2-8-59	Don & Hope Hartman, Council Bluffs, Iowa	600
137—2-18-58	Sam Thompson, Quincy, Ill.	470
147—5-2-58	Armstrong Bros.	400
150—2-3-58	Timberline Farm, Congerville, Ill.	1600
151—10-21-58	Randall & Anna May Erb	460
152—11-23-58	Lester Potts	660
56—12-10-58	Groveport Farms	360
159—5-8-58	J. C. Ford	550
160—5-12-58	Linda Marie Lawrence, Arcola, Ill.	350
214—3-10-58	Everett Williams	1075
216—1-10-58	Cash Corzine, Assumption, Ill.	1100
217—11-28-58	Floyd Pfeiffer, Shelbyville, Ill.	690

OPEN CASS FEMALES

65—9-7-57	H. G. Shaw	360
177—9-5-57	Cleo Birdge	370
180—5-11-57	Wesley Scroggins, & Sons	1100
186—8-28-57	Armstrong Bros.	410
191—4-17-58	Black Diamond Ranch	700
192—9-25-57	Cleo Birdge	440
195—11-29-58	ArtAnnA Farm	600
198—11-21-57	J. M. Kelley	380
199—3-24-58	John Moody, Dalton City, Ill.	415
200—3-20-58	Armstrong Bros.	410
201—5-12-58	Phillip Lawrence, Arcola, Ill.	400
208—4-2-58	J. C. Ford	700
213—9-11-57	Lester Potts	735

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.
only $89.50 FOB factory
PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 11 Joplin, Mo.

APPALOOSA NEWS

Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.

GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor
25¢ Sample Copy — MOSCOW, IDAHO
$2.50 One Year

CAN YOU MAKE ROOM on YOUR FARM for a TOP YOUNG HERD BULL?

We are selling one in the

"GATEWAY TO THE WEST" SALE

MARCH 3, 1960

Black Conquestor 1257 (Lot 33)

A top young herd bull that must be sold to dissolve a partnership. Sired by the great Black Conquestor, Supreme Champion at the All American Futurity and out of Blackbird Lassie E&B 125, first prize winner at the Iowa State Fair in 1956. The grandams are full sisters and Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12 shows three times in the third line. Prepotently bred, excellent calves on the ground, and his whole life ahead of him. Ask Enoch Johnson about this one!

SU MAR FARMS — COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

FRED SCHLOTT—Owner
66 Delong Avenue

DON HARTMAN—Manager
Route #4

"GATEWAY TO THE WEST" SALE

Sponsored by

West Central Iowa Angus Association

CONSIGNORS:

Tom Barratt & Sons	Irwin
Paul Felton & Son	Neola
Hope & Don Hartman	Council Bluffs
Har-Len Angus Farm	Pacific Junction
Martin & Martin	Council Bluffs
Lynn Moffat	Neola
Don Ring & Sons	Neola
Fred Schlott	Council Bluffs
Don Storjohann & Sons	Minden
Lorraine Nenneman & Sons	Sidney
Lawrence Varley	Shenandoah

MARCH 3, 1960

WITTHAUER SALE BARN

Council Bluffs, Iowa

SHOW AT 10:00 A. M.

SALE AT 1:00 P. M.

Auctioneer: Ralph Kuhr

For catalogs write:
Don Hartman, Sale Chairman
Route 4
Council Bluffs, Iowa

★ SALE ATTRACTIONS!

Black Conquestor 1257, a top son of Black Conquestor. A fancy Blackbird bred to Hecktier 58th, Junior Champion bull at the 1959 Great Atlantic Bull Sale.

Selling the get and service of . . .

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 157th, Hecktier 58th, Black Conquestor, Pageileenmere S 40th, Arlavon Eileenmere 10th, Banmere of E & B, Ankonian 3506th, Eileenmere 1885 and others.

"ATTEND THE PAGE COUNTY ASSOCIATION SALE ON MARCH 2"

Your Advantage Angus Sale...

TUESDAY, MARCH 8, 1960

12:30 C.S.T.

Sale to be held at the Milford Sales and Commission Company heated sale pavilion, Milford, Illinois.

MILFORD, ILLINOIS

10 Bulls — 40 Females

25 Bred Heifers, 3 Open Heifers and 12 Cows, some with calves at side

MASTER BANDOLIER HECKMERE

featuring..

THE GET AND SERVICE OF THE FOLLOWING HERD BULLS . . .

- **HECTOR**—A top son of Master Bandolier Heckmere out of a daughter of O. Bardolier-mere 2d.
- **PRINCE LAKEWOOD 79th**—Sired by Prince Lakewood 50th.
- **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 677th**—A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 150th.
- **ANKONIAN L 6303d**—Sired by Ankonian 3263 out of a Homeplace Eileenmere 210th daughter.
- **TT MR EILEENMERE 5th**—Sired by Mr. Eileenmere, the 1954 Int'l Grand Champion bull.
- **REVOLT 51st of WOODLAWN**—By Elko Revolt the sire of many Denver Champions.
- **TIMBERLINE EILEENMERE 10th**—By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d.
- **JUAN BARDOLIER GF**—Sired by Black Bardolier GF.

This is a joint Production Sale from the following Breeders.

- **FRANKLIN PRUITT** ..... **Milford, Illinois**
- **DON WILLIAMS & SON** ..... **Watseka, Illinois**
- **BRIGGS & BOYDEN** ..... **Wellington, Illinois**
- **M. S. LOCKHART & SONS** ..... **Wellington, Illinois**
- **HERRON ANGUS FARM** ..... **Watseka, Illinois**
- **CALLAHAN BROTHERS** ..... **Milford, Illinois**

For Catalogs Write . . .

FRANKLIN PRUITT, MILFORD, ILLINOIS

Phone TU 94724

Ham James, Auctioneer — Jim Rentz for the Journal

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 43)

cents a pound, or 50 per cent below his already "in the red" figure.

■

Which recalls one of the classic statements of the Old Skeptic when his oldest son informed him that they had broken even on the last load of cattle fed. "Bud," he said, "I have had a lot of good friends in the last 50 years that went broke breaking even."

■

The 1960 Angus sale season got off to a very good start with the fifth Annual Illinois Futurity Show & Sale where the 154 Futurity lots grossed $136,040 for a $883 average, the second highest of the series. Another criterion of the demand for quality cattle, in numbers, will be afforded in the Iowa Futurity Show & Sale, February 7-8-9-10 in Des Moines when over 400 head sell.

■

In 1956 and 1957 the JOURNAL ran a series of articles "Soil Fertility and Animal Health" by Dr. William A. Albrecht of the University of Missouri. Later we put the articles in a book. Both the articles and the book were enjoyed by some but others were less than mildly interested because Dr. Albrecht has the unfortunate faculty of causing people to think. Thinking is the least popular form of exercise in America. Also what the internationally famous soil scientist had to say had no sales gimmick features — it couldn't be put in a bag or a capsule and huckstered farm to farm.

■

The current issue of "Farm Quarterly" has an article on Dr. Albrecht. Points he re-emphasizes in the "Farm Quarterly" article are that in our race for BIG crop yields we are losing sight of quality — we are trading mere bulk for less protein; "we have succumbed to the idea that agriculture can be made an industrial procedure. But the truth is it is a biological procedure."

Manure is the organic shield against soil injury from chemical fertilizers, he maintains. "As soils become lower in organic matter we will not be able to use salts so directly."

"Insects and disease are the symptoms of a failing crop, not the cause of it."

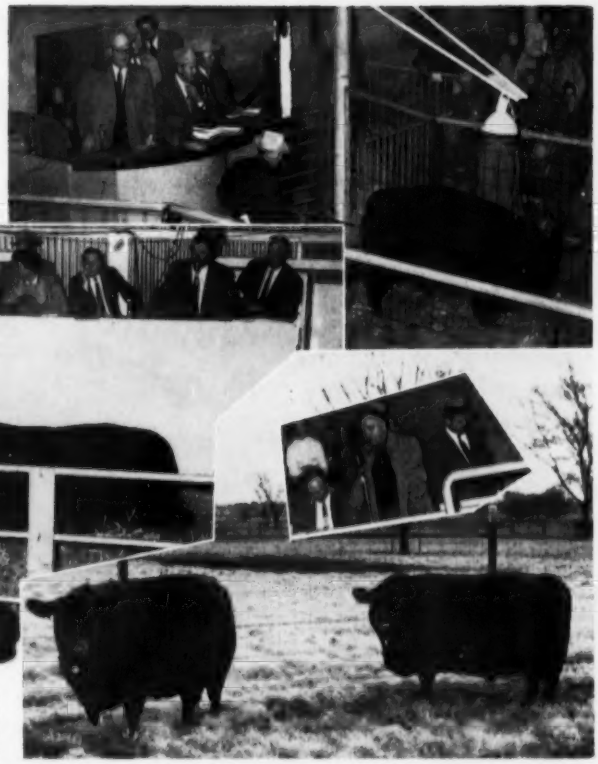
And "The use of sprays is an act of desperation in a dying agriculture. It is not the overpowering invader we must fear but the weakened condition of the victim."

Oklahoma Sale Circuit Paced by Angus Valley; 1st Futurity Show is Success

By GEORGE VEST

Angus Valley Farms of Tulsa, in selling one of their best offerings to date, paced the recent Oklahoma sale circuit with an average of $1,100 on 73 lots. Not to be slighted, however, were the two other major production sales which turned in solid averages; Larkin Bailey's sale at Tulsa averaged $540 on 67 lots and Orchard Hill Farm's sale at Enid averaged $580 on 60 lots.

Rounding out the week of activities was the Oklahoma Futurity Show and Sale, the first of its kind for the state, held on the Oklahoma State University campus at Stillwater. Although small in numbers the show, judged by Tommy Brook of Camp San Saba, Texas, was quite successful. Championships went to Royal Angus Farm of Apache, Sunbeam Farms of Miami and Orchard Hill Farm.



The Oklahoma Sale Circuit . . . upper right photo taken at Orchard Hill Farms with top selling bull, Ankonian of OH 33d at $3,800, in the ring. Phil Ljungdahl in the block with Auctioneer Ray Sims. Farm manager Dillard Bryce in the ring. Center left photo—Larkin Bailey, far right, looks over the shoulder of Auctioneer Ham James at service sire Baron of Lakewood 18th. Austin Moody, center, manager of Larkin Bailey sale. Lower right photo—Females typical of Angus Valley offering with an Elite of Tofts daughter on the right. Inset picture shows Wilbur J. Holleman, center, supervising partner of Angus Valley; Austin Moody, sale manager, right, and Ham James, auctioneer.

Oklahoma Futurity Champion Bull with Owner E. P. Wilkinson, center, receiving Sunbeam Farms Trophy presented by Glen Bratcher of Oklahoma State University. Herdsman Jim Lucas and wife are on the right. Bull is Royal Georgina of RAF.

Larkin Bailey's sale, which featured the service of herd sire Baron of Lakewood 18th, opened the circuit at Tulsa with 58 females averaging $562 and nine bulls averaging $405. A daughter of Elation of Eastfield topped the sale at $1,675 going to Lakewood Farms at Mukwonago, Wisconsin. A Pride heifer, she was bred to Baron of Lakewood 18th who is a son of Black Baron of Barnoldby, the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion. The top selling bull was a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th, purchased by H. S. Diem & Son of Tulsa for $500.

The following day at Enid, Orchard Hill Farm came up with a strong bull market averaging $822 on 26 bulls with a top of $3,800 on a son of Ankonian 32135 purchased by the Joe Benton Estate of Nocona, Texas. The top female of the sale was a granddaughter of Eileenmere 500th by Eileenmere 500th of OH selling at $600 to Douglas Bales of Muleshoe, Texas. She was bred to Scarlett Bardoliermere SAA, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th now in service. Altogether 34 females averaged $393.

Oklahoma Futurity Champion Female, Everest Blackbird, shown by Orchard Hill Farms, Dillard Bryce, manager, at the halter. Benny Scott, Oklahoma secretary, on the left with Judge Tommy Brook and Doyle Chambers of OSU presenting the Jay P. Walker Trophy. Orchard Hill also showed the Reserve Champion female.

Back in Tulsa on Saturday, Angus Valley brought out 20 bulls to average $1,265 and followed up with 53 females that averaged $1,040. Four animals topped the $2,000 mark with Angus Valley Barbara 75th, a daughter of Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac bred to the Scotch Champion Elite of Tofts, bringing $3,000. She went to Gleannloch Farms at Houston, Texas. A Barbara Woodson daughter of Black Epic 9th of AV out of a Wilton bred cow was next

(Please turn to page 162

Oklahoma Futurity Reserve Champion bull, Prince Sunbeam 1202d, shown by Sunbeam Farms, owner Sam Fullerton at the halter. Benny Scott and Judge Tommy Brook with the champion.

COMPLETE DISPERSAL OF

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

WHITNEYMERE
Reserve Grand Champion at Chicago.
Sire of our two herd sires
WHITNEYMERE 593 and WHITNEYMERE 5110
(He sells)

10:30 A. M. C.S.T.

SELLING

225 HEAD

20 BULLS — Including our Herd Sires and some fancy Herd Bull prospects.

45 BRED & OPEN HEIFERS
A wonderful group of Females. These were kept for foundation females in our herd.

100 COWS — With 65 calves at side and many rebred and safe in calf to our herd sires. Practically all of these calves are sired by WHITNEYMERE 593 and ELKHORN ANKONIAN FINNEY.

GOOD MOTELS AVAILABLE—Colonial Motel — Twin Lakes Motel

EL-MAR ANGUS FARMS

EL–MAR ANGUS HERD

MARCH 7, 1960

All roads lead to Madisonville on March 7. Get out your map and mark the trail to this important Angus sale.

O. BARDOLIERMERE
Grand Champion Bull at Chicago 1953.

The sire of ELKHORN ANKONIAN FINNEY, the GRAND CHAMPION BULL at 1958 Kentucky Sweepstakes Show & Sale and top selling bull at $4500. Many calves on ground sired by this bull.

We have sold our farm and must give possession to Mr. Estil Baker, Drakesboro, Kentucky.

SALE PAVILION, FAIRGROUNDS

AUCTIONEERS:
Ham James — Paul Good

SALE MANAGER
FLOYD DIEVERT, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY
PHONE 3440

Write owner for reservations

OWNERS

MR. & MRS. ELMER BOGGESS Phone—Taylor 1-2979

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

OKLAHOMA SALE CIRCUIT

(Continued from page 159)

high selling female, purchased by Lakewood Farms for $2,050.

The top bull at Angus Valley was an Elite of Tofts son out of an Anoka Barbara M. cow which sold to Black Kettle Farm of Tulsa for $2,500. Dr. V. G. Baysinger of Pekin, Illinois, also purchased a top son of Elite of Tofts, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1029th, for $2,350. Service sire in the sale was Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 115th, a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

On the following Monday at Stillwater the Oklahoma Futurity Show got under way with a good number of students on hand to watch the proceedings along with the regular Angus fans. Two special trophies were awarded for the champions, the Champion Bull trophy sponsored by Sunbeam Farms of Miami and the Champion Female trophy sponsored by Jay P. Walker, former owner of Angus Valley Farms and now owner of Limestone Angus Ranch at Tulsa.

The Champion bull of the show was Royal Georgina of RAF, a son of Prince Sunbeam 1106th, shown by Royal Angus Farms of Apache. Reserve Champion, Prince Sunbeam 1202d, by Prince Peer 12th of RLS, was shown by Sunbeam Farms of Miami. Other first prize winners in the bull show were exhibited by Glenbar Angus Farms of Paul's Valley, Oklahoma State University and Angus Valley Farms.

The female show was topped by Orchard Hill Farm of Enid who came up with both championships. Champion female was Everest Blackbird, a daughter of Bandolier of Orchard Hill 17th, while Reserve Champion was Burgess Maid of OH, a daughter of Barbara Bandolier of Don Head, sire of the "17th". Other exhibitors of first prize winners in the female show were Albert Rutledge of Stillwater, Oklahoma State University, Royal Angus Farm and Angus Valley Farms.

The Oklahoma Futurity was sponsored by the Oklahoma Angus Association with Benny Scott, secretary, managing the event. Other officers of the organization include Paul Keesee, president; Earl Dugger, vice-president; and Doyle Chambers, treasurer.

GUARANTEED DISPERSAL
APRIL 1, 1960

SALE AT THE FARM

200 HEAD APPROXIMATELY **140** LOTS

These 4 Herd Bulls Will Sell

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 22, by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Eileenmere 9229EE, by Eileenmere 922d

Eileenmere 104 of DAF, by Homeplace Eileenmere 104

O. B. 60 Bardoliermere 17th, by O. Bardoliermere 60th

30 OTHER BULLS
20 BRED HEIFERS
21 OPEN HEIFERS
65 FOUNDATION COWS, many with calves at side.

Free heifer given away sale day

For catalogs write

Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager
Danville, Kentucky
or

DORAN ANGUS FARM
MURRAY, KENTUCKY

LARKIN BAILEY'S FIRST ANNUAL SALE

Tulsa, Oklahoma, January 7, 1960

SUMMARY:

67 Lots	$36,245.00, average	$540.97
9 Bulls	3,640.00, average	404.44
58 Cows	32,605.00, average	562.15
Top 10 Lots	10,575.00, average	1057.50
Top Bull—Lot 7—**Bardoliermere 38 of L B T**; 6-25-58; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38; H. S. Diem & Son, Inola, Okla.		500.00
Top Female—Lot 32—**Pride of Aberdeen L B T**; 9-5-57; s. Imp. Elation of Eastfield; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis.		1675.00
Top Female—Lot 34—**Hideaway Miss Georgina 4**; 8-8-57; s. Eltyval of Kinermony; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.		1325.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $425.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	9-23-57	Frank Lewis, Tulsa, Okla.	425
2	9-30-56	C. H. Abernathy, Sulphur, Okla.	435
4	2-15-58	J. C. Cook, Owasso, Okla.	435

FEMALES:

10	1-14-59	Jim Miller, Olney, Ill.	900
11	7-12-58	Lakewood Farm	950
12	6-8-58	Vrain Valley Farm, Platteville, Colo.	975
13	4-14-58	Dr. Spencer D. Ellsworth, St. Johns, Ariz.	475
14	4-5-58	Hillview Farm, Austin, Tex.	625
16	3-7-58	H & H Farm, Tulsa, Okla.	675
18	1-26-58	Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.	900
20	2-4-58	Dean Houserman, Wichita, Kan.	460
21	1-30-58	Angus Valley Farms	1100
22	12-16-57	Gleannloch Farm, Tomball, Tex.	1000
23	12-12-57	Hatfield Bros., Ft. Smith, Ark.	450
25	11-20-57	Hatfield Bros.	535
26	11-14-57	KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Okla.	600
27	11-13-57	Dr. V. G. Baysinger, Pekin, Ill.	575
28	10-18-57	Dr. V. G. Baysinger	750
29	10-4-57	Dr. Spencer D. Ellsworth	550
30	10-3-57	R D Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla.	500

31—9-21-57—KerMac Angus Ranch 435
33—9-3-57—Hatfield Bros. 575
36—8-3-57—Hatfield Bros. 450
38—6-17-57—Dr. V. G. Baysinger 600
39—6-10-57—Cy-Juan, Enterprises, Madison, Tenn. 500
41—6-3-57—H. S. Diem & Son 600
42—5-30-57—Angus Valley Farms 1050
44—12-18-56—Dr. V. G. Baysinger 525
45—10-14-56—Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta, Okla. 975
47—7-26-56—Hatfield Bros. 500
56—1-29-55—Godfrey Brandt, Steigler, Okla. 700
60—5-2-54—Dr. V. G. Baysinger 550
61—3-15-54—Gleannloch Farm 625
65—6-5-53—R D Angus Farm 675
67—5-24-51—Dr. V. G. Baysinger 525
68—5-15-51—Dr. V. G. Baysinger 435
70—7-26-49—Dr. Spencer D. Ellsworth 435

—o—

ORCHARD HILL FARMS PRODUCTION SALE

Enid, Oklahoma, January 8, 1960

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$34,750.00, average	$579.16
26 Bulls	21,385.00, average	822.50
34 Cows	13,365.00, average	393.08
Top 10 Lots	13,700.00, average	1370.00

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Ankonian of O H 33**; 12-8-57; s. Ankonian 32135; Joe Benton E tate, Nacona, Tex. 3800.00

Top Female—Lot 44—**Lucy 19 of CAF**; 2-7-58; s. Eileenmere 500 of O H; Douglas Bales, Muleshoe, Tex. 600.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $425 or more)

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE

2—1-21-58—Don Rutherford, Anthony, Kan. 800
3—2-9-58—Little Link Angus Farm, Tecumseh, Okla. 1000
4—1-24-58—J. W. Landford, Jr., Hallis, Okla. 1000
5—5-3-58—Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kan. 2300
6—3-28-58—Medicine Valley Farm, Amorita, Okla. 500
8—5-4-58—Pickett Ranch, Emporia, Kan. 425
9—7-3-58—Devain Harrilman & Son, Hugoton, Kan. 900
10—4-2-58—Roy Nelson, Goltry, Okla. 450
11—12-11-57—Roy Smith, Meridian, Okla. 475
12—11-9-57—Ray Thomas, Shawnee, Okla. 525
13—3-9-58—Fred Willard, Madison, Kan. 550
14—5-28-58—Ralph Wedman, Caldwell, Kan. 450
15—3-20-58—Harold Stapleton & Son, Sublette, Kan. 625
16—7-4-58—C. O. Jenkins, Haviland, Kan. 600
17—1-26-58—Raymond Barnes, Wellington, Kan. 500
18—3-3-58—Cecil Adshire, Velma, Okla. 425
19—5-5-58—Pickett Ranch 425
20—7-30-58—Mike Bryan, Oklahoma City, Okla. 525
21—5-6-58—Tony Exchants, Great Bend, Kan. 475
22—7-13-58—Hardman & Son, Pond Creek, Okla. 550
23—7-30-58—Fred Willard, Madison, Kan. 675
24—9-1-58—C. H. Bassinger, Hollis, Okla. 500
25—10-6-58—A. C. Tilman, Fowler, Kan. 500
26—1-1-59—Darbeth Angus Farm, Hunter, Okla. 2000

FEMALES:

27—10-6-58—Willard Erickson, Marquette, Kan. 560
37—4-9-57—Henry Schmidt & Son, Freeport, Kan. 575
38—8-14-57—John Swain, Coldwater, Kan. 485
39—3-7-56—Ray Thomas 575
40—8-28-57—Russell Dunn, Amorita, Okla. 525
41—3-17-58—Gleannloch Farm, Tomball, Tex. 575
45—3-24-58—Ray Thomas 550
51—10-3-56—Hap Scarlett, Harper, Kan. 425
53—2-18-55—Gleannloch Farm 500
55—3-3-55—Mike Bryan 500
56—3-4-55—Fred Willard 435

—o—

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS SALE

Tulsa, Oklahoma, January 9, 1960

SUMMARY:

73 Lots	$80,425.00, average	$1101.71
20 Bulls	25,300.00, average	1265.00
53 Cows	55,125.00, average	1040.09
Top 10 Lots	20,500.00, average	2050.00

Top Bull—Lot 11—**Elite 32 of Angus Valley**; 10-2-58; s. Elite of Tofts; Black Kettle Farm, Tulsa, Okla. 2500.00

Top Bull—Lot 6—**Elite 27 of Angus Valley**; 9-14-58; s. Elite of Tofts; Dr. V. G. Baysinger, Pekin, Ill. 2350.00

Top Cow—Lot 72—**Angus Valley Barbara 75**; 11-3-57; s. Bardoliermere 2 of BeeMac; Gleannloch Farm, Tomball, Texas 3000.00

Top Cow—Lot 43—**Angus Valley Barbara 74**; 10-25-57; s. Black Epic 9 of AV; Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wis. 2050.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $700.00 or more)

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE

1—9-2-58—Dr. Spencer D. Ellsworth, St. Johns, Ariz. 1650
2—9-3-58—Bubbling Springs Ranch, Lake Springs, Mo. 1500

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th

Grand Champion Bull, 1956 Illinois Futurity

Our Thanks To The Following Breeders Who Have Recently Purchased Woodlawn Breeding Stock . . . . . .

Tews Angus Farm ..... Filer, Idaho
Island Acres Farm ..... Portland, Oregon
Hoots Angus Farm ..... Grants Pass, Oregon
Marden Wilber, Jr. ..... Davis, California
Duncraggan Ranch ..... Sonoma, California
Boyd Boylan ..... Gallatin Gateway, Montana
Wayne Wilhelm ..... Shannon, Illinois
Lewis Prestegaard ..... Steward, Illinois

We appreciate the great interest shown in Woodlawn breeding everywhere . . . in the Corn Belt, on the West Coast and on the great ranches of the West. Our program will be "to continue to breed the right kind".

WOODLAWN FARM

SINCE 1881

L. B. PIERCE AND SONS CRESTON, ILLINOIS

CHARITON VALLEY

Annual Spring Sale

MARCH 9, 1960

Northeast Missouri Fairgrounds, Kirksville, Missouri

88 HEAD

33 BULLS

The bulls are strong age, running from 15 months to 2 years old, suitable for the purebred breeder or the commercial man.

30 OPEN HEIFERS

The open heifers are of top families, of good quality, and suitable for Junior projects.

25 BRED HEIFERS

The bred heifers will be bred to top sires, and all females are of the very best of families.

CONSIGNORS:

PETE ANDERSON ..... Novinger, Missouri
GLENN AND VIRGINIA CHAPPELL ..... Green Castle, Missouri
BILLIE W. CLAPP ..... St. Catherine, Missouri
J. T. EARLY ..... Edina, Missouri
FRANK B. EITEL AND SONS ..... Green Castle, Missouri
SHERMAN EITEL AND SONS ..... Green Castle, Missouri
F. AND F. ANGUS FARM ..... Milan, Missouri
J. O. FILKINS ..... Kirksville, Missouri
WILLARD COLE ..... Novelty, Missouri
LEONARD FISHER ..... Greentop, Missouri
HAYDEN AND RINEHART ..... Jacksonville, Missouri
HARRY HARTSOCK ..... Brashear, Missouri
E. M. ERWIN ..... Lancaster, Missouri
VIRL GARLOCK ..... Brashear, Missouri
RALPH HAMMONS ..... Novinger, Missouri
VICTOR HOFFMAN AND SON ..... Kirksville, Missouri
JERRY AND HENRY HUNZIKER ..... Hurdland, Missouri
EDMOND HARLAN ..... Huntsville, Missouri
O. T. HUFFMAN ..... Green Castle, Missouri
MANFORD MILLER ..... La Plata, Missouri
GROVER C. MORITZ ..... Kirksville, Missouri
LELA MORITZ ..... Kirksville, Missouri
GEORGE W. PINNEY ..... Macon, Missouri
J. A. NOBLE ..... Brookfield, Missouri
THE LAZY R. ANGUS FARM ..... Kirksville, Missouri
G. D. WHITESIDE ..... Kirksville, Missouri

CHARITON VALLEY
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASS'N

Pete Anderson, Secretary, Novinger, Missouri

Auctioneer: Roy Johnston

3—9-5-58—John W. Brice, Tulsa, Okla. 1600
4—9-5-58—Dearborn Ranch Co., Wolf Creek, Mont. 1925
5—9-12-58—William E. Sporleder, Davenport, Okla. 950
7—9-18-58—Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Okla. 725
8—9-25-58—D. L. Keeney, Jr., Dallas, Texas 800
9—9-26-58—D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Okla. 1000
10—9-26-58—Williams & Fair Angus Farm, Parsons, Kan. 800
12—11-8-58—John A. Kilbie, Pawhuska, Okla. 1825
13—11-22-58—John & Cecilia Eck, Pierce City, Mo. 975
14—11-26-58—Blueridge Angus Ranch, Blueridge, Tex. 1000
15—5-28-58—K. L. Barnes, Pryor, Okla. 950
16—6-7-58—Douglas & Eunice Bales, Muleshoe, Tex. 1400
17—7-2-58—W. M. Morton, Wichita Falls, Tex. 1350
20—10-19-58—Ern Dor Angus Farm, Pawnee, Okla. 875

FEMALES:

21—11-9-57—Harry Portwood, Seymour, Tex. 1000
22—1-2-58—Gleannloch Farm 1650
23—1-5-58—Harry Portwood 1800
24—1-9-58—Harry Portwood 1100
25—1-9-58—Harry Portwood 1000
26—1-16-58—Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Okla. 1275
27—2-27-58—Black Kettle Farm 900
28—3-13-58—La Jara Angus Ranch, La Jara, N. M. 1150
29—9-15-58—Bubbling Springs Ranch 700
30—10-4-58—Dr. Spencer D. Ellsworth 925
31—10-24-58—H. S. Diem & Son, Inola, Okla 750
32—9-4-57—KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Okla. 975
33—9-13-57—Harry Portwood 1350
34—9-14-57—Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Okla. 1400
35—9-18-57—Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr., Okla. City, Okla. 1200
36—9-19-57—Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill. 1100
37—9-21-57—Limestone Angus Ranch, Tulsa, Okla. 1100
38—9-23-57—Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr. 1600
39—10-2-57—KerMac Angus Ranch 1250
40—10-3-57—Bubbling Springs Ranch 975
41—10-4-57—Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley, Okla. 1000
42—10-5-57—Bubbling Springs Ranch 875
44—10-26-57—Bubbling Springs 750
47—11-22-57—Bubbling Springs Ranch 900
48—1-5-58—Harry Portwood 1750
49—1-6-58—Model Farms 900
50—1-18-58—Limestone Angus Ranch 1300
52—3-17-58—Bubbling Springs Ranch 850
53—5-16-58—H. S. Diem & Son 825
54—5-20-58—Bubbling Springs Ranch 1050
55—6-6-58—Bubbling Springs Ranch 1100
58—6-15-58—Dr. V. G. Baysinger 750
60—7-7-58—Bubbling Springs Ranch 800
61—9-4-58—Dr. Spencer D. Ellsworth 700
62—9-12-58—H. S. Diem & Son 1250
66—5-11-57—Black Kettle Farm 850
68—9-12-57—Limestone Angus Ranch 1400
69—10-7-57—Limestone Angus Ranch 1100
70—10-15-57—Larkin Bailey, Tulsa, Okla. 950
73—7-3-57—Bubbling Springs Ranch 1000
74—7-4-57—Bubbling Springs Ranch 825

Licata

339 W. Norwood San Antonio, Texas North on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

THIRD MID-ATLANTIC

MARCH 7 and 8, 1960

Agricultural Center
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

FUTURITY SHOW &

EXHIBITORS AND CONSIGNORS:

Airy Hall Plantation	Green Pond, South Carolina
Brays Island Plantation	Yemassee, South Carolina
Caroland Angus Farm	Landrum, South Carolina
Chinqua-Penn Plantation	Reidsville, North Carolina
L. J. Clark	Apex, North Carolina
Downhome Farms	Greensboro, North Carolina
Fairntosh Farm	Durham, North Carolina
Hillside Farm	Guilford College, North Carolina
P. B. Huling, Jr.	Green Pond, South Carolina
Lee Hill Farm	Fredericksburg, Virginia
Longleaf Plantation	Aiken, South Carolina
Moorelands Farm	Mooresville, North Carolina
Moorelands Farm, White Gates Farm	Mooresville, N. C. - Succasunna, N. J.
Mt. Regis Farm	Salem, Virginia
Oak Leaf Farm	Arden, North Carolina
Pin Oak Farm	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Plummer Angus Farm	Charlotte, North Carolina
Sugar Loaf Farm	Staunton, Virginia
Sunny Home Farm	Draper, North Carolina
Triple M. Farm	Wallace, North Carolina

12TH ANNUAL QUALITY SALE

OVER 100 HEAD ON EXHIBIT—
SELLING 10 BULLS AND 43 FEMALES—
SELECTED FROM TOP HERDS IN THE MID-ATLANTIC STATES

FEATURING THE BLOOD OF

Homeplace Eileenmere 687th	Scottish Prince
Eileenmere 1032	Elban Bardolier 3
O. Bardoliermere 53	Homeplace Eileenmere 210
Ankonian 3547	Whitneymere 57
Eva's Bandolier Lad	Grenadier 23 of Brays Island

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS:

Futurity Show: Monday, March 7 at 1:00 P. M.
Banquet: Monday, March 7, King Cotton Hotel, 6:15 P. M.
Show of Sale Cattle: Tuesday, March 8 at 9:00 A. M.
Sale: Tuesday, March 8 at 1:00 P. M.

JUDGE: Mr. Jim Keen, Manager, Mole's Hill Farm

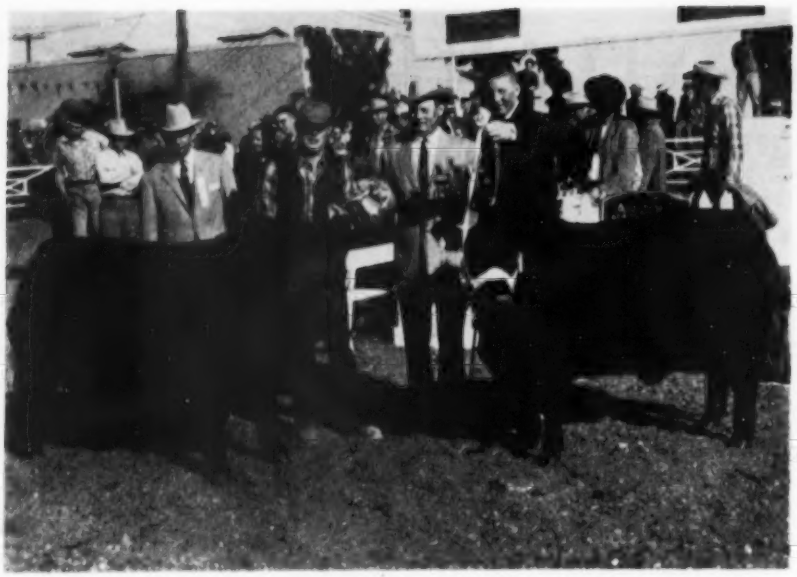
Auctioneer: Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio

Headquarters: King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.

Write For Catalog
Sale Manager: Hans C. Rohdenburg

NORTH CAROLINA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

P. O. Box 9066 Plaza Branch
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA



These two Angus steers captured the grand and reserve grand championships of the 1960 Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix. On the left is the judge of the steer show, Dr. Robert H. Black, New Mexico State University, University Park. At the halter of the steer on the left is Lyle Miller of Miller Angus Farm, Osceola, Iowa, who showed the reserve steer. Next is Lee TePoel, manager of the show, and at the halter of the champion is Kenneth Dalton, Kersey, Colorado, owner.
—Photo by American Angus Association.

ANGUS STEERS TOP AT PHOENIX

Breeding Class Purples to Blue Sky, Treasure Acres

Angus steers scored a double victory in America's 1960 lead-off show, the Arizona National Livestock Show at Phoenix, sweeping the top awards in the junior division and open show, and winning the grand and reserve grand championships over all breeds.

A large crowd watched with suppressed excitement as the judge, Dr. Robert H. Black, New Mexico State University, University Park, selected the pair of blocky Blacks as grand and reserve grand champions of the show. "Midnight", the smooth 875-pound Angus steer exhibited by Kenneth Dalton, 17, Kersey, Colorado, received the show's top honor. Sharing the limelight was the reserve grand champion, 1095-pound black steer led out by Miller Angus Farm, Osceola, Iowa. Kenneth's steer had earlier been named champion of the junior division, and the Miller steer was champion of the open show.

"Midnight" later sold at auction to the Pink Pony Restaurant, Scottsdale, Ariz., for $3.00 a pound.

In the Angus breeding cattle division, quality cattle from six states competed for the top prizes, with Missouri, Iowa, and Kansas producing the winners.

Junior and grand champion bull was Blue Sky Bardoliermere, a summer yearling jointly owned by Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Missouri, and Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri. The junior and grand championships in the Angus female classes went to Pride of Beaver Dam 88, a senior heifer calf exhibited by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa.

T A Ankonian, a summer-senior yearling entered by Treasure Acres was named senior and reserve grand champion bull. The reserve junior championship

Below—Grand Champion Angus bull of the 1960 Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, was Blue Sky Bardoliermere, shown by Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Missouri, and Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri. Behind the champion are, from left: Dr. Don Good, Kansas State University, Manhattan, judge; Dr. Bruce Taylor, University of Arizona, Tucson, presenting the silver trophy to Mrs. Sam Barr, and Sam Barr, owner of Blue Sky Farm, at the halter. —Photo by American Angus Association.

Below—Grand Champion Angus female of the 1960 Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, was Pride of Beaver Dam 88, shown by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa. In the picture, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Benshoof, owners, (left) have just accepted the silver trophy from John Evans, Phoenix, a vice-president of the show. At the halter is Elliott Brown, manager of Treasure Acres. —Photo by American Angus Association.

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL OF ARIZONA NATIONAL

Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, exhibited the reserve grand champion Angus bull of the 1960 Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix. At the halter of T A Ankonian is Elliott Brown, manager of Treasure Acres. In the center is Bill Roche, American Angus Association fieldman, and on the left is Dr. Don Good, Kansas State University, Manhattan, judge of the show.

—Photo by American Angus Association.

went to Corrector 728 R & Mc, a summer yearling shown by Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Missouri, who also exhibited the reserve senior champion, Corrector 177 R & Mc, a summer-senior yearling bull.

Green Garden Blackbird 20, a senior heifer calf led out by Richard Janssen, Lorraine, Kansas, walked off with the reserve junior and reserve grand championships in the female classes. Treasure Acres' two-year-old heifer, Lucy of Lakewood, was named senior champion and another two-year-old, Georgina 17, shown by Rose & McCrea, was reserve senior champion.

Rose & McCrea entries walked off with first-place ribbons in both the three-bulls and two-bulls classes. They also topped the get-of-sire competition with cattle sired by Prince George R & Mc. First prize in the junior get-of-sire class went to Blue Sky Farm on their entry sired by Eileenmere M 19.

In the junior heifer show, Arlo Janssen, Lorraine, Kansas, showed his summer yearling, Bonnie Blackbird 2, to the championship. Reserve champion was Barbara M E 4, another summer yearling exhibited by Robert Williams, Jefferson, Iowa.

Judge of the Angus purebred show was Dr. Don Good, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.

Briarmere Farms

BRIARMERE BRED

Breeding Stock For Sale

W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

FRANKLIN

Vaccines and Supplies

This Year • Reduce Your Calving Losses!

Be prepared for trouble. Have at hand these special Franklin items that equip you to save both calves and cows.

An economical and sturdy device for use in delivering calves in difficult cases.

Consists of breech spanner with heavy web strap; 2-section heavy-duty pipe drum and crank with guard; preformed-airplane cable; 30 in. o.b. chain and hook. Price: $25.00. Postage extra.

Check List of Calving Needs Available from your Home-town Franklin Dealer

Franklin Calf Puller
M-T Calf Puller
Obstetrical Chain & Hook
Obstetrical Snare
Sulfa-Urea Uterine Boluses
Uterine Capsules
Umbilical Tape
Disposable (plastic) OB Glove
Obstetrical Sleeve & Glove
Large Suture Needles
Franklin Cresolis disinfectant
Violet Wound Dressing
Tincture of Iodine (strong)
Storz Cow Womb Support
Franklin Penicillin in Oil
Franklin Penicillin-Dihydrostreptomycin Solution
Infectious Scour Treatment
Infectious Scour Boluses
Mixed Bacterin Bovine Form 3
C-D-M Solution (for Milk Fever)
Tri-Sulfa Solution and Boluses (for treatment of metritis)

There on the shelves and in the refrigerator of your local Franklin Drug Store Dealer, you'll find fresh stocks of most Franklin items you are likely to need. **Your copy of the new 1960 Complete Franklin Catalog is ready. At your local Franklin Dealers, or write.**

O.M. FRANKLIN SERUM Co.

DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

The swing is to YORKSHIRES

- **Litter Size**
  Long known as the most prolific breed with the ability to raise their litters.
- **Feed Conversion**
  Lead all breeds at Iowa, Ohio, Indiana, California, and South Dakota testing stations.
- **Other Factors**
  Consistently top the market as straight and crossbreds . . . all but 3 days in June at Chicago Adaptable to confined feeding. Lead many stations in rate of gain. Certified breeding stock available.

For a FREE copy of the YORKSHIRE JOURNAL plus other information write: 1001 South St., Lafayette, Indiana.

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB

"Behind our Gates You Will Find Black Gold"

HERD SIRES

Esskonian 45 son of Ankonian 32129, '55 Eastern Nat'l Champion	**Chinqua-Penn Bardanmere 5th** son of Kinlochmere 66th
Greenbrier Envious 500th son of Greenbrier Envious 5th	**Ankonian O B L 146th** son of O. Burdoliermere

B. I. Bardomere 5th
Res. Grand Champion, 1957 S. E. Fair

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn, Owner **Reidsville, N. C.**
T. M. "Bill" Smith, Manager
Ph.: DI 9-5493 or DI 9-8105
Troy Bumgarner, Herdsman **Ph.: DI 9-9448**

HOME OF ANGUS 7-11

7-11

NEWPORT ARKANSAS

One of the South's largest herds of REGISTERED and Commercial ANGUS.

R. D. WILMANS & SONS

HILDERBRAND Angus Farm

Home of

EILEENMERE HAF 1104

See Us for Quality Cattle

C. H. Hilderbrand, Owner
BEDFORD, INDIANA

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS

Choice Bulls and Heifers for sale at this time. Sired by Eileenmere 1610th, our top breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th.

EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Chief Herd Sire:

1032WB

Assisted by:

ANKONIAN OB 64

MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 178

SHADYMERE FARM

ROBERT O. SWAIM • MARSHALL, IND.

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

One of Mississippi's older and increasingly better breeding herds—with the characteristic dominance of these sires' influence—

T. T. MR. EILEENMERE

EILEENMERE 1431
by "1100th"

EAGER OF CLACKMAE
(jointly owned with Lyon Angus)

DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

NEWS NOTES FROM ALBERTA

Directors elected at the Annual Meeting held in Calgary, December 16, 1959 were as follows: Honorary President, S. Henderson, Lacombe, Alta.; President, J. Bartsch, Milo; First Vice-President: H. Simonson; Second Vice-President, G. McMorris; Secretary - Treasurer: Mrs. Lenore Wilson, Calgary; Term to expire 1962: C. Hochstein, D. Bradshaw, M. W. Gibb, M. Edey; Term to expire 1961: C. D. Flint, Jr., J. Kinniburgh, R. V. McCullough, C. C. Matthews; Term to expire 1960: A. Pope, W. L. McGillivray, O. Willes, A. R. McNaughton.

— Canada —

Mr. and Mrs. Orrin Hart of Claresholm, Alberta, report the birth of a son, October 19, 1959, Andrew Edward. Mr. Hart claims according to the strength of his voice at meal time would suggest promise of his potential as an auctioneer or hog caller.

Mr. Hart also reports the purchase of the heifer, JUBARD ERICA of FORDHOUSE 178944, calved Jan. 3, 1957, in Scotland recently. She is in calf to SELECTION of KINLOCH, the Royal Highland Champion of 1959 and due to calve April 11, 1960. She is a very thick, strong heifer by Bard of Crooklands, a bull that brought 3,000 guineas at Perth in 1956 and sired several high priced bulls for W. F. Reid, Fordhouse of Duns, at Perth last spring.

— Canada —

LAWRENCE T. PORTER DIES

Agriculture and the Aberdeen-Angus breed, in particular the Quebec fraternity, lost a staunch supporter in the passing of Lawrence T. Porter, on January 7th.

The drive that was attributable to his success in the business world was applied to his Angus enterprise. He travelled far and wide in his quest for top quality foundation stock and in the course of a short period of time his Birch Bell Farm was breeding cattle that generally found their way to the top of the show ring. In the three years that the Montreal Showmart was an open interbreed competition Larry had Grand Champion Steer. Twice his steers have taken top honors at Sherbrooke.

He enjoyed similar success in the breeding classes everywhere he showed and at the most recent Toronto Royal brought Reserve Grand Champion Female honors to Quebec. His breeding stock has done much to elevate the quality of blacks throughout the Province, and the name Birch Bell will appear on pedigrees for a long time to come.

He is survived by his wife and two sons, George and Lawrence Jr.

For Sale

ANKONIAN BARD FA 5th

Son of O. Bardoliermere

5 years old—have 3 calf crops to rate him by. Our small herd, now mostly his daughters, is our only reason for letting him go. Trade considered.

ANGUS HILL

Robert Reid — Ph.: 3024-Y
WORTHINGTON INDIANA

Going To Mark Twain Sale Feb. 18 • Monroe City, Mo.

V E BARDOLIERMERE 32

Calved September 3, 1958. Last year's senior show calf out of a show cow.

V E Bardoliermere 4 2064335	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369 / Ennetta Marshall's Queen 868617
E T E 28 Eleve V E 2287621	Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th 1115883 / Eleve of U & E 1466326

Also consigning a Georgina and a Blackcap heifer both bred to Mole's Hill Maximilian 193.

VINSON & EVANS URSA ILLINOIS

Eileenmere 1715

Great young son of Eileenmere 1100

Owned Jointly By

DONBAR FARMS
Don and Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

WEIR'S ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

3 LOADS CHOICE TO FANCY

COMMERCIAL ANGUS HEIFERS

For Spring Breeding
Brucellosis Vaccinated

DELIVERY MARCH 1st

M. L. JOHNSON

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA
Phone 2-2844 R.F.D. 2

BULLS ARE OUR BUSINESS

Where the cows milk
and
the calves grow !

PRAIRIE POINT FARM

MACON, MISSISSIPPI
G. B. Brown, owner Dave Pingrey, mgr.

CRESCENT BAR
ANGUS RANCH SALE

MARCH 8, 1960

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 60

BENKELMAN, NEBRASKA

12:00 Noon Mountain Standard Time

130 LOTS

50 big, rugged coming two year old yearling bulls—
top herd bull prospects.

80 bred heifers and open heifers, sired by or carrying the service of EARL BANDOLIER 11 and BARDOLIERMERE K 22.

All 1958 heifers sell.

This is a buyer's opportunity to secure the best Angus foundation females — they are fancy!

MANY HALF BROTHERS SELL!

Pictured above is Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Grand Champion Bull of the 1959 Ft. Worth Show and the 1959 Canadian National at Toronto and Reserve Junior Champion, 1959 Denver National Western.

His full brother, a year younger, and many of his 3/4 brothers will be among our sale offering. Sometime ago, we purchased a draft of cattle from Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan, many carrying the service of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17, grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Bob Williams, Manager of Great Oaks and well-known judge, stated he thought this the nearest correct bull ever at Great Oaks. With the trend toward bigger cattle and the progressive breeder being more pedigree conscious, we thought that might be the next step forward. It's what's up front that counts.

PERFORMANCE TESTED

Crescent Bar Ranch has maintained a program of Record of Performance. Everyone a beef producer. The Earl Marshall breeding of the cow herd places them with the best. Bandolier and Bardoliermere bloodlines from this herd have produced more top selling and show winning bulls than any other herd in this area in the past few years. Read the facts from our illustrated sale catalog. Their background is filled with old-line cattle that have been good in pedigree and right individually since the beginning. Tabulations of sale cattle will show Earl Marshall, Blackcap Marshall, Earl Bandolier, Eva's Bandolier Lad and O. Bardoliermere 2d showing many times.

HERD BULLS:

Bardoliermere K 22

Highest record of performance Index of any bull recorded at Kansas State College . . . . .

Earl Bandolier 11

Many of his sons and daughters sell in the sale. He is a heavy-boned bull — scales 1850 in breeding condition. He is the sire of our top selling bulls in Denver.

Violet's Bell Boy 44

Bardoliermere K 12

For catalogs write:
John Spencer
Crescent Bar Ranch
Parks, Nebraska

Write to Circle B Motel, Benkelman for reservations

FLASH FROM DENVER:

We had Reserve Champion carload of Angus bulls this year. (2 year old bulls)
We also had this year the 1st prize senior carload of bull calves.
We have exhibited the Reserve Champion carload of bulls in 1957-58-59 and 60.

H. R. WATSON & SONS

TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

B. I. P. O. Bardoliermere

A Son of O. Bardoliermere
Our Senior Proven Sire.

OUR HERD—A TOP ONE IN THE MISSISSIPPI DELTA AREA . . .

Just five miles from the home of the 1958 Int'l Champion Bull at Shelby T. Wilsons.

DICK WATSON, MGR.

VISITORS WELCOME

SPRING RIVER FARM

YOUNG FOUNDATION
BREEDING STOCK
FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

from a herd that keeps good records including the classification score of each of our cows. When you buy from Spring River, you can see the official score.

All Sired By Our Herd Sires

- **Raena's Bardolier 84th**
- **Great Oaks Bardoliermere 10th**
- **Great Oaks Bardoliermere 48th**

We Deliver Up To 100 Miles Free

—WE INVITE YOU TO VISIT US AND INSPECT OUR HERD—

LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER

Highway 112 — 7 miles East Sturgis

Burr Oak, Michigan

Angus

BULLS & FEMALES

Our Herd Sires—Are three top Sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Choice young cows to calve soon, and bred heifers. Also grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.

(Farm 6½ mi. W. on Main Street)

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

Robert Wilkinson

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

CATTLE RAISED ON IKE'S FARM WIN SHOW HONORS

A pair of Aberdeen-Angus cattle raised on President Eisenhower's Gettysburg Farm won Grand Champion titles at the 1960 Pennsylvania Farm Show held January 13th. Holding the cow (at left) and bull is John Sponeller, an employee at the George E. Allen - B. G. Byars Farm, under whose name the cattle were shown.

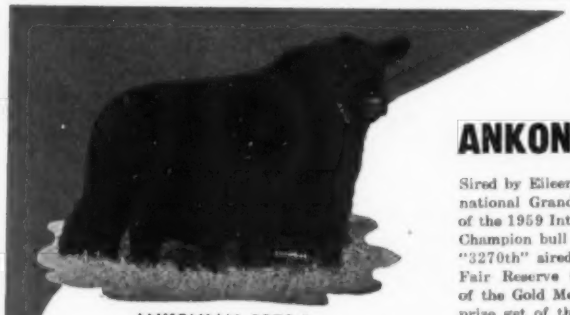
—Wide World Photo

The calves by our

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 112

are looking real good. They are from Eileenmere and Quality Prince bred dams. Some of the older ones will be out at the fall sales and shows. See them then or better yet stop by the farm and see them all.

HAROLD GIESS & SON, ARNOLD, KAN.



ANKONIAN 3270th

For Sale

Proven Herd Sire

ANKONIAN 3270th

Sired by Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 International Grand Champion bull the sire of the 1959 International Reserve Grand Champion bull and winning get of sire. "3270th" sired the 1956 Indiana State Fair Reserve Grand Champion female of the Gold Medal show and the second prize get of the Gold Medal bull.

For Information Contact . . .

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS

JOHN & DICK KINSINGER **CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA**

Phone: 2579 Greensfork

PROUD HECKETTIER 70th

Owned by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania and known in Angus circles as "Little Mac". This picture of him should have appeared in the Parade of Champions section of the January Journal on page 76; however, "Little Mac" erroneously appeared on page 80. Proud Heckettier 70th was first prize senior yearling at the 1959 International and grand champion bull at the 1959 Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition and the 1960 National Western Stock Show in Denver. Proud Heckettier 70th is by "Mac", 1956 International Grand Champion Bull.

HALLAM BULL WINS AT IOWA

George M. Hallam & Sons, Monmouth, Illinois announce that a son of their herd sire, H H Bardoliermere, which they sold into Iowa was 1st in his class at the 1959 Iowa State Fair. Another Hallam bred bull sired a 1st prize heifer at the same fair. This information was incorrectly stated in their Hallam Homestead Farm ad on page 102 of the January Journal.

—o—

FEEDER CALF SALE AT DUNDEE . . . YOUNGSTERS ONLY

Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida, famous for its Angus cattle, will hold its 3rd annual Feeder Calf Sale on Saturday, March 26th, at the ranch. The sale is restricted to FFA and 4-H Club members only, according to Charlie Moore, ranch manager. However, vocational agricul-

(Please turn to page 174

PEERLESS ROLLER MILLS
For Ear Corn & Small Grains
Get 10-20% better feeding results from "Dust-Free" rolled feeds. Crimps, cracks all small grains—granulates ear corn. A size for every operation. Write for literature.
PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
Dept.—202 Joplin, Missouri

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $7
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

C. D. Hughes AND SON
TRUE EILEENMERE BREEDING
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA
Chas. Anderson, Supt.
Farm at Lake Hamilton, Fla. on U. S. 27

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

IOWA STATE SHOW WINDOW SALE
Feb. 7-8-9-10
Des Moines, Iowa
See the yellow section of the January issue of the JOURNAL for details. For last minute reservations contact
CLYDE HANNA, Secretary
Iowa Angus Association
Oskaloosa, Iowa

FOR SALE
1 Yearling Bull and 100 Cows
25 with fall calves
75 to calve early spring
Bred to sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and Ankonian 3232
$300—Dry Cows
$350—Cows with calves
150 Bull and Heifer Calves
Your choice (20 or more)—$225
FLOYD & DALE BUBECK
CLARION, IOWA
Phone: Woolstock 2860

EILEENMERE 1032d

The Home of
Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt
"His every calf of Merit"
McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Show and Sale, McCartt Farms Sale Barn, Wartburg, Tenn., March 26, 1960. Catalogs mailed on request (as soon as printed).
McCARTT FARMS
P. O. Box 6
J. H. McCartt Wartburg, Tennessee

Schearbrook Farms
DAYTON, OHIO
R. R. # 1 CLAYTON

SCHEAR BROTHERS Owners
ELDON J. MOUNT Farm Manager
FRED MORGAN Herdsman

FROM SHOW RING TO SHOW CASE, WE'RE SOLD ON ANGUS

As supermarket operators, we've been selling America's finest beef for almost 40 years, and we know "eatin" beef. Now, we're raising our own Angus, and we're proud of the fine start we've made with our herd. We invite you to visit us any time. We'll welcome your suggestions.

OHIO STATE GRADUATE JOINS SCHEARBROOK AS HERDSMAN

Fred Morgan, left, OSU School of Agriculture graduate, joins Schearbrook as Herdsman. With Mr. Morgan are Gene Schear, center, and Eldon Mount, right. We'll be seeing you at the shows in 1960.

J. C. McLEAN, Owner
HARLEY McQUEEN, Herdsman

Top Selling Bull At... 1960 Illinois Futurity

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 155th

A son of O. Bardoliermere 2d and full brother to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th, sire of the Grand Champion Female and Grand Champion Steer at the 1959 International.
He was purchased by Black Mark Farm, Lewisville, Tex. Pictured left to right: Bob Rheudasil, Manager and Ed. Marcus, owner of Black Mark with J. C. McLean, owner of Dor-Mac Farm.

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION AND TOP SELLING FEMALE 1960 ILLINOIS FUTURITY

DOR-MAC'S EMPRESS 49th

She was purchased by Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Missouri. She sold bred to the 1959 International Grand Champion bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th.

DOR MAC'S ILLINOIS FUTURITY RECORD . . .

- 1956 Champion and top selling bull — Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th, Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill.
- 1957 2d top selling bull
  Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 58th
  Neely Farms, Pleasantville, Ohio
- 1958 top selling bull
  Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 103d
  Lynn Brae Farm, Catawba, Virginia
- 1959 Champion bull
  Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 102d
  Robert L. Brown & Son, Forest, Ontario
  Top selling bull—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 120th
  Gleannloch Farm, Tomball, Texas
- 1960 Top selling bull
  Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 155th
  Black Mark Farm, Lewisville, Texas
  Top selling female to Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Missouri
  3rd top selling bull—Gibbet Hill, Groton, Mass.
  4th top selling bull—Gibbet Hill, Groton, Mass.
  5th top selling bull—Knollwood Angus Farm, Ft. Meyer, Florida
  6th top selling bull—T Bar Ranch, Monmouth, Ia.

GRAND CHAMPION

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 150th

1959 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

Pictured with Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th from left to right: Herman Purdy, Judge; Mrs. J. C. McLean; Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur May of Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nevada, co-owners of the bull; Mr. Lewis B. Pierce, 1959 President of the American Angus Association; Mr. McLean and Harley McQueen, herdsman.

DOR-MAC BULLS WON OR SIRED MORE THAN HALF OF THE FIRST PRIZE WINNERS AND 2/3 OF ALL THE CHAMPIONSHIPS AT THE 1959 INTERNATIONAL

4 of 8 Bull classes
4 of 7 Female classes
8 of 12 Champions including both of the Grand Champions plus the Grand Champion Steer.

4 different sons sired 1st Prize Winners . . . an even greater mark of a breeding bull. (May also be a record)

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d SIRED TWO FIRST PRIZE WINNERS AND THE INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL FOR FOUR CONSECUTIVE YEARS—A RECORD!

1956 Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th
Owned by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.

1957 Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th
Owned by Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut and Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia.

1958 Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Virginia.

1959 Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th
Owned by Double Diamond Ranch, Reno Nevada, and Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York.

Public Auctions are "The Purebred Angus Market." The prices listed were paid by your fellow breeders in an open, competitive bidding, auction.

THE PUREBRED

Date of Sale	Name of Sale	No. of Lots Average	No. of Bulls Average	No. of Cows Average	TOP Price	TOP Lot	TOP Name and Registration Number
Dec. 14	Steddom Cow Disp., Iowa	45—$ 413	10—$ 428	35—$ 409	$ 850	A	Bandolier 350 of Wilton 1951666
Dec. 15	Kansas Angus Futurity Sale	81—$ 437	44—$ 511	37—$ 349	$ 1150	20	Eileenmere 3819 G 2707967
					$ 1150	32	Bardoliermere K 25 2829232
Dec. 18	Kenneth Redfern's Disp., Iowa	61—$ 433	5—$ 710	56—$ 408	$ 1500	2	R B Eileenmere 151 2419160
Dec. 23	Pence Angus Farm Sale, Mo.	60—$ 289	19—$ 381	41—$ 247	$ 600	8	Elba Lad 2720804
Jan. 4	"St. Joe" Bull Sale, Mo.				$ 1175	244	Homeplace Eileenmere 874 2706455
Jan. 4-5	Southern Regional, Ala.	135—$ 452	117—$ 482	18—$ 362	$ 2325	87	Eileenmere L 492 54 2818145
Jan. 5-6	Illinois Futurity Sale	206—$ 786	121—$ 949	85—$ 555	$27000	100	**Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 155 2837471**
Jan. 7	Larkin Bailey's Sale, Okla.	67—$ 541	9—$ 404	58—$ 562	$ 500	7	Bardoliermere 38 of LBT 2864183
Jan. 8	Orchard Hill, Okla.	60—$ 579	26—$ 823	34—$ 393	$ 3800	1	Ankonian of O H 33 2645462
Jan. 9	**Angus Valley Farms, Okla.**	73—$1102	20—$1265	53—$1040	$ 2500	11	Elite 32 of Angus Valley 2764490
Jan. 12	Oklahoma Futurity Sale	60—$ 505	26—$ 580	34—$ 447	$ 1400	5	O Statesman 901 2893591
Jan. 12-13-14	Western States Bonanza, Cal.	278—$ 611	204—$ 601	74—$ 639	$ 6100	11	Mr. George 23 C N 2638501
Jan. 14	Millarden, Ga.	95—$ 553	95—$ 553		$ 3250	31	Millardenmere 1912 2716602
Jan. 16	A. A. Corte, Ala.	56—$ 724	29—$ 840	27—$ 602	$ 2850	X	Cortes Evader 10th
Jan. 20	National Western, Denver	60—$ 795	60—$ 795		$ 4900	23	Homeplace Eileenmere 875 2706449
					$ 3100	X	Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 105

New PEERLESS ROL-N-MIX

3 in 1 FEED MAKING UNIT

Complete feed making and hauling unit. Provides roller mill, mixer and self unloading wagon in one low cost unit. Write for literature.

PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
Dept.—202 Joplin, Missouri

HIGHLAND STOCK FARM
Est. 1884
10 bulls for state sale March 4
Pipestone
Young stock for sale at all times
(Imp) Ergen of Harviestoun
CAMPBELL BROS. UTICA, MINN.

HOOFS & HORNS
The Magazine of
Rodeos and Western Horse Sports
35¢ copy • $3 a year • $5 two years
4425 East Fort Lowell Road, Tucson, Arizona

HERD SIRE: ANKONIAN JAMAICAN
2d Prize Summer Yearling Bull
at 1959 International.
AR-DEE-BEE LAKESIDE FARMS
Mr. & Mrs. R. D. Brumit & Sons
JONESBORO, TENN.

Ames Plantation
Performance Tested Bull Sale
JANUARY 27, 1960
Faster Gains + More Type = More Dollars Profit
Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Manager

DUNDEE CALF SALE

(Continued from page 171)

tural advisors and county agents will be permitted to purchase steers for boys and girls who are unable to attend the event.

The entire program of the yearly sale is based on the desire of ranch owner Ralph Cordiner to promote the participation of youngsters in the livestock industry, with special emphasis on the Florida Fat Stock Show held each year at the Florida State Fair in Tampa. The type demonstration to precede the luncheon, is added as an educational feature for young club members and will include hints on grooming and preparing steers for shows.

Flash! BONANZA SALE

278 lots averaged $611; 204 bulls averaged $601; 74 females averaged $639.

Top Bull—Lot 11—Mr. George 23d CN 2638501—Sold to Santa Barbara Ranch, Santa Paula, Calif. for $6100. This bull was the Reserve Grand Champion of the show.

Top Female—Lot 239—Sold to Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nevada for $2700. A Duncraggan Female — Grand Champion of Show.

Champion Bull consigned by Gwerders — sold to Sequin Valley Co., Sequin, Washington for $3500.

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE
30 Head of cows and bred heifers, good reliable families. Cows bred to herd sire, Bandolier 400 of Wilton. Reasonably priced. No Sunday business.
HALL'S HILL ANGUS FARM
ALBION, IOWA
Farm located 14 miles NW of Marshalltown
Phone Marshalltown 3061

OUR HERD HEADED BY
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 53d
(full brother to 1958 Int'l Champ.)
STECK BROTHERS
ORLWEIN, IOWA

PHILIPS' COLUMN

We've enjoyed having visitors from eight or nine states in the past thirty days, looking at "65th" and his calves. Either people are awful liars these days or we've got the world by the tail.

You may want to move on to the next page because here comes some advertising. Our sale date, March 26, is not too far off and we must drop a hint or two that it will pay you to drive a few hundred miles to get in on the ground floor on these calves by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th. You'll remember he's the full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion and the bull Dr. R. W. Johnson, after a tour of several states, called "As good as the best and better than the rest". Hope I can get down to Dr. Johnson's Bogue Phalia Plantation sale on February 24 for some eavesdropping. Maybe I can pick up another bright saying I can quote.

In the sale we will offer some "65th" bull calves that are show prospects and thirty of our foundation cows, all bred to "65th" and some with calves at side by him, along with twenty heifers, bred to or by him. Seventy-five or eighty cows is all we have room for and we are selling these good cows to make room for daughters of "65th" We've been told our previous sales have set a high standard for quality and we do not plan to disappoint you on March 26.

P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

ANGUS MARKET

Sales listed here were advertised in your official breed publication. Summaries of each sale are listed here so you can see "The Market" at a glance.

BULL

Buyer and Address
Carmel Davis & Son, Gilman, Iowa
Royce Beam, McPherson, Kan.
Wooderson Bros., Blackwell, Okla.
Rogers Boys, Kirksville, Mo.
Robert Neely, Cosby, Mo.
Kenneth Gillig, Aurora, Mo.
J. W. Renfro, Troy, Ala.
Black Mark Angus Farm, Dallas, Tex.
Cy Diem Angus, Tulsa, Okla.
Joe Benton Estate, Nocona, Tex.
Black Kettle Farm, Tulsa, Okla.
Dean Hauserman, Wichita, Kan.
Santa Barbara Ranch, Santa Paula, Cal.
Monarch Ranch, Wildwood, Fla.
Clearview Farm, Vinita, Okla.
G. M. Fuester, Tampa, Fla.
J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Mo.

TOP FEMALE

Price	Lot	Name and Registration Number	Buyer and Address
$ 410	18	Judy Blackcap 535 2194288	Price & McCabe, Oxford, Iowa
$ 775	43	Elba of Green Garden 6 2650687	Esmar Ranch, San Antonio, Tex.
$ 960	36	Heroinemere R 4 1469098 ($575)	Heavenview Farm, Boonville, Mo.
		cc sold for $385.	Heavenview Farm
$ 435	27	Miss Burgess P 2 1983193 ($250)	Herschal Stanley, Gentry, Mo.
		bc sold for $185	Herman Thompson, Quitman, Mo.
$ 435	33	Evergreen Pence 13 2205533 ($265)	Herschal Stanley, Gentry, Mo.
		bc sold for $170	Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Mo.
$ 700	147	Corte's Heroine 2769725	Brierfield Angus Farm, Brierfield, Ala.
$1900	104	Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 49 2747669	Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Mo.
$1675	32	Pride of Aberdeen L B T 2667143	Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wis.
$ 600	44	Lucy 19 of CAF 2791307	Doug Bales, Muleshoe, Tex.
$3000	72	**Angus Valley Barbara 75 2583590**	**Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex.**
$1050	77	Everest Blackbird 2685237	Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Tex.
$2700	239	Duncraggan Blackcap Empress 4 2627600	Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nev.
		All bull Sale	
$1700	34	Cortes Eileen 3 2644455	Brierfield Angus Farm, Brierfield, Ala.
		All Bull Sale	

STANDING BOY RANCH
Herd Sires:
Ankonia 3596, son of "999-35th"
Millarden 1314, son of O. B. 13
Guy Blackmon, owner
Lamen Avant, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

BLAU VELT FARM
See our 2 bulls in the Great Central Illinois Association Sale — February 15-16-17.
Lot 45—Son of Imported Even Eric of Ballindalloch out of an Imported cow.
Lot 46—Son of "999-35th" out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d.
LESLIE T. HAMILTON
Macomb, Illinois

FOR SALE
12 BULLS $250 - $500
Ages 10 months - 2 years old
Sired by grandson Prince Burgess K and son of Prince Sunbeam 1000th.
BROWN BROS.
NEWTOWN MISSOURI
Phone: Princeton PI8-7925
3 mi. S. Princeton, E. 6.4 mi. on Rt. E 1½ mi. N.E.

OUR ANGUS . . .
top breeding grandson . . . .
strong in the blood of CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY through our *QUEENS PEER 2d F. B.*
Good grass - water - facilities for his top quality calves.
Excellent breeding stock for sale.
FINMAR ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. F. E. St. John, Owners
Bertis Nail, Herdsman
CULLMAN, ALABAMA

"ST. JOE" BULLS AVERAGE $400

Two hundred fifty lots of bulls averaged $400 at Missouri's 6th Annual Angus Bull Sale, Monday, January 4, 1960, in St. Joseph, Missouri.

Orin L. James and Son, Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Missouri consigned the top selling bull, lot 244, bought by Kenneth Gillig, Aurora, Missouri for $1,175. Others selling bulls for $700 or more were: Harry Moore and Sons, Columbia; T. R. Cole and Sons, Pascola; Rose & McCrea, Albany; Curtis Eastwood and Son, Fulton; Wilbur Cole, Bethany; Ray Blades, Paris and Wm. R. Allen, Kansas City.

—o—

MISSOURI BREEDERS TO SEE SONORAY IN USE

One of the latest techniques for determining meatiness in live animals will be demonstrated at the Purebred Beef Cattle Breeders Short Course at the University of Missouri February 5.

Breeders attending the short course will see University researchers demonstrate an electronic instrument, called a Sonoray, that can literally look under the hide and hair of a live animal. By sending sound waves through the animal and checking their reflections, the Sonoray measures the thickness of fat and lean layers.

Following the Sonoray demonstration, a meat-type beef carcass demonstration will show how much difference there can be in the meatiness of two carcasses of comparable quality and weight. Animal husbandry staff member Don Naumann will be in charge.

AN INFERIOR BULL IS THE CATTLEMAN'S MOST EXPENSIVE ADDING MACHINE!
Buy Performance - Tested!
NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA
10 mi. S. of Dubuque on Hy. 151 & 2 mi. W.

BARDOLIERMERE N. T.
Sired by the University of Illinois bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st.
ILLINI BELL BOY
Visitors Welcome
KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

HOME OF
BARON OF LAKEWOOD 61st
Summer yearling son of Black Baron of Barnoldby.
Come by and see him.
LAD-OR FARM, SCRANTON, IOWA

FOR SALE
30 Registered Heifer Calves
$150.00 Each
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN MISSOURI

Senior Herd Sires
EILEENMERE 1506 2246150
by the "1100th"
WHITE GATES O. B. 47 2584050
by O. Bardoliermere 53d out of a White Gates Karama dam.
Junior Herd Sire
BOGUE'S O. BARDOLIERMERE 2652431
by O. Bardoliermere
Chas. Friend ANGUS FARM
JOINER, ARKANSAS

REGISTERED
and
COMMERCIAL CATTLE

We will have several sales of Angus cattle at the Wichita Stock Yards during 1960.
Watch for further announcements.

Sale Managers—
Wayne Cranston, Rte. 5, Winfield, Kansas
Vic Duncan, Rte. 3, Winfield, Kansas

Secretary—
Forrest Chambers, Rte. 5, Winfield, Kan.

FLINT HILL ANGUS ASSN., Inc.
WINFIELD, KANSAS

BARE HAND RANCH
sale of
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
MARCH 5, 1960
12:00 Noon
22 FEMALES 15 BULLS
Herd Sire: **Eileenmerit 4th**
a grandson of "487th"
Ham James, Auctioneer
for catalogs write:
J. H. & HELEN SMITH, owners
EDGEWOOD, ILLINOIS

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

Maurice Boney
Auctioneer
Phone REgent 2-4230 • Storm Lake, Iowa
Bonded Order Buying of
Commercial Cattle and Feeder Calves
Office Phone 6121 • Alta, Iowa

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone BE 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

BILL PACE
AUCTIONEER
4601 KASSEL ROAD
TEL. EXPRESS 7-3837
MEMPHIS, TENN.

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

JIM CUMMING
AUCTIONEER
ANGUS CATTLE OWNER
"He Who Buys Quality Never Loses"
Phone 3-5862
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

NICK IMAN
AUCTIONEER
Phone 997
SLATER, MISSOURI

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Flash!

BLACKS TAKE DENVER!

At press time word from the National Western Stock Show at Denver is that the grand champion carload of fat steers were Angus fed by Karl and Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa. Angus also took the reserve champions, a load fed by the Elkhorn Cattle Co., Norwalk, Nebraska.

Champion carload of Angus bulls was won by Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska. Reserve champion load of Angus bulls to Crescent Bar Ranch, Park, Nebraska. Champion Pen of 5 to Rafter 33 Ranch, Big Horn, Wyoming. Reserve Pen of 5 to Harv Wyman, Craig, Colorado. Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa, had the champion Pen of 3 bulls; Rundles Angus Farm, El Paso, Illinois, had the reserve pen.

Senior and Grand Champion Angus bull was Proud Heckettier 70th, shown by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa. Reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull to Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey, on Moles Hill Maximilian 130th. Junior bull championship to James M. Miller & Son, Olney, Illinois, on Matchmaker 24th of J. M. Reserve junior champion was Prince 48 of Haystack, shown by Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado.

Heckmeres Highlands took the Junior and Grand Championship female honors on Queenly Miss Heckett 4th. Reserve junior and reserve grand championship to Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa, on Pride of Beaverdam 88th. Layton Angus Farm - Ronald & Hugo Paasch, Walnut, Iowa, has senior champion female on Erica Eisa 10th of Layton. Reserve senior championship to McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois, on M F Blackbird Beauty.

Both get of sire groups went to Heckmeres Highlands.

ANKONIAN 32233

Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1959 International Livestock Exposition. This bull's picture should have appeared on page 80 of the Parade of Champions section of the January Journal and was erroneously placed on page 76. Ankonian 32233 was bred and shown by Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York. He was the top selling bull in their recent sale and 2/3 interest went to Hijos de Jose Firpo, La Danessa, Argentina for $35,000.

CONFIDENCE

breeds

CONTENT

Be Content—

Buy Your Chains
With Confidence
from

MORFORD
SPECIALTY COMPANY
Iowa City, Iowa

CLAIMED SALE DATES

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
....	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	....	....	....	....	....

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
....	....	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	....	....

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
....	....	....	....	....	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	....	....	....	....

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, mailing address for catalog requests and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

FEBRUARY

February 1—Great Southwestern Bull & Female Classic, Fort Worth, Tex. Ronald Blackwell, Secretary, 203 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Fort Worth.

February 1—Timberline's Red Top Herd Dispersion, Congerville, Ill. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

February 2-3—Mississippi Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Greenwood, Miss., Kelly Fisackerly, Sale Manager, Sunflower.

February 3—L. R. Eikmeier Angus Dispersion, McCook, Neb.

February 4—Montana Angus Association, Bozeman, Mont. Carl Stimson, Secretary, Belgrade.

February 4—Southeast Nebraska Angus Association Sale, Lincoln, Neb. Walter H. Neemann, Sale Manager, Dunbar.

February 4-5-6—Red Bluff Bull Sale, Red Bluff, California.

February 5 — Arkansas Angus Association Sale & Show, Little Rock, Ark. Jim Crouch, Secretary, Newark, Ark.

February 5—Holt Co. Angus Ass'n Sale, O'Neill, Neb. Louis J. Bartos, Secretary, O'Neill.

February 5 — Macedon Farms Production Sale, Madison, Ala.

February 5-6—Indiana Angus Association Futurity Show & Sale, Indianapolis, Ind. James Caldwell, Sale Manager, Connersville, Ind.

February 6—Blades Bros. Sale, Paris, Mo.

February 6 — D Down Farms Dispersal, Little Rock, Ark.

February 6—8th Annual Angus Bull Sale, Rocky Mount, N. C., Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro, N. C.

February 7-8-9-10—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa. Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February 8-9-10-11 — Annual Spring Show and Sale, Perth, Scotland. MacDonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Auctioneers, Perth, Scotland.

February 9—South Dakota Angus Association Annual Winter Sale, Watertown, S. D. Howard Fox, Sale Manager.

February 10—Nokomis Angus Ranch Sale, Nokomis, Ill.

February 10—R. E. Whitney-L. G. Ehlers Dispersion, Kidder, Mo.

February 11 — Brays Island-Sugar Loaf Sale, Yemassee, S. C., Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

February 13—Southern Classic Sale, Thomasville, Ga. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

February 15 — Homer H. G. Evans Sale, Guilford, Mo.

February 15-16-17—Great Central Illinois Show and Sale. Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville, Ill.

February 17—K-N Angus Breeders Show and Sale, Franklin, Neb. T. L. Sterner, Sec'y, Franklin.

February 17—OK & T Angus Assn. Show & Sale, Buffalo, Okla., W. E. Bland, Sale Manager, Buffalo.

February 18—Eastern Plains Assn. Spring Sale, Burlington, Colo., R. W. Lambert, Sale Mgr., Yuma.

February 18—Mark Twain Association Spring Sale, Monroe City, Mo. Warren G. See, Secretary.

February 19 — Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.

February 19 — Northeast Nebraska Angus Sale, Creighton, Neb. Dallmont Erickson, Sale Manager, Elgin, Neb.

February 19—West Tennessee Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Brownsville, Tenn.

February 19-20—Idaho Association Futurity Show and Sale, Filer, Idaho; Howard Hanks, Minidoka, Sale Manager.

February 20—East Tennessee Angus Show & Sale, Knoxville, Tenn., George A. Williams, Sale Manager, Jonesboro.

February 20 — Orin L. James and Son Annual Production Sale, Cameron, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

February 22—Don Rautenkranz & W. H. Mead Dispersal, North Manchester, Ind.

February 22 — Foundation Females of Virginia Sale, Richmond, Va. W. T. "Bill" King, Secretary, Charlottesville.

February 23 — Kansas Angus Association State Bull Sale, Colby, Kan.

February 23—Quonset Angus Farm Bargain Opportunity Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

February 23—Spires and Wenzel Production Sale, Mexico, Mo.

February 24—Black Hills Winter Show and Sale, Rapid City, S. D.

February 24—Lamoine Valley Association Spring Sale, Good Hope, Ill. J. Coder Hamilton, Secretary, Good Hope, Ill.

February 24—Johnsons Angus Farm Sale, Sardis, Miss., Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

February 25 — Houston Angus Club "Spotlight Sale", Houston, Tex.

February 26—Anderson, Erickson, Sandhill Angus Ranch, M-M Ranch Production Sale, O'Neill, Neb.

February 26—Estelbrook Farms Dispersion, Palmyra, Mo.

February 26—H. B. Pyle Angus Farms Production Sale, Richmond, Tex. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

February 26—Green Meadow Ranch Angus Sale, Helena, Mont.

February 26-27 — Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes, Louisville, Ky. Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Danville.

February 27—Henry Walser Dispersion, Minnesota Lake, Minn. Maurice W. Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

February 27—Ozark Empire Breeders' Association Sale, Springfield, Mo. J. L. Branstetter, Secretary, Willard.

February 29—Iman Angus Farm Sale, Slater, Mo. Nick Iman, Sale Manager.

February 29-March 1 — All American Bull Sale, Denver, Colo. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

MARCH

March 2 — Page Co. Association Sale, Clarinda, Iowa; Leroy Miller, Sec'y, Shenandoah.

March 3—West Central Iowa Association. Don Hartman, Sale Chairman, Council Bluffs, Ia.

March 3 — Colbrook & Curtin Production Sale, Stonington, Ill.

March 4 — Minnesota Angus Association Spring Sale, Pipestone, Minn. Clement C. Chase, Secy.

March 4—Shaffer and Kurtz Sale, Sturgis, Ky.

March 4 — D. F. Rincker & Son Sale, Strasburg, Ill.

March 5—Bare Hand Ranch Sale, Edgewood, Ill.

March 5—Grant Creek Ranch Angus Bull Sale, Missoula, Mont. Gary R. Marbut, Manager.

March 5 —.Meier Angus Farms Production Sale, Jackson, Mo.

March 7—El Mar Dispersion, Madisonville, Ky. Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Danville.

March 7—Dr. W. K. Haynie Cow Herd Dispersion, Durant, Okla.

March 7 — Interstate Angus Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Secretary, Spirit Lake.

Lynmere Logic

Beef tea egg nogg

Beef tea is a light broth made from lean beef, popular in the sick room because it contains proteins in soluble form and stimulates the appetite. A favoured formula for beef tea calls for a pound of finely cut lean beef placed in a tightly covered jar containing two pints of cold water and a pinch of salt. The jar is immersed to the height of its contents in a kettle of warm water, allowed to simmer for two hours with the temperature at all times below the boiling point. If desired, a flavour can be imparted by adding carrots, celery, mixed herbs, onion or bay leaf previously scraped to a pulp. Beef tea with oatmeal and beef tea egg nogg require, in the former case, the addition of oatmeal and in the latter, brandy and an egg. The latter broths are, of course, more highly nutritious than the first.

(*See the Encyclopaedia Britannica, 14th edition*).

When you come to Lynmere to see our Gainability bull, Ankonian 4922, and his wonderful calves, be sure to join us in sipping a little beef tea egg nog. It'll be a pleasure.

Lynmere farm

Jimmy Ironside, Manager

morgan's hill • easton • pa

ruth and kenneth llewelyn

March 7 — Russell Dodd Angus Farms Sale, Macon, Mo.

March 7-8—3rd Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and 12th Annual Quality Sale, Greensboro, N. C., Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Mgr., Greensboro.

March 8—Denison County Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Denison, Iowa. Edw. Ewoldt, Secretary, Vail.

March 8—North Central Missouri Breeders Sale, Chillicothe, Mo. L. R. Hamblin, Sec'y, Ludlow.

March 8—Your Advantage Sale, Milford, Ill.

March 9—Bureau County Sale & Show, Princeton, Ill. Lyle Elten, Sale Manager, Ladd.

March 9—Chariton Valley Angus Association Sale, Kirksville, Mo. Pete Anderson, Secretary, Novinger.

March 9—Farmers' Bull Sale, Staunton, Va.

March 10—Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Ill., M. J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield, Ill.

March 10—Northeast Missouri Sale, Memphis, Mo. Paul Van Meter, Sale Mgr., Queen City, Mo.

March 10—Sullivan County Annual Spring Sale, Milan, Mo., James Brown, Jr., Sale Manager, Newtown.

March 10-12 — Wisconsin Beef Cattle Futurity Show & Sale, Madison, Wis.

March 11 — Central Ozark Association Sale, Salem, Mo.

March 11 — Macon-Dewitt Counties Association Spring Sale, Clinton, Ill. L. B. Curtin, Sale Manager.

March 11—North Dakota Association Winter Show and Sale, Valley City, N. D. Larry M. Iverson, Sale Manager, Valley City, N. D.

March 11—Roanoke Spring Sale, Roanoke, Va.

March 12—Chicagoland Association Angus Sale, St. Charles, Ill. Fred Francis, Sale Manager, ager, Wilmington.

March 12 — Ben Few's First Production Sale, Anderson, S. C. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

March 12—Monroe Co. Association Sale, Monroe City, Mo., Ralph Sydenstricker, Sec'y, Paris.

March 14—Des Moines River Valley Association Sale, Webster City, Iowa. Bob Faint, Sale Mgr.

March 14 — Missouri Futurity, Open Show and Sale, Columbia, Mo. Ed Stout, Sale Manager, Boonville.

March 14—Mercer County Association. Marvin McWhorter, Sale Manager, Aledo, Ill.

March 14 — South Carolina Quality Angus Sale, Orangeburg, S. C. James L. Herron, Sale Manager, Starr.

March 14—U. S. Center Show & Sale, Smith Center, Kan. Julius Tillman, Smith Center, Secy.

March 14-15-16—Nebraska Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Columbus, Neb. Percy Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.

March 15 — Ed Cissna Wonderland Farm Sale, Chrisney, Ind.

March 15—Oklahoma State Fitted Sale, Oklahoma City, Okla.

March 15 — Wayne Knolls - Martins Dispersion - Reduction Sale, Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

March 16 — Marion Co. Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa.

March 16—Roy Turner, Cooper & Son Plow Boys Sale, Covington, Tenn.

March 17 — Eastern Iowa Beefland Association Sale, Davenport, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant.

March 17—Second Annual R.O.P. Bull Sale, Culpeper, Va. H. H. Dickenson, Jr., Blacksburg, Va., Sale Manager.

March 18—Buffalo River Ranch Production Sale, Amherst, Va. W. T. "Bill" King, Secretary.

March 18—South Montana Registered Sale, Billings, Mont.

March 19 — Central States Angus Sale, Kalona, Iowa. A. R. Chilton, Sale Manager, Sigourney.

March 19 — Lee Hill Field Day and Sale, Sam Spangler, Manager, Fredericksburg, Va.

March 19—Ralph & Eddie Sydenstricker Production Sale, Paris, Mo.

March 19—West Kentucky Association Sale, Madisonville, Ky. Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Owensboro.

March 20-21—Western Montana Angus Association Show Case Sale, Missoula, Mont. Garry R. Marbut, Manager.

March 21 — Gleannloch Farms Production Sale, Tomball, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Mo.

March 21 — Nodaway County Association Sale, Maryville, Mo. F. B. Houghton, Sale Mgr.

March 21—Northeast Iowa Association Sale, Waukon, Iowa. Paul Mathern, Sale Mgr., Waterloo.

March 21—10th Annual Nebcolo Top End Sale, Alliance, Neb. Bill Werner, Sale Manager, Merino, Colo.

March 22—Georgia Angus Association All Star Show & Sale, Monroe, Ga.

March 22—Hawkeye Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. James Irons, Secretary, Clarence.

March 23—T. B. Clifford Dispersion, Shreveport, La. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

March 23—Grand River Spring Sale, Princeton, Mo. Marion Summers, Secretary.

March 23—Missouri Valley Association Sale, Marshall, Mo. Nick Iman, Sale Manager.

March 23-24—Michigan Futurity Show and Sale, East Lansing, Michigan; Fred Good, Sale Manager, Charlotte.

March 24 — Southeast Missouri Annual Spring Show & Sale, Farmington, Mo. Elliott Straughan, Sale Manager, Farmington.

March 26—McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Show and Sale, Wartburg, Tenn.

March 26 — Perry Philips Angus Farm Sale, Columbia, Mo.

March 26—Third Annual 4-H, FFA Feeder Calf Sale, Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Fla.

March 28 — Central Missouri Association Sale. James J. Capen, Secretary, Columbia, Mo.

March 28—Ohio Futurity Show and Sale, Columbus, Ohio. John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City.

March 29—Howard County Association Sale, Fayette, Mo. Dan E. Miller, Secretary.

March 29—Western Nebraska Angus Association Sale, North Platte, Neb. Max Hoffmeister, Jr., Sale Manager, Imperial, Neb.

March 31—Highland Rim Association, Springfield, Tenn. Bobby Shannon, Secretary, Springfield.

APRIL

April 1—Doran Angus Sale, Murray, Ky. Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Danville.

April 2—Applewood Angus Farm, Riverton, Neb.

April 2—Burke and Walsers Bull Sale, Buffalo, S. D. Henry Walser, Sale Manager, Minnesota Lake, Minn.

April 2—Warren Co. Angus Association Sale, McMinnville, Tenn. Woodson King, Secretary, Morrison.

April 2—Grassland Association Sale, Clinton, Mo. Harry Savery, Secretary, Clinton.

April 2—Quality Plus Angus Sale, Colby, Kan. W. D. Gilmore, Sale Manager, Highland.

April 2—The Rainbow Valley Consolidation Sale, Tulsa, Okla. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

April 4 — George Stoerger & Sons Sale, Monticello, Ill.

April 4—Orange Spring Sale, Orange, Va. Bill King, Secretary, Charlottesville.

April 4—P & M Angus Farm Sale, Pittsburg, Kan.

April 4 — Randall Angus Farm Sale, Ogallala, Colo., Bur and Randall, Sale Manager, Holyoke, Colo.

April 5 — Crawford County Association Sale, Oblong, Ill. O. B. Price, Secretary.

April 5—Sam G. Taylor Dispersal, Toledo, Iowa. Clair G. Mason & Son, Mgrs., Marshalltown.

April 6—Edgar County Association Sale, Paris, Ill., H. L. Ketchem, Sale Manager, Paris.

April 6 — Heart of Nebraska Angus Association Sale, Broken Bow, Neb.

April 8—West Virginia Association, Annual Show and Sale, Weston, W. Va. Clyde A. Bonar, Burlington, Sale Manager.

April 9—E. G. Beavers Dispersion, Rockville, Ind.; Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley.

April 9—Diamond Ranch Registered Herd Dispersion, Laramie, Wyo. Maurice W. Boney, Storm Lake, Iowa, Sale Manager.

April 9—E. P. Wilkinson Sale, Apache, Okla. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Okla.

April 9—Northeastern Colorado Angus Association Bull & Female Sale, Sterling, Colo. Ken Hodges, Secretary, Julesburg.

April 11—Caylor-Duncan-Simmons "All Bardoliermere" Sale, Knoxville, Tenn. Dave Canning, Sale Consultant, Staunton, Va.

April 11—Rose and McCrea Sale, Marysville, Mo. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

April 13 — South Central Iowa Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde Hanna, Sale Manager.

April 13—Virginia Cow & Calf Sale. Bill King, Secretary, Charlottesville, Va.

April 14—Maryland Beef Cattle Improvement Association Sale, West Friendship, Md.

April 15—John Pfeiffer and Sons Annual Production Sale, Orlando, Okla.

April 16—Western North Carolina Show and Sale, Enka, N. C., Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Mgr., Greensboro.

April 16—Southeast Iowa Association Sale. Keith Nau, Secretary, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

April 16—West Central Indiana Association Sale, Crawfordsville, Ind. Raymond Goff, Lebanon, Ind., Sale Manager.

April 18—Iowa Southern Assn. Sale, Osceola, Ia. Bill Bell, Secretary, Osceola.

April 19—Warren County Angus Association Sale, Indianola, Iowa. Glen Felton, Sale Manager.

April 20 — Poweshiek County Association Sale. Grinnell, Iowa. George Graham, Secretary, Gilman, Iowa.

April 21—Great Atlantic Clearance Sale, Culpeper, Va. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

April 22—Vrnin Valley "Star Time" Production Sale, Platteville, Colo.

April 23—Colorado Angus Assn. 5th District Sale.

April 23 — Dodalfa Farms Complete Dispersal, Philadelphia, Tenn.

April 23—Hill Top Farms, Marion Beecher and Sons Spring Sale, Royal Center, Ind.

April 23—Second Annual Mountain State Angus Festival, Clarksburg, W. Va. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

April 25—Red Gate Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Va.

April 25—West Texas Angus Association Spring Sale, Lubbock, Texas.

April 28—Maryland Spring Roundup Sale, West Friendship, Md.

April 30—Treasure Acres Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

1960 SHOWS AND FAIRS

January 30-February 8—Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex.

February 3-14—Florida State Fair, Tampa, Fla.

February 7-13—Southwestern Livestock Show, El Paso, Tex.

February 12-21 — San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, San Antonio, Tex.

February 25-March 8—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Tex.

March 7 — L. S. U. Livestock Show, Baton Rouge, La.

March 8-11—North Dakota Winter Show, Valley City, N. D.

March 9-10—San Angelo Fat Stock Show, San Angelo, Tex.

March 22—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.

FIELD DAYS

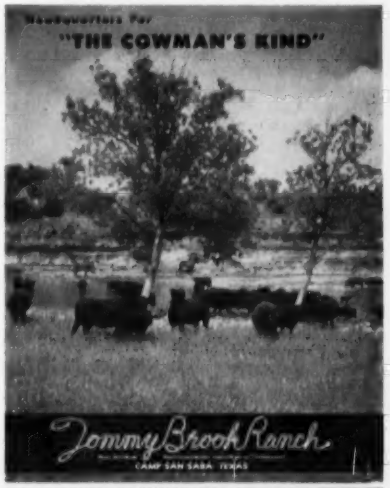
May 11-12-13—6th Annual American Angus Conference, Texas A & M College, College Station, Tex.

June 4 — State Wide Angus Field Day, A. T. Licata Ranch, Boerne, Tex.

June 20—Field Day at McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria, Minn.

July 24 — North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Field Day, Raemon Wubben Farm, Rake, Ia.

June 27-July 1—Indiana Junior Angus Association Field Day.



THREE GREATS IN CANADA

Senior Herd Sire
PRINCE S. 12th of DON HEAD

Junior Herd Sires
KINLOCHIAN 2333
BIRCHMERE 88th
by Kinlochmere 88th

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

BIRCH BELL FARMS
St. Andrews East, Quebec, Canada

WHITNEY BARDOLIER 3d

. . . a TOP individual

. . . a TOP breeding son of O. Bardoliermere

the 1953 International Champion and the great Ankony herd sire.

O. BARDOLIERMERE

We will offer this winter a top group of two year and coming two year old bulls by this rugged, heavy boned, alert, 1850 lb. cowman's type bull . . . Whitney Bardolier 3d.

His daughters are not for sale. We are retaining them all in our herd.

Any female not good enough to keep in our herd is sold on the market. Our good young females are being mated to Ankonian 189, a grandson of Eileenmere 1032d and his dam an own daughter of O. Bardoliermere.

FELTON ANGUS FARMS
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

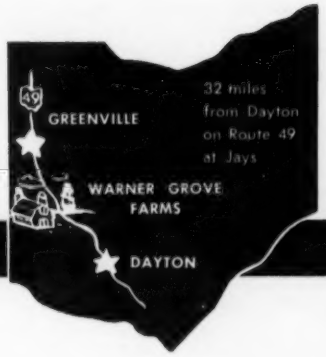
DAN FELTON, Jr.
OWNER

3 miles N. of Marianna on Hiway 1 or 14 miles South of Forrest City. Phone CY 4-3316 or CY 4-3295.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ALABAMA
Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman 175
ARKANSAS
Alfaland Stock Farm, Imboden 85
Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye 51
Felton Angus Farms, Marianna 179
Friend, Chas. Angus Farm, Joiner 175
Seyppel Angus Farm, Hughes 92
Wilmans Sand Hill Farm, Newport 168
CANADA
Birch Bell Farms, St. Andrews East, Que. 179
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario 156
COLORADO
All-American Invitational Bull Sale, Denver 122-123-124-125
Bruce Farms & Orchards, Hotchkiss 102
Cross Arrow Ranch, Sanford 101
Flying A Angus Ranch, Hayden 102
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 103
Moody, Austin L., Longmont 114
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction 102
Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville 102
Wyman, Harv, Craig 102
CONNECTICUT
Moles Hill Farm-Stillwater Farm, Sharon & Salisbury 135
FLORIDA
Dundee Ranch, Lutz 43
El Clair Farms, Ft. Lauderdale 15
Gulfstream Farms, Ft. Lauderdale 15
Hughes, C. D. Angus Ranch, Winter Haven 171
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton 88
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 98
GEORGIA
Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert 154
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison 153
Millarden Farms, Woodbury 9
Modena Plantation, Savannah 94
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus 175
Wilson, Fred B., Atlanta 185
IDAHO
Black Gem Ranch, Buhl 110
Idaho Angus Breeders Assn., Inc., Filer 111
I-Del Angus Farms, Twin Falls 110
Miracle Acres, Blackfoot 110
ILLINOIS
Althaus, George & Sons, Sublette 126
Bare Hand Ranch, Edgewood 176
Bauman, Irvin & Son, Eureka 76
B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City 78
Blau Velt Farm, Macomb 175
Bradley, T. A., Avon 75
Bricker, Bruce, Macomb 168
Bureau County Angus Sale, Princeton 62
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 149
Donbar Farms, Roseville 168
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 80-172-173
Glasgow, Everett, Monticello 76
Great Central Illinois Association, Congerville 72-73
Hallam, Geo. M. & Sons, Monmouth 57
Illinois Angus Assn., Springfield 83
Illinois Valley Angus Association, Carrollton 82
Kemmis Farms, Prophetstown 152
Kuhfuss, Wm. J., Mackinaw 76
Lamoine Valley Angus Breeders Assn., Colchester 137
Macon-Dewitt Counties Angus Assn., Clinton 93
Melody Farms, Rantoul 77
Model Farms, Mundelein 125
Nokomis Angus Ranch, Nokomis 89
Rincker, D. F. & Sons, Strasburg 81
Roth Farms, Gibson City 78
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 168
Spitzer, A. H. "Tex", Pleasant Plains 75
Stoerger, George & Sons, Monticello 150
Surber, Ralph, Gladstone 91
Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville 74
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Tree Lane Farm, El Paso 77
Turner, Keith V., Champaign 175
Vinson and Evans, Ursa 168
Wier, W. T., Gladstone 168
Willow Creek Farm, Galesburg 77
Woodlawn Farm, Creston 163
Your Advantage Angus Sale, Milford 158
INDIANA
Angus Hill, Worthington 168
Briarmere Farms, Columbus 167
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 168
Kinsinger Angus Farms, Cambridge City 170
Old Capitol Farms, Crandall 82
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 168
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn 155
IOWA
Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg 152
Bubeck, Floyd & Dale, Clarion 171
Byrnes Bros., Waukon 156
Crestmoore Farms, Creston 94
Des Moines River Valley Association, Webster City 155
Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton 59
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown 170
Hall's Hill Farm, Albion 174
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 93
Interstate Angus Assn., Sioux City 131
Iowa Angus Assn., Des Moines 171
Johnson, M. L., Marshalltown 168
Lad-Or Farm, Scranton 175
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 175
Page County Angus Assn., Clarinda 51
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 57
Quonset Angus Farms, Dixon 84
Steck Bros., Oelwein 174
Su Mar Farms, Council Bluffs 157
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg 21
Walser, Henry Dispersion, Alta 28
West Central Iowa Assn., Council Bluffs 157
KANSAS
Flint Hills Angus Assn., Winfield 176
Giess Aberdeen-Angus, Arnold 170
KENTUCKY
Bald Rock Farms, Albany 94
Barren River Angus Farm, Gamaliel 66
Doran Angus Farm, Murray 162
El Mar Farms, Madisonville 160-161
Floodlands Farms, Stanley 134
Glen Airy Farm, Versailles 134
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 98
Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Sweepstakes, Louisville 132-133
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville 91
Rural Venture Farms, Lexington 66
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Lexington 41
LOUISIANA
Clifford, T. B., Shreveport 16
MARYLAND
Craigie Farm, Easton 146
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 146
Paradise Farm, Kingsville 121
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 146
MICHIGAN
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 156
Mahogany Farms, Williamston 10
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 170
MINNESOTA
Highland Stock Farm, Utica 174
McKnight Angus Farms, Victoria 33
Minnesota Angus Assn., Pipestone 32
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 92
MISSISSIPPI
Johnson Angus Farm, Sardis 26-27
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 93
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 168
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 168
Watson, H. R. and Sons, Tunica 170
MISSOURI
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 79
Brown Bros., Newtown 175
Chariton Valley Angus Assn., Kirksville 164
Dodd, Russell Angus Farms, Sturgeon 151
Evans, Homer H. G., Guilford 97
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville 11
Grismere Farms, Milan 175
Iman Angus, Slater 145
James, Orin L., Cameron 12-13
Mark Twain Angus Assn., Monroe City 80
McCorkle Park, Smithville 8
Meier Angus Farm, Jackson 48-49
North Central Missouri Angus Assn., Chillicothe 57
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 174
Rogers Bros., Kirksville 153
Rose-Way Farms, Hurdland 59
Staley Farms, Liberty 153
MONTANA
Green Meadow Ranch, Helena 100
N Bar Ranch, Grassrange 106
NEBRASKA
Ak-Sar-Ben Angus Farm, Minatare 112
Crescent Bar Ranch, Parks 169
Nebraska Angus Assn., Inc., Columbus 113
Revolier Angus Ranch, Valentine 112
NEW JERSEY
H & L Farm, Marlboro 123
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 120
White Gates Farms, Succasunna 6
NEW YORK
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 124
NORTH CAROLINA
Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville 167
Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and Sale, Greensboro 165
NORTH DAKOTA
Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon 108
Loken Homestead, Brocket 108
Moore's Angus Farm, Cogswell 108
North Dakota Winter Show & Sale, Valley City 109
Sorley, H. A. & Son, Cummings 108
OHIO
Foosland, Marion 61
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 61
Hydebrook Farms, Xenia 60
Merivon Farm, Mansfield 60
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg 60
Mindale Farms, Tallmadge 60
Schearbrook Farm, Clayton 171
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 181
Wayne Knolls-Martins Angus Farms, Marshallville 31-42
OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 186
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 88
C-T Ranch, Miami 182
Haynie, Dr. W. K. Disp., Durant 127
KerMac Angus Ranch, Inc., Poteau 34
OREGON
Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass 113
Island Acres Farm, Portland 111
The Tripp Ranch, Springfield 113
PENNSYLVANIA
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 22-23-115
Lynmere Farm, Easton 178
Millarden Farms, Annville 9
Old Home Manor, Homer City 184
SOUTH CAROLINA
Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson 18-19
SOUTH DAKOTA
Black Hills Winter Show, Rapid City 105
Bon-View Farms, Canova 104
Nick Fox & Sons, Watertown 104
Morris, Harry R., Farmingdale 104
Sawyer Angus Farm, Howard 104
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake 104
TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 174

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 16101.
TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 534605.

1960 ——— 1969

A decade of confusion or stability

Right or wrong, we will continue our Middle of the Road herd — breeding red meat beef cattle.

Our interest in "politics" will be outside the beef cattle industry.

We have no "oxen to be gored" nor "blubber to be rendered".

As a possible solution for elimination of confusion (there appears to be some among breeders) and stabilization of this new decade, may we suggest a look at the past in the interest of opening our eyes to the future . . . the wonderful 60's which lie ahead at our doorstep.

Mr. Walter Biggar had an influence on our steers for more than a decade of judging at the International Livestock Show, and it was good for all breeders of beef cattle.

Dr. A. D. Weber in the past decade has had a beneficial effect through years of judging steers at the International. His influence on the beef industry will never be lost if we find means for retaining and building on his consistent record.

Mr. Herman Purdy is completing a decade of steer judging at the Great Western Livestock Show at Denver, an enviable record, and during the same years has proven here and abroad he is a great judge of beef breeding cattle.

Senor Raul Firpo likewise has demonstrated here and abroad his greatness as a judge of beef cattle.

What can these judging records of performance mean to our industry? It can remove confusion and stabilize our future if we may have the services of Messrs. Purdy and Firpo as steer and breeding cattle judges at our International during the decade or generation ahead.

Yours for more consistency. Let's eliminate the need for tranquilizers for man and beast.

Sincerely,

D. T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager

Visitors Always Welcome!

DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton 19, Ohio

Ar-Dee-Bee Lakeside Farms, Jonesboro 174
Caylor-Duncan-Simmons Sale, Knoxville 29
East Tennessee Angus Assn., Knoxville 67
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore 150
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston 95
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville .. 95
Mari-Ben Angus, Corryton 92
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 171
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville 155
Miller, Charles Angus Farm, Riceville ..153
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord 152
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 92
Spaulding Bros., Huntland 98
Stanford Farms, Lebanon 85

TEXAS

Black Mark Farm, Lewisville 17
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 20
Gleannloch Farms, Tomball 30
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 164
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond 54-55
Texas Angus Assn., Ft. Worth 63
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba ..179
Yoakum, H. J. Angus Farm, Cypress .. 59

VIRGINIA

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg 140-141
Brandy Rock, Brandy 143
Buckland Farm, Gainesville 142
Canning, Dave, Staunton 4
Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro 144
Elk Hill, Forest 140-141
Foundation Female of Virginia Sale, Richmond 138-139
Great Atlantic Angus Clearance Sale, Culpeper 69
Hill Crest Farm, Delaplane 79
Kingdom Farm, Leesburg 144
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg 7
Old Elkton, Forest 140-141
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 5
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton 24-25
Virginia Angus Assn., Charlottesville ..147
Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville 142
Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper 143

WASHINGTON

Highland Farms, Bickleton 113

WEST VIRGINIA

Paignton Farm, Charles Town 79

WISCONSIN

Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago 122
Liberty Grange, Lancaster 70

COMMERCIALS

Allen Eng. Co., Detroit, Mich. 84-85
Amer. Angus Assn., St. Joseph, Mo. .. 45
Amer. Breeders Service, Chicago, Ill. ..148
American Cattle Prod., Denver, Colo. ..146
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho 157
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 126
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. 126
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill. ..142
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Mo. 78
Breeders Sup. Co., Council Bluff, Ia. ..156
Breeder Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Ky. 130
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill. 95
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. 14
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind. 112
Creutzberg, George F. & Son, Wayne, Pa. 130
Davis, H. C. & Sons Mfg. Co., Bonner Springs, Kan. 111
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill. 134
Evergreen Mills, Inc., Ada, Okla. 107
Farnam Co., Omaha, Neb. 68-71-88-131
Float-O-Matic, Webster City, Iowa 106
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colo. 167
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo. 61
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill. 113
Handi Klasp Co., Webster City, Ia. ..86-87
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa. 171
Hoofs & Horns, Tucson, Ariz. 174
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, N. H. 126
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Mo. 144
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tenn. 113
Mac-Ra Co., Santa Barbara, Calif. 144
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Ia. ..177
NASCO, Fort Atkinson, Wis. 65
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky. 171
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 61
Nordaas American Homes, Minnesota Lake, Minn. 98
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Cal. ..130
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Mo. 157-171-174
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill. .. 70
Ranchmaster Sup. Co., Denver, Colo. .. 90
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. 142
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. 134
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif. 142
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo. 126
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa 112
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Tex. 146
The American Brahman, Houston, Tex. 110
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Tex. 176
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va. 108
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Ia. 61
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Tex. 70
Weathervane, Webster City, Iowa 107
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo. 110
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. 91
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. 167
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md. 91

100 COWS WILL SELL IN OUR JUNE 20th COW & CALF SALE

Each cow selling will have a calf at side by our Imported Bull

GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust

TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

MANAGER: M. K. Hutts

FOREMAN: Dick Lawson

Ph.: KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

CT RANCH

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

5 miles East on Hiway 10

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

ANGUS BULLS: Importers, Exporters, Breeders of Scotch and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance Attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folders, data sheets, prices. WYE PLANTATION, QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND.

AMERICA'S HEADQUARTERS FOR HARNESS OF ALL TYPES
Buggy, Draft, Show, Racing — Both Horse and Pony Sizes.
Mfgr's of TOWNE & COUNTRY CARTS for Horse and Pony. See your Dealer, if UNABLE to SUPPLY — Order Direct.
Free Literature
PEARSON'S
303AA Streeter Muncie, Indiana
PHONE—ATlas 2-7924

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

HIGHLY DESIRABLE STOCK FARMS with large acreage within 40 miles Washington, D. C. Beautiful desirable countryside and locations. Colonel Lowell M. Riley, Broker, Leesburg, Virginia. SPring 7-2503, SPring 7-3801.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4155, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

FOR SALE: Three year old son of Elleenmere 1050. Some registered bred females. Carl Wiederin, Carroll, Iowa.

BULLS: 5 serviceable age bulls. Sired by grandson of Elleenmere 500. Marion L. Schupbach, Sparta, Illinois. Phone 6F3.

ANGUS BILLFOLDS

Closeout special. Red tartan Scotch Plaid Vinyl with gold stamped ABERDEEN-ANGUS design. Size closed 3½" x 4¼". Nice gift for girls or women. Pass case, billfold, coin purse, soft pliable and not bulky. Strip of 23K gold transfer paper included for recipient to sign name on flap. WAS $2.25. NOW, POSTPAID $1.50. Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50
LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) .. $4.25
EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80
CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50
WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00
YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.

Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

$1 GENE . . . The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plants—Record Keeping Forms.
Per Copy

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FOR SALE HERD BOOKS

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 72-73-74 (3 books in one) $10.00
Volume 78 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 79 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 80 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 82 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 84 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 86 ..... $ 4.00

Order today.
We have only a few left.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

$7.50 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Wanted

WANTED—GOOD RED ANGUS CALVES FROM REGISTERED BLACK ANGUS. William B. Templer, 3820 Castle Drive, Waco, Texas.

WANTED—Red Angus Calves of good conformation from registered black sires and dams. Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

"WANTED TO BUY ANGUS HERD BOOKS ABOVE VOLUME 82. Have several older volumes to sell." H. M. Beebe, Fowler, Indiana.

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

LOOKING BACK

"The farther back you can look, the farther forward are you likely to see."

—Sir Winston Churchill

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d

"The Rump Bull"

So named because of his tremendous length, depth and breadth of rump. A double bred O. Bardoliermere 2d son, with size, scale and that bold bull look.

He sired the Senior Champion female at the 1959 International and the Grand Champion female at the 1958 Eastern National Livestock Show.

Cattlemen like the "Backward Look" of O. Bardoliermere 53d.

WE WISH TO THANK

Kitty Curtis Farms, Inc.
Tecumseh, Michigan
and
Ackard Land & Cattle Co.
Denver, Colorado

Who recently purchased 25 cows and 23 heifers respectively from Old Home Manor.

Visit Old Home Manor

OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

MR EILEENMERE 2 of WARSAW

Since this herd was founded in 1947, "QUALITY" has been the watchword.

We selected females of top quality and sound pedigrees from the Rosemere and Tolan strains.

With Eileenmere bred bulls and a carefully planned breeding program, we have made progress. The proof is the end results, and our calves tell the story—THE EILEENMERES DO BREED ON.

"1120" Son of "500"
"1374" Son of "500"
"1050" of Warsaw, Son of "1050"
"1315" Son of "1100"
"1445" Son of "1100"
Mr Eileenmere 2d of Warsaw, Son of Mr. Eileenmere

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 – OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

Our thanks...

THE SYMBOL OF ANGUS VALUE
AV

We wish to express our thanks and appreciation to the buyers, bidders and those attending our Jan. 9th sale.

Larkin Bailey	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Douglas & Eunice Bales	Muleshoe, Texas
K. L. Barnes	Pryor, Oklahoma
Dr. V. G. Baysinger	Pekin, Illinois
Black Kettle Farm	Tulsa, Oklahoma
John W. Brice	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Blue Ridge Angus Farm	Blue Ridge, Texas
Bubbling Springs Ranch	Lake Spring, Missouri
Dearborn Ranch Company	Wolf Creek, Montana
H. S. Diem & Son	Tulsa, Oklahoma
John & Cecilia Eck	Pierce City, Missouri
Ern-Dor Angus Farms	Pawnee, Oklahoma
Dr. Spencer D. Ellsworth	St. Johns, Arizona
Gleannloch Farms	Houston, Texas
Glenbar Farms	Pauls Valley, Oklahoma
H. M. Harrington	Tulsa, Oklahoma
D. L. Keeney, Jr.	Dallas, Texas
John Kilbie	Pawhuska, Oklahoma
KerMac Angus Ranch	Poteau, Oklahoma
La Jara Angus Ranch	La Jara, New Mexico
Limestone Angus Ranch	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Lakewood Farms	Mukwonago, Wisconsin
Model Farms	Mundelein, Illinois
W. M. Morton	Wichita Falls, Texas
Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr.	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Harry Portwood	Seymour, Texas
Rainbow Valley Farms	Tulsa, Oklahoma
R. W. Schafer	Tulsa, Oklahoma
William E. Sporleder	Davenport, Oklahoma
Stoneybroke Ranch	Ada, Oklahoma
Sunbeam Farms	Miami, Oklahoma
D. M. Tyler	Dewey, Oklahoma
Williams & Fair Angus Farm	Parsons, Kansas

Angus Valley Farms®

TULSA OKLAHOMA

WILBUR J. HOLLEMAN
SUPERVISING PARTNER

ROUTE 9, BOX 575
PHONES CIRCLE 5-4300 OR 5-3730

EARL DUGGER
GENERAL MANAGER